# DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 451 864 JC 010 301

| | |
|---|---|
| TITLE | Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges 2000 Statewide Factbook. |
| INSTITUTION | Texas State Higher Education Coordinating Board, Austin. Div. of Community Colleges and Technical Institutes. |
| PUB DATE | 2000-00-00 |
| NOTE | 419p. |
| PUB TYPE | Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) |
| EDRS PRICE | MF01/PC17 Plus Postage. |
| DESCRIPTORS | College Attendance; College Faculty; *Community Colleges; Educational Finance; *Enrollment Trends; *Institutional Characteristics; Job Placement; Profiles; *Public Colleges; Remedial Instruction; State Norms; State Surveys; *Student Characteristics; Student Employment; *Technical Institutes; Two Year Colleges |
| IDENTIFIERS | *Texas |

ABSTRACT

This statewide fact book contains general statistical information about public community and technical colleges in Texas. Each section of the report begins with a statewide summary, which generally includes graphical representation of observations. Following the statewide summary in each section, detailed institutional information is presented in tabular form. Sections include: (1) annual enrollment; (2) fall enrollment; (3) first-time-in-college (FTIC) enrollment; (4) remediation; (5) FTIC cohort tracking analysis; (6) transfer and retention; (7) placement data; (8) contact hours/semester credit hours; (9) degrees/certificates awarded; (10) faculty and staff; (11) financial data and service area population; and (12) an appendix containing explanatory notes. Enrollment sections describe enrollment trends as well as recent enrollment figures by academic majors, gender, ethnicity, tuition status, and special populations. Sections on remediation, transfer and retention, placement, faculty and staff, and financial data and service area population refer to 1998-99 data. Overall findings include: (1) the statewide majority of student enrollments are White (56%), with Hispanics accounting for 25% and Blacks 12% of student enrollment; and (2) academic majors accounted for 59% (technical majors comprised 41%) of total FTIC enrollments (compared to 62% and 35% respectively in fall 1998). Contains 149 tables and charts. (PGS)

Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made
from the original document.

ED 451 864

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
# 2000 Statewide Factbook

THE STATE OF TEXAS

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE AND
DISSEMINATE THIS MATERIAL HAS
BEEN GRANTED BY

Glenda
Barron

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES
INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

1

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION
CENTER (ERIC)

☒ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.

☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

- Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

## Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board
## Community and Technical Colleges Division
## Austin, Texas

The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board does not discriminate
on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender, religion, age or
disability in employment or the provision of services.

JC010301

2

3

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

# INTRODUCTION

## About the Statewide Factbook

The Statewide Factbook contains general statistical information about public community and technical colleges in Texas. It is important for the reader to be aware that data presented in these publications may differ slightly from statistics found in other Coordinating Board reports. Such variances may result from differences in the reporting period covered (semester, annual academic year), the student base included (credit, noncredit, credit/noncredit combined), or methodology.

## Organization of the Factbook

Every section of the report begins with a statewide summary, including major observations to be derived; most of the statewide summaries are presented graphically. Following the statewide summary in each section, detail information is presented for institutions in tables.

## Section I - Annual Enrollment

| | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| Summary Analysis | 1 |
| Unduplicated Enrollment Trend Academic Years 1991-1992 through 1998-1999 (Line Graph) | 2 |
| Unduplicated Enrollment Trend by Type of Major Academic Years 1991-1992 through 1998-1999 (Line Graph) | 2 |
| Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 by Type of Major (Pie Chart) | 3 |
| Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 by Gender (Pie Chart) | 3 |
| Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 by Ethnicity (Pie Chart) | 3 |
| Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 by Tuition Status (Pie Chart) | 3 |
| Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 by Type of Major (Table) | 4-5 |
| Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 by Ethnicity and Gender (Table) | 6-7 |
| Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 by Tuition Status (Table) | 8-9 |
| Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 by Special Populations (Bar Graph) | 10 |
| Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 by Special Populations (Table) | 11-12 |
| Number of Credit Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 by Semester Credit Hours Attempted (Bar Graph) | 13 |
| Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 by Semester Credit Hours Attempted (Table) | 14-15 |
| Number of Non-Credit Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 by Contact Hours (Bar Graph) | 16 |
| Unduplicated Number of Non-Credit Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 by Contact Hours (Table) | 17-18 |
| Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 by Number of Semesters Attended (Table) | 19-20 |
| Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled in Credit Courses During Academic Year 1998-1999 Including and Excluding Flex Enrollment (Table) | 21-22 |
| Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled in Non-Credit Courses Academic Year 1998-1999 (Table) | 23-24 |
| Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled in Non-Credit Courses During Academic Year 1998-1999 by Number of Quarters Attended (Table) | 25-26 |
| Annual Student Enrollment by Semester (Duplicated) Academic Year 1998-1999 (Table) | 27-28 |

Annual Student Enrollment in Credit Courses (Including Flex Enrollment) by Semester (Duplicated) Academic Year 1998-1999 (Table) 29-30
Annual Student Enrollment in Non-Credit Courses by Quarters Enrolled (Duplicated) Academic Year 1998-1999 (Table) 31-32
Flex Enrollment by Semester (Duplicated) Academic Year 1998-1999 (Table) 33-34

## Section II - Fall Enrollment

Summary Analysis 1
Credit Student Enrollment Trend Fall 1990–Fall 1999 (Line Graph) 2
Credit Student Enrollment Trend by Type of Major Fall 1990–Fall 1999 (Line Graph) 2
Credit Student Enrollment Trend by Gender Fall 1990–Fall 1999 (Line Graph) 3
Credit Student Enrollment Trend by Ethnicity Fall 1990–Fall 1999 (Line Graph) 3
Credit Student Enrollment by Classification Fall 1999–Excluding Flex Enrollment (Table) 4-5

## Section III - First-Time-in-College Enrollment

Summary Analysis 1
First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend Fall 1992–Fall 1999 (Line Graph) 2
First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend by Type of Major Fall 1992–Fall 1999 (Line Graph) 2
First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend by Gender Fall 1992–Fall 1999 (Line Graph) 3
First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend by Ethnicity Fall 1992–Fall 1999 (Line Graph) 3
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major Fall 1999 (Pie Chart) 4
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Gender Fall 1999 (Pie Chart) 4
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Ethnicity Fall 1999 (Pie Chart) 4
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major Fall 1999 (Table) 5-6
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Ethnicity and Gender Fall 1999 (Table) 7-8
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major, Ethnicity and Gender Fall 1999 (Table) 9-10

First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Tuition Status Fall 1999 (Pie Chart) 11
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Fall 1999 (Pie Chart) 11
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Tuition Status Fall 1999 (Table) 12-13
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Fall 1999 (Table) 14-15
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Special Populations Fall 1999 (Bar Graph) 16
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Special Populations Fall 1999 (Table) 17-18

## Section IV - Remediation

Summary Analysis 1
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation Fall 1998 (Pie Chart) 2
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation Fall 1998 – Academic Majors (Pie Chart) 2
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation Fall 1998 – Technical Majors (Pie Chart) 2
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Type of Major Fall 1998 (Table) 3-4
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Gender Fall 1998 (Bar Graph) 5
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Ethnicity Fall 1998 (Bar Graph) 5
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Fall 1998 (Bar Graph) 5
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Gender Fall 1998 (Table) 6-7
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Ethnicity Fall 1998 (Table) 8-9
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Fall 1998 (Table) 10-11
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Special Populations Fall 1998 (Bar Graph) 12
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Special Populations Fall 1998 (Table) 13-14

## Section V - First-Time-in-College Cohort Tracking Analysis

Summary Analysis 1

Highest Award Earned and Transfer Status (Fall 1993 to Fall 1999) Fall 1993 Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major – Academic (Pie Chart) 2

Highest Award Earned and Transfer Status (Fall 1993 to Fall 1999) Fall 1993 Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major – Technical (Pie Chart) 2

Highest Award Earned and Transfer Status (Fall 1993 to Fall 1999) Fall 1993 Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major – Tech-Prep (Pie Chart) 2

Highest Award Earned and Transfer Status (Fall 1993 to Fall 1999) Fall 1993 Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major – Total (Pie Chart) 2

Six Year Community and Technical College Graduation Rate Fall Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major Fall 1993 (Bar Graph) 3

Six Year Community and Technical College Highest Award Earned Fall 1993 Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students (Bar Graph) 4

Six Year Community and Technical College Transfer Rate and Baccalaureate Graduation Rate for Transfers Fall Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students Fall 1988, Fall 1989, Fall 1990, Fall 1992, Fall 1993 (Line Graph) 5

Six Year Community and Technical College Transfer Rate and Baccalaureate Graduation Rate for Transfers Fall Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major Fall 1993 (Bar Graph) 6

Six Year Community and Technical College Transfer Rate and Baccalaureate Graduation Rate for Transfers Fall Full- Time First-Time-in-College Students by Level of Award Earned Fall 1993 (Bar Graph) 7

Cohort Progression Analysis of Fall 1996 First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major (Table) 8-9

## Section VI - Transfer and Retention

Summary Analysis 1-2

Transfer of Graduates Fall 1998 to Fall 1999 (Pie Chart) 3

Transfer of Graduates by Type of Major Fall 1998 to Fall 1999 (Bar Graph) 4

Transfer of Graduates by Gender Fall 1998 to Fall 1999 (Bar Graph) 4

Transfer of Graduates by Ethnicity Fall 1998 to Fall 1999 (Bar Graph 4
Transfer of Graduates Fall 1998 to Fall 1999 (Table 5-6
Transfer of Non-Graduates Fall 1998 to Fall 1999 (Pie Chart) 7
Transfer of Non-Graduates by Type of Major Fall 1998 to Fall 1999 (Bar Graph) 8
Transfer of Non-Graduates by Gender Fall 1998 to Fall 1999 (Bar Graph) 8
Transfer of Non-Graduates by Ethnicity Fall 1998 to Fall 1999 (Bar Graph) 8
Transfer of Non-Graduates Fall 1998 to Fall 1999 (Table) 9-10
First-Time-in-College Students Retention Fall 1998 to Spring 1999 (Pie Chart) 11
First-Time-in-College Students Retention by Type of Major Fall 1998 to Spring 1999 (Bar Graph) 12
First-Time-in-College Students Retention by Gender Fall 1998 to Spring 1999 (Bar Graph) 12
First-Time-in-College Students Retention by Ethnicity 1998 to Spring 1999 (Bar Graph) 12
First-Time-in-College Students Retention by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Fall 1998 to Spring 1999 (Bar Graph) 12

## Section VII - Placement Data

Summary Analysis 1
Placement Status of All Graduates Academic Year 1998-1999 (Pie Chart) 2
Placement Status of Academic Graduates Academic Year 1998-1999 (Pie Chart) 2
Placement Status of Workforce Education Program Graduates Academic Year 1998-1999 (Pie Chart) 2
Cumulative Placement Information for Graduates of Workforce Education Programs (Including CB116 Supplemental Follow-Up) (Table) 3-4

## Section VIII - Contact Hours/Semester Credit Hours

Summary Analysis 1
State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Type by Academic Year Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1998-1999 (Line Graph) 2
All State-Funded Contact Hours by Academic Year Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1998-1999 (Table) 3-4

State-Funded Academic Contact Hours by Academic Year Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1998-1999 (Table) 5-6
State-Funded Technical Contact Hours by Academic Year Academic Year 1994-1995 through 1998-1999 (Table) 7-8
State-Funded Continuing Education Contact Hours by Academic Year Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1998-1999 (Table) 9-10
State-Funded Fall Contact Hour Completion Rates Fall 1996 through Fall 1999 (Bar Graph) 11
State-Funded Fall Contact Hour Completion Rates Fall 1996 through Fall 1999 (Table) 12-13
State-Funded Contact Hours, Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment and Semester Credit Hours by Course Type Academic Year 1998-1999 (Pie Chart) 14
State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Type Academic Year 1998-1999 (Table) 15-16
State-Funded Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment by Course Type Academic Year 1998-1999 (Table) 17-18
State-Funded Semester Credit Hours by Course Type Academic Year 1998-1999 (Table) 19-20
State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Location Academic Year 1998-1999 (Pie Chart) 21
State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status Academic Year 1998-1999 (Pie Chart) 21
State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Location Academic Year 1998-1999 (Table) 22-23
State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status Academic Year 1998-1999 (Table) 24-25
State-Funded Out-of-District Contact Hours by Course Location and Tuition Status Academic Year 1998-1999 (Table) 26-27
State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status by Course Location Academic Year 1998-1999 (Pie Chart) 28
State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status by Course Location Academic Year 1998-1999 (Table) 29-30

## Section IX - Degrees/Certificates Awarded

Summary Analysis 1-2
Degrees/Certificates Awarded 1990–1999 (Line Graph) 3
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major 1990–1999 (Line Graph) 3
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Gender 1990–1999 (Line Graph) 4
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Ethnicity 1990–1999 (Line Graph) 4
Degrees Awarded 1990–1999 (Line Graph) 5

Degrees Awarded by Type of Major 1990–1999 (Line Graph) 5
Degrees Awarded by Gender 1990–1999 (Line Graph) 6
Degrees Awarded by Ethnicity 1990–1999 (Line Graph) 6
Certificates Awarded 1990–1999 (Line Graph) 7
Certificates Awarded by Type of Major 1990–1999 (Line Graph 7
Certificates Awarded by Gender 1990–1999 (Line Graph) 8
Certificates Awarded by Ethnicity 1990–1999 (Line Graph) 8
Number of Degrees/Certificates Awarded Academic Years 1995-1966 through 1998-1999 (Table) 9-10
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Gender Academic Year 1998-1999 (Table) 11-12
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Ethnicity Academic Year 1998-1999 (Table) 13-14
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Special Populations Academic Year 1998-1999 (Table) 15-16
Enrollment, Full-Time Equivalent Students and Awards Academic Year 1998-1999 (Table) 17-22

## Section X - Faculty and Staff

Summary Analysis 1
Faculty by Gender Academic Year 1998-1999 (Pie Chart) 2
Faculty by Ethnicity Academic Year 1998-1999 (Pie Chart) 2
Faculty by Ethnicity and Gender Academic Year 1998-1999 (Table) 3-4
Faculty by Age and Years of Service Academic Year 1998-1999 (Table) 5-6
Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned Academic Year 1998-1999 (Pie Chart) 7
Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned and Full-Time Status Academic Year 1998-1999 (Pie Chart) 7
Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned and Part-Time Status Academic Year 1998-1999 (Pie Chart) 7
Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned and Full-Time/Part-Time Status Academic Year 1998-1999 (Table) 8-9
Faculty by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Academic Year 1998-1999 (Pie Chart) 10

Full-Time Equivalent Faculty by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Academic Year 1998-1999 (Pie Chart) 10
Faculty and Full-Time Equivalent by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Academic Year 1998-1999 (Table) 11-12
Faculty by Number of Courses Taught Faculty Teaching at Least One Course Fall 1998 (Pie Chart) 13
Faculty by Number of Courses Taught Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50% Fall 1998 (Pie Chart) 13
Course Load Analysis – Faculty Teaching At Least One Course Fall 1998 (Table 14-15
Faculty by Number of Courses Taught – Faculty Teaching At Least One Course Fall 1998 (Table) 16-17
Course Load Analysis – Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50% Fall 1998 (Table) 18-19
Faculty by Number of Courses Taught – Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50% Fall 1998 (Table) 20-21
Average Faculty Salaries for Full-Time Faculty FY 2000 Nine Months (Table) 22-23

## Section XI - Financial Data and Service Area Population

Summary Analysis 1
Tax Base, Collections and Total Assessed Tax Rates – Texas Public Community College Districts Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1999 by Tax Rate Per $100 Valuation (Bar Graph) 2
Tax Base, Collections and Total Assessed Tax Rates – Texas Public Community College Districts Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1999 by Total Taxes Collected Per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student (Bar Graph) 2
Tax Base, Collections and Total Assessed Tax Rates – Texas Public Community College Districts Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1999 (Table) 3-4
Total Education and General Fund Expenditures – Texas Public Community and Technical College Districts/Systems Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1999 (Bar Graph) 5
Total Education and General Fund Expenditures Per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student – Texas Public Community and Technical College Districts/Systems Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1999 (Bar Graph) 5
Total Education and General Fund Expenditures – Texas Public Community and Technical College Districts/Systems Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1999 (Table) 6-7
Federal Financial Assistance – Texas Public Community College Districts by Type Award Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1999 (Pie Chart) 8

Federal Financial Assistance – Texas Public Community College Districts Per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student by Type Award Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1999 (Pie Chart) 8

Federal Financial Assistance – Texas Public Community College Districts Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1999 (Table) 9-10

Federal Financial Assistance – Texas Public Community College Districts Per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1999 (Table) 11-12

Service Area/Taxing District Population (Table) 13-14

## Appendix

Explanatory Notes 1

# Annual Enrollment

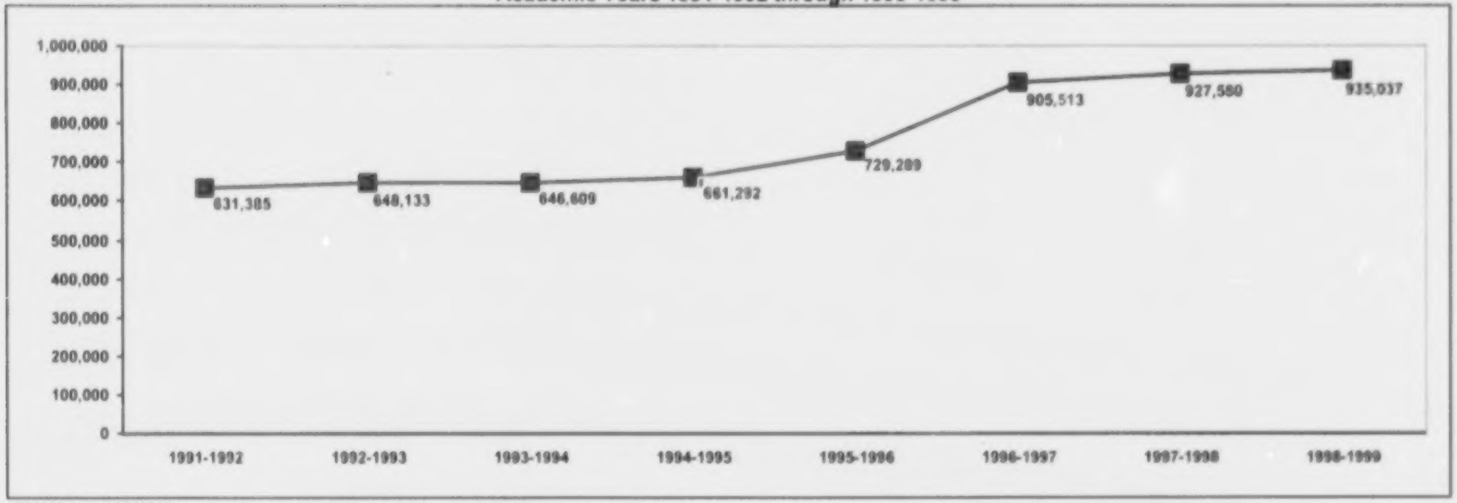
## Annual Enrollment

Annual enrollment reflects the total number of *students* attending community and technical colleges during an academic year. It should be noted that a person may attend (be a student) at more than one institution during a year; although the enrollments for institutions represent unduplicated counts for the academic year, *aggregation of enrollments for all institutions usually results in a some duplicated headcounts at the statewide level.*

- Although slight, an historical trend of decreasing share of enrollment among academic students at community and technical colleges (CTCs) continues. Academic students accounted for 41% of CTC enrollments during 1998-99. Conversely, technical and continuing education student enrollments have sustained a gradual but progressive increase.
- Also continuing a historical trend, more females (54%) than males (46%) attended CTCs during 1998-99.
- While the majority of the student enrollments are White (56%), that share continues to shrink as Texas demographics change. Hispanics now make up a fourth of CTC student enrollments (25%), while Blacks represent about an eighth (12%). Other ethnic groups represent about 7% of CTC student enrollments.
- In-district residents account for somewhat less than half of CTC student enrollments (48%).
- Almost half CTC students were identified in a special population category (44%).
- More than one-third (36%) of credit CTC students enrolled for six SCH or less during the academic year 1998-99. Over two-thirds (69%) enrolled for 15 SCH or less. Only 25% of credit students enrolled for more than 27 SCH during academic year 1998-99.
- Among non-credit students, contact hours were concentrated at the extremes -- most students enrolled either for more than 55 contact hours, or between 8-23 contact hours. However, almost 10% enrolled for fewer than eight contact hours.

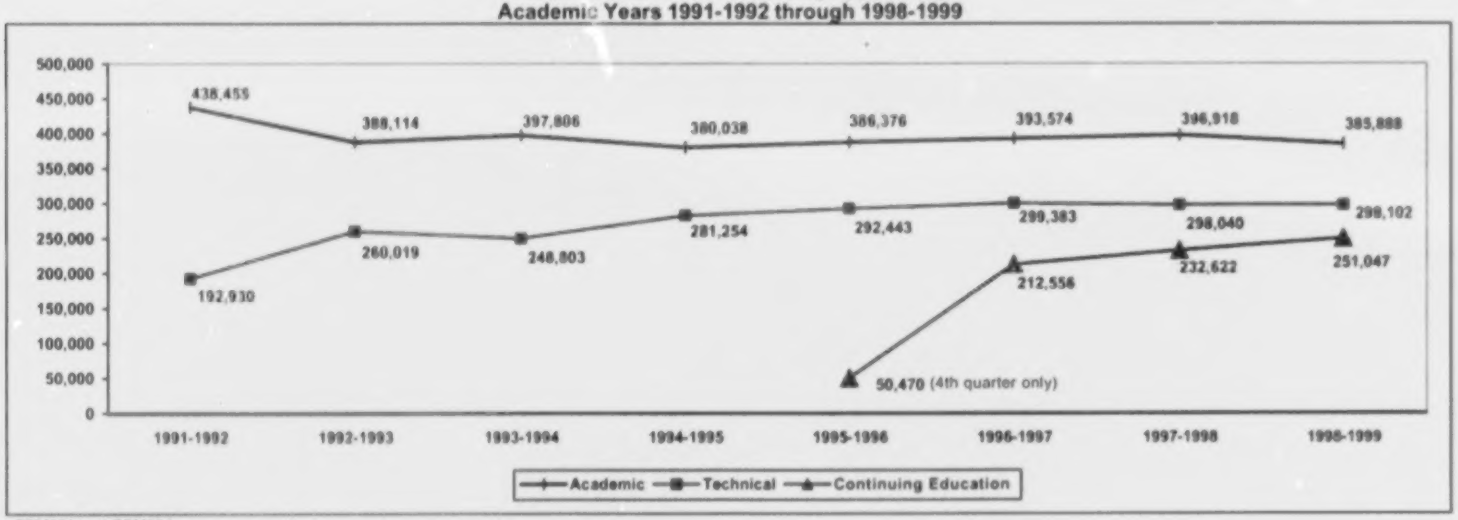
# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
# 2000 Statewide Factbook

## Unduplicated Enrollment Trend
## Academic Years 1991-1992 through 1998-1999



CBM001 and CBM00A

## Unduplicated Enrollment Trend by Type of Major
## Academic Years 1991-1992 through 1998-1999

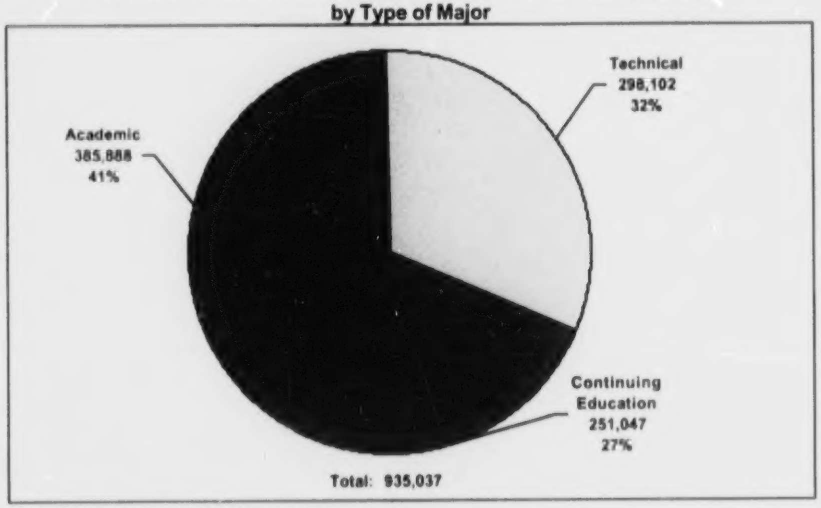


CBM001 and CBM00A

Note: Prior to the 4th quarter of 1996, Continuing Education students were not reported.

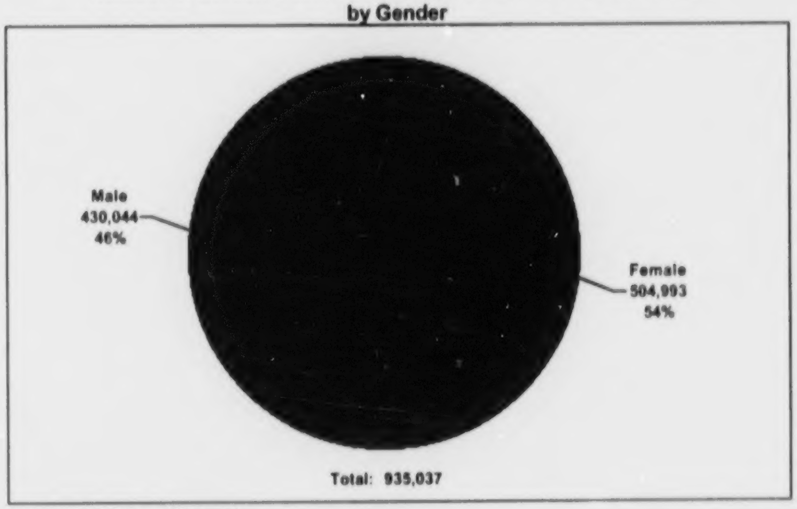
## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook

### Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 by Type of Major



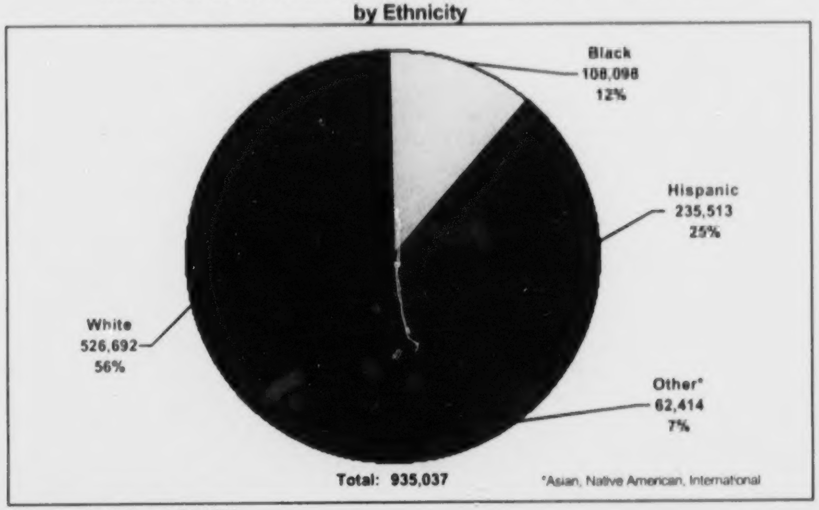
Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

### Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 by Gender



Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

### Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 by Ethnicity

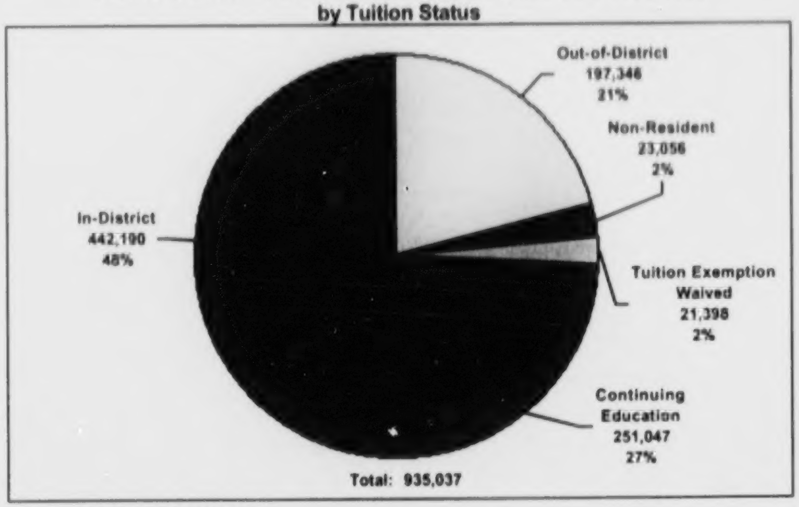


*Asian, Native American, International

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

Note: Unknown=2,320 (<1%)

### Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 by Tuition Status



Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 by Type of Major

| Institution | Credit Academic | Credit Technical | Non-Credit Workforce Education | Unduplicated Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alamo Community College District | 38,917 | 16,760 | 9,304 | 64,981 |
| Northwest Vista College | 2,344 | 124 | 598 | 3,066 |
| Palo Alto College | 7,961 | 1,539 | 1,252 | 10,752 |
| San Antonio College | 21,528 | 9,784 | 6,212 | 37,524 |
| St. Philip's College | 7,084 | 5,313 | 1,242 | 13,639 |
| Alvin Community College | 3,505 | 2,338 | 1,739 | 7,582 |
| Amarillo College | 4,753 | 6,391 | 19,244 | 30,388 |
| Angelina College | 2,852 | 3,004 | 5,254 | 11,110 |
| Austin Community College | 34,291 | 12,188 | 3,976 | 50,455 |
| Blinn College | 11,688 | 5,761 | 2,444 | 19,893 |
| Brazosport College | 2,970 | 2,542 | 979 | 6,491 |
| Central Texas College | 5,883 | 10,062 | 7,085 | 23,030 |
| Cisco Junior College | 3,430 | 727 | 159 | 4,316 |
| Clarendon College | 1,061 | 137 | 593 | 1,791 |
| Coastal Bend College | 2,454 | 1,750 | 1,200 | 5,404 |
| College of the Mainland | 2,869 | 2,015 | 3,237 | 8,121 |
| Collin County Community College District | 10,924 | 7,302 | 11,333 | 29,559 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 43,297 | 35,660 | 45,568 | 124,525 |
| Brookhaven College | 8,289 | 4,633 | 8,754 | 21,676 |
| Cedar Valley College | 2,647 | 2,003 | 1,912 | 6,562 |
| Eastfield College | 7,327 | 6,247 | 4,765 | 18,339 |
| El Centro College | 2,285 | 4,527 | 8,796 | 15,608 |
| Mountain View College | 4,820 | 3,601 | 4,713 | 13,134 |
| North Lake College | 6,606 | 5,467 | 5,954 | 18,027 |
| Richland College | 11,323 | 9,182 | 10,674 | 31,179 |
| Del Mar College | 7,280 | 6,912 | 6,428 | 20,620 |
| El Paso Community College District | 15,877 | 12,137 | 9,595 | 37,609 |
| Frank Phillips College | 1,331 | 221 | 3,698 | 5,250 |
| Galveston College | 2,148 | 872 | 2,351 | 5,371 |
| Grayson County College | 2,239 | 2,347 | 2,177 | 6,763 |
| Hill College | 1,212 | 2,153 | 573 | 3,938 |
| Houston Community College System | 20,496 | 40,217 | 12,108 | 72,821 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 782 | 2,032 | 6,238 | 9,052 |
| Howard College | 772 | 1,922 | 6,232 | 8,926 |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 10 | 110 | 6 | 126 |
| Kilgore College | 3,324 | 2,397 | 5,669 | 11,390 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 0 | 3,059 | 750 | 3,809 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 1,043 | 1,156 | 140 | 2,339 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 1,204 | 2,415 | 774 | 4,393 |
| Laredo Community College | 4,273 | 5,883 | 3,228 | 13,384 |
| Lee College | 2,518 | 7,137 | 1,545 | 11,200 |
| McLennan Community College | 4,805 | 4,125 | 3,472 | 12,402 |
| Midland College | 3,714 | 2,734 | 3,312 | 9,760 |
| Navarro College | 2,873 | 2,098 | 2,812 | 7,783 |
| North Central Texas College | 4,067 | 2,157 | 813 | 7,037 |

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 (Continued)
## by Type of Major

| Institution | Credit Academic | Credit Technical | Non-Credit Workforce Education | Unduplicated Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 29,317 | 8,041 | 9,935 | 47,293 |
| Kingwood College | 5,104 | 1,291 | 2,142 | 8,537 |
| Montgomery College | 6,249 | 1,237 | 2,223 | 9,709 |
| North Harris College | 11,295 | 4,302 | 4,061 | 19,658 |
| Tomball College | 6,669 | 1,211 | 1,509 | 9,389 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 1,978 | 1,138 | 1,091 | 4,207 |
| Odessa College | 4,188 | 2,200 | 4,367 | 10,755 |
| Panola College | 1,464 | 798 | 491 | 2,753 |
| Paris Junior College | 2,912 | 1,501 | 2,681 | 7,094 |
| Ranger College | 1,170 | 176 | 144 | 1,490 |
| San Jacinto College District | 15,180 | 15,289 | 8,645 | 39,114 |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 7,294 | 7,783 | 5,426 | 20,503 |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 2,541 | 3,674 | 1,767 | 7,982 |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 5,345 | 3,832 | 1,452 | 10,629 |
| South Plains College | 5,161 | 4,908 | 1,428 | 11,497 |
| South Texas Community College | 7,996 | 6,260 | 1,295 | 15,551 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 3,757 | 1,202 | 930 | 5,889 |
| Tarrant County College District | 29,871 | 14,361 | 13,942 | 58,174 |
| Northeast Campus | 9,656 | 5,491 | 2,878 | 18,025 |
| Northwest Campus | 4,058 | 2,434 | 5,058 | 11,550 |
| South Campus | 8,128 | 3,766 | 4,501 | 16,395 |
| Southeast Campus | 8,029 | 2,670 | 1,505 | 12,204 |
| Temple College | 2,291 | 2,519 | 743 | 5,553 |
| Texarkana College | 3,592 | 1,928 | 3,890 | 9,410 |
| Texas Southmost College | 7,266 | 2,342 | 1,822 | 11,430 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 0 | 12,894 | 2,373 | 15,267 |
| Harlingen | 0 | 5,194 | 1,109 | 6,303 |
| Sweetwater | 0 | 1,716 | 1,139 | 2,855 |
| Waco | 0 | 5,984 | 125 | 6,109 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 3,094 | 3,768 | 1,030 | 7,892 |
| Tyler Junior College | 6,951 | 3,762 | 5,858 | 16,571 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 604 | 2,592 | 2,844 | 6,040 |
| Victoria College, The | 3,056 | 2,068 | 2,933 | 8,057 |
| Weatherford College | 2,151 | 1,457 | 1,659 | 5,267 |
| Western Texas College | 1,403 | 356 | 2,166 | 3,925 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 4,406 | 1,853 | 2,982 | 9,241 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 385,888 | 298,102 | 251,047 | 935,037 |

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
# Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999
# by Ethnicity and Gender

| Institution | White | | Black | | Hispanic | | Asian | | Native American | | International | | Unknown | | Total | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Alamo Community College District | 10,864 | 13,207 | 2,035 | 3,162 | 14,263 | 19,176 | 729 | 853 | 112 | 128 | 202 | 250 | 0 | 0 | 28,205 | 36,776 |
| Northwest Vista College | 722 | 754 | 63 | 97 | 577 | 679 | 69 | 88 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1,439 | 1,627 |
| Palo Alto College | 1,237 | 1,939 | 194 | 255 | 2,512 | 4,407 | 64 | 86 | 20 | 22 | 10 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 4,037 | 6,715 |
| San Antonio College | 6,952 | 8,452 | 737 | 1,071 | 7,991 | 10,804 | 458 | 529 | 63 | 60 | 179 | 228 | 0 | 0 | 16,380 | 21,144 |
| St. Philip's College | 1,953 | 2,062 | 1,041 | 1,739 | 3,183 | 3,286 | 138 | 150 | 21 | 38 | 13 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 6,349 | 7,290 |
| Alvin Community College | 2,413 | 2,951 | 529 | 318 | 579 | 600 | 70 | 63 | 21 | 30 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3,618 | 3,964 |
| Amarillo College | 11,617 | 12,104 | 440 | 516 | 2,146 | 2,036 | 262 | 253 | 123 | 107 | 399 | 385 | 0 | 0 | 14,987 | 15,401 |
| Angelina College | 3,167 | 4,981 | 431 | 1,561 | 380 | 451 | 44 | 37 | 19 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,041 | 7,069 |
| Austin Community College | 16,025 | 17,736 | 1,300 | 1,903 | 4,401 | 4,840 | 1,544 | 1,695 | 148 | 169 | 350 | 344 | 0 | 0 | 23,768 | 26,687 |
| Blinn College | 7,110 | 8,146 | 659 | 1,324 | 907 | 961 | 142 | 138 | 42 | 34 | 279 | 151 | 0 | 0 | 9,139 | 10,754 |
| Brazosport College | 2,133 | 2,470 | 186 | 297 | 695 | 563 | 43 | 48 | 16 | 17 | 9 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 3,082 | 3,409 |
| Central Texas College | 6,463 | 4,973 | 3,812 | 3,186 | 1,920 | 1,340 | 479 | 451 | 141 | 87 | 100 | 64 | 3 | 11 | 12,918 | 10,112 |
| Cisco Junior College | 1,400 | 1,918 | 209 | 141 | 242 | 269 | 33 | 34 | 9 | 13 | 30 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 1,923 | 2,393 |
| Clarendon College | 588 | 973 | 49 | 45 | 49 | 66 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 697 | 1,094 |
| Coastal Bend College | 831 | 1,120 | 281 | 52 | 1,150 | 1,909 | 8 | 18 | 10 | 4 | 14 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2,296 | 3,108 |
| College of the Mainland | 2,213 | 3,222 | 438 | 901 | 454 | 672 | 63 | 86 | 19 | 21 | 18 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 3,205 | 4,916 |
| Collin County Community College District | 10,424 | 12,166 | 586 | 728 | 1,013 | 1,293 | 1,011 | 1,562 | 100 | 129 | 120 | 210 | 99 | 118 | 13,353 | 16,206 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 30,675 | 32,048 | 8,330 | 14,064 | 11,905 | 11,926 | 5,318 | 5,285 | 407 | 395 | 1,695 | 1,667 | 466 | 344 | 58,796 | 65,729 |
| Brookhaven College | 5,912 | 6,179 | 756 | 1,229 | 2,203 | 2,127 | 1,108 | 1,190 | 95 | 79 | 278 | 322 | 137 | 61 | 10,489 | 11,187 |
| Cedar Valley College | 1,277 | 1,350 | 1,113 | 1,739 | 668 | 247 | 53 | 47 | 18 | 11 | 9 | 10 | 8 | 12 | 3,146 | 3,416 |
| Eastfield College | 5,261 | 5,698 | 1,083 | 2,137 | 1,298 | 1,352 | 573 | 461 | 42 | 58 | 54 | 53 | 182 | 87 | 8,493 | 9,846 |
| El Centro College | 3,390 | 2,549 | 1,476 | 3,236 | 2,027 | 2,121 | 193 | 239 | 52 | 45 | 121 | 136 | 11 | 12 | 7,270 | 8,338 |
| Mountain View College | 2,332 | 2,563 | 1,139 | 2,195 | 1,831 | 2,271 | 290 | 270 | 44 | 43 | 57 | 31 | 16 | 52 | 5,709 | 7,425 |
| North Lake College | 4,887 | 4,900 | 942 | 1,059 | 1,799 | 1,515 | 862 | 957 | 66 | 51 | 460 | 415 | 57 | 57 | 9,073 | 8,954 |
| Richland College | 7,616 | 8,809 | 1,821 | 2,469 | 2,079 | 2,293 | 2,239 | 2,121 | 90 | 108 | 716 | 700 | 55 | 63 | 14,616 | 16,563 |
| Del Mar College | 3,796 | 5,641 | 164 | 288 | 4,455 | 5,733 | 105 | 158 | 22 | 18 | 121 | 119 | 0 | 0 | 8,663 | 11,957 |
| El Paso Community College District | 2,349 | 2,614 | 588 | 571 | 11,576 | 16,515 | 143 | 171 | 116 | 126 | 1,316 | 1,524 | 0 | 0 | 16,088 | 21,521 |
| Frank Phillips College | 2,593 | 1,522 | 97 | 35 | 655 | 206 | 25 | 12 | 62 | 24 | 14 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 3,448 | 1,802 |
| Galveston College | 1,268 | 1,582 | 425 | 816 | 467 | 609 | 61 | 72 | 8 | 13 | 14 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 2,243 | 3,128 |
| Grayson County College | 2,830 | 3,180 | 160 | 221 | 79 | 95 | 30 | 21 | 44 | 73 | 18 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 3,161 | 3,602 |
| Hill College | 1,462 | 1,855 | 84 | 117 | 117 | 170 | 13 | 14 | 10 | 7 | 65 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 1,751 | 2,187 |
| Houston Community College System | 15,602 | 12,067 | 6,724 | 10,443 | 7,539 | 7,474 | 4,576 | 4,587 | 160 | 100 | 1,877 | 1,672 | 0 | 0 | 36,478 | 36,343 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 2,329 | 2,245 | 255 | 170 | 2,941 | 981 | 69 | 35 | 15 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5,611 | 3,441 |
| Howard College | 2,302 | 2,217 | 244 | 162 | 2,918 | 960 | 67 | 32 | 14 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5,546 | 3,380 |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 27 | 28 | 11 | 8 | 23 | 21 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 61 |
| Kilgore College | 4,754 | 4,271 | 750 | 1,002 | 200 | 150 | 31 | 37 | 50 | 23 | 68 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 5,853 | 5,537 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 1,616 | 697 | 560 | 617 | 191 | 42 | 44 | 19 | 16 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,428 | 1,381 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 524 | 1,367 | 63 | 291 | 16 | 30 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 17 | 619 | 1,720 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 945 | 1,337 | 602 | 834 | 320 | 137 | 98 | 98 | 12 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,977 | 2,416 |
| Laredo Community College | 354 | 208 | 15 | 10 | 5,871 | 6,717 | 22 | 28 | 8 | 4 | 76 | 71 | 0 | 0 | 6,346 | 7,038 |
| Lee College | 3,658 | 3,155 | 1,380 | 752 | 1,266 | 733 | 70 | 46 | 30 | 24 | 47 | 35 | 3 | 1 | 6,454 | 4,746 |
| McLennan Community College | 3,264 | 5,715 | 436 | 1,396 | 410 | 806 | 85 | 116 | 20 | 34 | 53 | 67 | 0 | 0 | 4,268 | 8,134 |
| Midland College | 2,935 | 3,958 | 169 | 289 | 955 | 1,238 | 63 | 45 | 31 | 25 | 22 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 4,175 | 5,585 |
| Navarro College | 2,228 | 3,295 | 480 | 870 | 233 | 243 | 133 | 72 | 12 | 18 | 125 | 74 | 0 | 0 | 3,211 | 4,572 |
| North Central Texas College | 2,428 | 3,477 | 142 | 211 | 180 | 222 | 67 | 101 | 28 | 47 | 63 | 71 | 0 | 0 | 2,908 | 4,129 |

## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
# Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 (Continued)
# by Ethnicity and Gender

| Institution | White | | Black | | Hispanic | | Asian | | Native American | | International | | Unknown | | Total | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 13,390 | 19,780 | 1,394 | 3,032 | 2,349 | 3,297 | 1,062 | 1,180 | 78 | 111 | 229 | 243 | 517 | 631 | 19,019 | 28,274 |
| Kingwood College | 2,405 | 4,326 | 141 | 347 | 266 | 411 | 92 | 104 | 16 | 30 | 17 | 19 | 144 | 219 | 3,081 | 5,456 |
| Montgomery College | 3,361 | 4,967 | 114 | 240 | 264 | 374 | 100 | 96 | 14 | 18 | 28 | 39 | 40 | 54 | 3,921 | 5,788 |
| North Harris College | 4,540 | 5,907 | 1,026 | 2,208 | 1,479 | 2,044 | 720 | 791 | 34 | 31 | 153 | 147 | 289 | 289 | 8,241 | 11,417 |
| Tomball College | 3,084 | 4,580 | 113 | 237 | 340 | 468 | 150 | 189 | 14 | 32 | 31 | 38 | 44 | 69 | 3,776 | 5,613 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 1,410 | 1,983 | 178 | 338 | 151 | 101 | 8 | 5 | 12 | 19 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1,760 | 2,447 |
| Odessa College | 3,041 | 3,373 | 170 | 273 | 2,090 | 1,618 | 57 | 75 | 29 | 22 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5,392 | 5,363 |
| Panola College | 730 | 1,408 | 125 | 401 | 28 | 28 | 4 | 15 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 892 | 1,861 |
| Paris Junior College | 2,359 | 3,447 | 308 | 633 | 105 | 92 | 12 | 23 | 41 | 60 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2,835 | 4,259 |
| Ranger College | 393 | 739 | 132 | 64 | 63 | 69 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 602 | 888 |
| San Jacinto College District | 11,152 | 12,346 | 1,697 | 2,424 | 4,257 | 3,993 | 1,159 | 1,136 | 91 | 102 | 409 | 277 | 38 | 33 | 18,803 | 20,311 |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 6,449 | 6,937 | 673 | 697 | 2,198 | 2,055 | 515 | 505 | 50 | 60 | 202 | 128 | 21 | 13 | 10,108 | 10,395 |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 1,821 | 1,921 | 692 | 1,083 | 1,195 | 942 | 111 | 97 | 9 | 21 | 52 | 32 | 0 | 6 | 3,880 | 4,102 |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 2,882 | 3,488 | 332 | 644 | 864 | 996 | 533 | 534 | 32 | 21 | 155 | 117 | 17 | 14 | 4,815 | 5,814 |
| South Plains College | 3,745 | 4,160 | 262 | 392 | 1,250 | 1,470 | 43 | 50 | 30 | 30 | 39 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 5,369 | 6,128 |
| South Texas Community College | 383 | 531 | 22 | 8 | 6,041 | 8,472 | 41 | 28 | 3 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 6,498 | 9,053 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 563 | 714 | 49 | 20 | 1,760 | 2,722 | 13 | 20 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 2,398 | 3,491 |
| Tarrant County College District | 19,285 | 22,456 | 2,313 | 4,154 | 2,633 | 3,484 | 1,578 | 1,642 | 137 | 199 | 153 | 138 | 0 | 2 | 26,099 | 32,075 |
| Northeast Campus | 5,989 | 8,646 | 382 | 701 | 499 | 751 | 419 | 453 | 31 | 72 | 33 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 7,353 | 10,672 |
| Northwest Campus | 5,025 | 3,796 | 285 | 495 | 654 | 918 | 127 | 147 | 28 | 48 | 12 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 6,131 | 5,419 |
| South Campus | 4,925 | 5,569 | 1,040 | 1,837 | 932 | 1,034 | 466 | 414 | 44 | 50 | 47 | 35 | 0 | 2 | 7,454 | 8,941 |
| Southeast Campus | 3,346 | 4,445 | 606 | 1,121 | 548 | 781 | 566 | 628 | 34 | 29 | 61 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 5,161 | 7,043 |
| Temple College | 1,590 | 2,567 | 169 | 457 | 233 | 435 | 28 | 40 | 13 | 18 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,036 | 3,517 |
| Texarkana College | 2,795 | 4,863 | 454 | 980 | 211 | 42 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 12 | 18 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 3,491 | 5,919 |
| Texas Southmost College | 336 | 418 | 12 | 3 | 4,246 | 5,693 | 8 | 16 | 5 | 6 | 328 | 357 | 1 | 1 | 4,936 | 6,494 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 5,250 | 2,397 | 642 | 417 | 3,397 | 2,997 | 74 | 28 | 44 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,407 | 5,860 |
| Harlingen | 513 | 504 | 8 | 14 | 2,624 | 2,609 | 16 | 12 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,164 | 3,139 |
| Sweetwater | 1,307 | 796 | 90 | 70 | 343 | 209 | 12 | 5 | 17 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,769 | 1,086 |
| Waco | 3,430 | 1,097 | 544 | 333 | 430 | 179 | 46 | 11 | 24 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,474 | 1,635 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 2,228 | 3,716 | 781 | 613 | 262 | 162 | 17 | 21 | 21 | 23 | 29 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 3,338 | 4,554 |
| Tyler Junior College | 5,325 | 7,387 | 1,056 | 1,819 | 366 | 353 | 71 | 60 | 27 | 35 | 46 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 6,891 | 9,680 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 2,040 | 2,744 | 161 | 294 | 228 | 382 | 46 | 62 | 19 | 39 | 17 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 2,511 | 3,529 |
| Victoria College, The | 2,199 | 3,150 | 96 | 345 | 918 | 1,238 | 36 | 49 | 11 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 3,264 | 4,793 |
| Weatherford College | 2,164 | 2,552 | 109 | 55 | 145 | 131 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 26 | 14 | 4 | 6 | 2,478 | 2,789 |
| Western Texas College | 1,790 | 1,066 | 276 | 43 | 512 | 164 | 15 | 6 | 34 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 2,632 | 1,293 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 2,383 | 3,286 | 379 | 1,038 | 613 | 933 | 271 | 251 | 23 | 41 | 14 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 3,683 | 5,558 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 245,409 | 281,284 | 43,164 | 64,934 | 109,433 | 126,079 | 19,955 | 20,900 | 2,473 | 2,534 | 8,463 | 8,089 | 1,147 | 1,173 | 430,044 | 504,993 |

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 by Tuition Status

| Institution | In-District | Out-of-District | Non-Resident | Tuition Exemption Waived | Continuing Education | Unduplicated Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alamo Community College District | 47,863 | 4,677 | 939 | 2,198 | 9,304 | 64,981 |
| Northwest Vista College | 2,330 | 75 | 25 | 38 | 598 | 3,066 |
| Palo Alto College | 7,755 | 1,215 | 62 | 468 | 1,252 | 10,752 |
| San Antonio College | 27,437 | 2,437 | 778 | 660 | 6,212 | 37,524 |
| St. Philip's College | 10,341 | 950 | 74 | 1,032 | 1,242 | 13,639 |
| Alvin Community College | 1,934 | 3,687 | 69 | 153 | 1,739 | 7,582 |
| Amarillo College | 7,226 | 3,682 | 199 | 37 | 19,244 | 30,388 |
| Angelina College | 2,922 | 2,830 | 91 | 13 | 5,254 | 11,110 |
| Austin Community College | 31,345 | 12,570 | 1,873 | 691 | 3,976 | 50,455 |
| Blinn College | 763 | 15,997 | 687 | 2 | 2,444 | 19,893 |
| Brazosport College | 3,153 | 2,209 | 103 | 47 | 979 | 6,491 |
| Central Texas College | 5,084 | 2,782 | 445 | 7,634 | 7,085 | 23,030 |
| Cisco Junior College | 145 | 3,503 | 90 | 419 | 159 | 4,316 |
| Clarendon College | 199 | 939 | 60 | 0 | 593 | 1,791 |
| Coastal Bend College | 1,256 | 2,875 | 37 | 36 | 1,200 | 5,404 |
| College of the Mainland | 3,800 | 1,037 | 47 | 0 | 3,237 | 8,121 |
| Collin County Community College District | 13,378 | 3,565 | 1,283 | 0 | 11,333 | 29,559 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 65,422 | 9,496 | 3,899 | 140 | 45,568 | 124,525 |
| Brookhaven College | 9,430 | 2,851 | 630 | 11 | 8,754 | 21,676 |
| Cedar Valley College | 4,062 | 525 | 59 | 4 | 1,912 | 6,562 |
| Eastfield College | 11,896 | 1,364 | 271 | 43 | 4,765 | 18,339 |
| El Centro College | 5,901 | 525 | 371 | 15 | 8,796 | 15,608 |
| Mountain View College | 7,800 | 460 | 147 | 14 | 4,713 | 13,134 |
| North Lake College | 8,431 | 2,558 | 1,076 | 8 | 5,954 | 18,027 |
| Richland College | 17,902 | 1,213 | 1,345 | 45 | 10,674 | 31,179 |
| Del Mar College | 10,625 | 2,900 | 374 | 293 | 6,428 | 20,620 |
| El Paso Community College District | 20,991 | 0 | 1,862 | 5,161 | 9,595 | 37,609 |
| Frank Phillips College | 552 | 910 | 89 | 1 | 3,698 | 5,250 |
| Galveston College | 2,844 | 0 | 117 | 59 | 2,351 | 5,371 |
| Grayson County College | 3,458 | 790 | 338 | 0 | 2,177 | 6,763 |
| Hill College | 1,693 | 1,461 | 149 | 62 | 573 | 3,938 |
| Houston Community College System | 27,559 | 28,293 | 4,440 | 421 | 12,108 | 72,821 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 812 | 1,717 | 54 | 231 | 6,238 | 9,052 |
| Howard College | 807 | 1,709 | 31 | 147 | 6,232 | 8,926 |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 5 | 8 | 23 | 84 | 6 | 126 |
| Kilgore College | 1,750 | 3,758 | 213 | 0 | 5,669 | 11,390 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 2,924 | 4 | 0 | 131 | 750 | 3,809 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 1,795 | 58 | 0 | 346 | 140 | 2,339 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 3,564 | 0 | 39 | 16 | 774 | 4,393 |
| Laredo Community College | 8,927 | 782 | 424 | 23 | 3,228 | 13,384 |
| Lee College | 4,152 | 4,838 | 147 | 518 | 1,545 | 11,200 |
| McLennan Community College | 7,325 | 1,275 | 278 | 52 | 3,472 | 12,402 |
| Midland College | 5,010 | 1,296 | 117 | 25 | 3,312 | 9,760 |
| Navarro College | 1,157 | 3,363 | 398 | 53 | 2,812 | 7,783 |
| North Central Texas College | 1,342 | 4,508 | 350 | 24 | 813 | 7,037 |

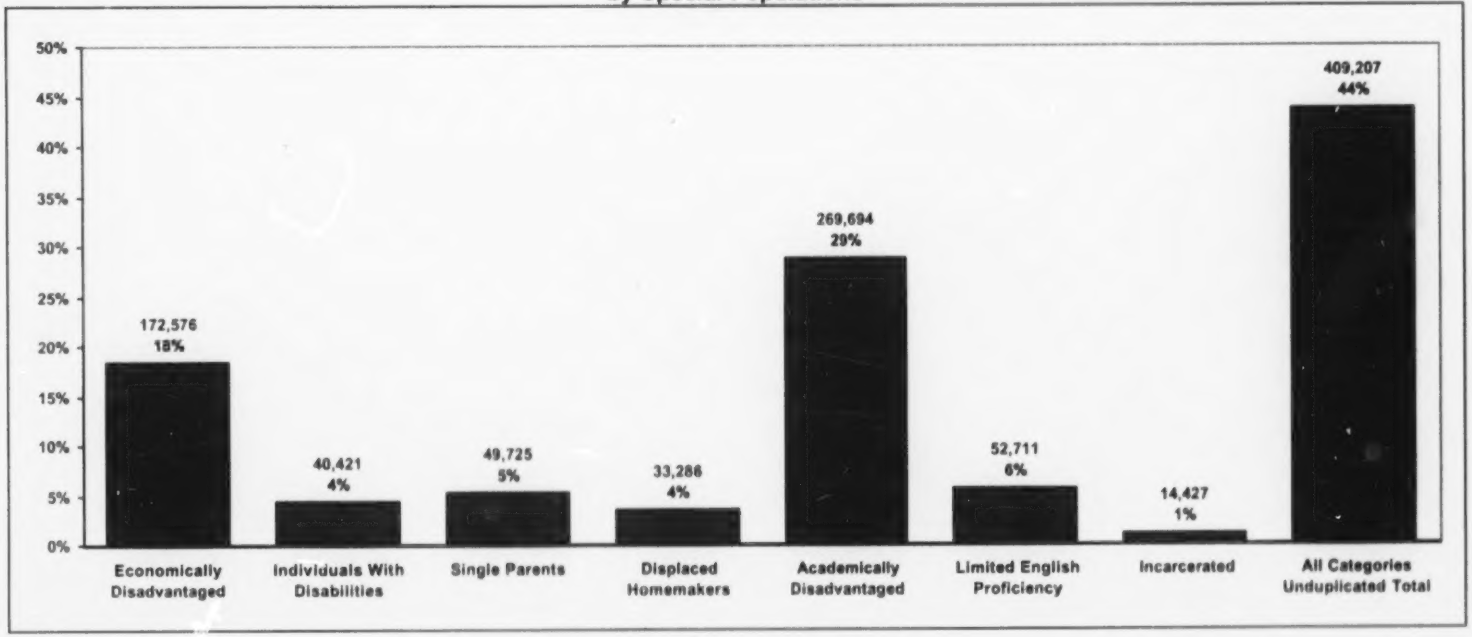
# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 (Continued) by Tuition Status

| Institution | In-District | Out-of-District | Non-Resident | Tuition Exemption Waived | Continuing Education | Unduplicated Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 30,138 | 6,462 | 701 | 57 | 9,935 | 47,293 |
| Kingwood College | 5,645 | 663 | 84 | 3 | 2,142 | 8,537 |
| Montgomery College | 6,478 | 880 | 120 | 8 | 2,223 | 9,709 |
| North Harris College | 13,550 | 1,663 | 353 | 31 | 4,061 | 19,658 |
| Tomball College | 4,465 | 3,256 | 144 | 15 | 1,509 | 9,389 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 1,809 | 1,246 | 55 | 6 | 1,091 | 4,207 |
| Odessa College | 4,498 | 1,698 | 134 | 58 | 4,367 | 10,755 |
| Panola College | 720 | 1,518 | 21 | 3 | 491 | 2,753 |
| Paris Junior College | 873 | 3,326 | 90 | 124 | 2,681 | 7,094 |
| Ranger College | 56 | 1,234 | 56 | 0 | 144 | 1,490 |
| San Jacinto College District | 17,267 | 11,852 | 984 | 366 | 8,645 | 39,114 |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 9,735 | 4,690 | 477 | 175 | 5,426 | 20,503 |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 4,146 | 1,850 | 115 | 104 | 1,767 | 7,982 |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 3,386 | 5,312 | 392 | 87 | 1,452 | 10,629 |
| South Plains College | 1,021 | 8,731 | 274 | 43 | 1,428 | 11,497 |
| South Texas Community College | 14,074 | 149 | 33 | 0 | 1,295 | 15,551 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 1,545 | 3,365 | 49 | 0 | 930 | 5,889 |
| Tarrant County College District | 39,404 | 3,230 | 491 | 1,107 | 13,942 | 58,174 |
| Northeast Campus | 14,070 | 606 | 165 | 306 | 2,878 | 18,025 |
| Northwest Campus | 5,525 | 592 | 47 | 328 | 5,058 | 11,550 |
| South Campus | 10,248 | 1,246 | 125 | 275 | 4,501 | 16,395 |
| Southeast Campus | 9,561 | 786 | 154 | 198 | 1,505 | 12,204 |
| Temple College | 1,987 | 2,705 | 40 | 78 | 743 | 5,553 |
| Texarkana College | 742 | 4,757 | 19 | 2 | 3,890 | 9,410 |
| Texas Southmost College | 8,120 | 1,344 | 107 | 37 | 1,822 | 11,430 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 12,594 | 0 | 149 | 151 | 2,373 | 15,267 |
| Harlingen | 5,138 | 0 | 29 | 27 | 1,109 | 6,303 |
| Sweetwater | 1,682 | 0 | 24 | 10 | 1,139 | 2,855 |
| Waco | 5,774 | 0 | 96 | 114 | 125 | 6,109 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 3,555 | 3,130 | 68 | 109 | 1,030 | 7,892 |
| Tyler Junior College | 5,277 | 5,164 | 271 | 1 | 5,858 | 16,571 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 491 | 2,364 | 70 | 271 | 2,844 | 6,040 |
| Victoria College, The | 2,796 | 2,152 | 23 | 153 | 2,933 | 8,057 |
| Weatherford College | 1,852 | 1,706 | 46 | 4 | 1,659 | 5,267 |
| Western Texas College | 935 | 749 | 33 | 42 | 2,166 | 3,925 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 1,466 | 4,662 | 131 | 0 | 2,982 | 9,241 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 442,190 | 197,346 | 23,056 | 21,398 | 251,047 | 935,037 |

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook

## Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 by Special Populations



Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 by Special Populations

| Institution | Economically Disadvantaged | Individuals With Disabilities | Single Parents | Displaced Homemakers | Other Barriers: Academically Disadvantaged | Other Barriers: Limited English Proficiency | Incarcerated | Unduplicated Total* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alamo Community College District | 31,926 | 2,103 | 4,761 | 1,467 | 25,743 | 5,146 | 0 | 42,154 |
| Northwest Vista College | 1,257 | 92 | 69 | 48 | 814 | 29 | 0 | 1,680 |
| Palo Alto College | 6,501 | 321 | 779 | 316 | 4,923 | 1,868 | 0 | 7,841 |
| San Antonio College | 16,387 | 1,248 | 2,515 | 692 | 14,096 | 2,824 | 0 | 23,138 |
| St. Philip's College | 7,781 | 442 | 1,398 | 411 | 5,910 | 425 | 0 | 9,495 |
| Alvin Community College | 567 | 178 | 241 | 97 | 2,435 | 67 | 1,068 | 2,976 |
| Amarillo College | 2,487 | 567 | 1,144 | 879 | 5,441 | 133 | 151 | 7,506 |
| Angelina College | 1,980 | 371 | 606 | 94 | 3,216 | 92 | 0 | 4,363 |
| Austin Community College | 3,993 | 922 | 3,116 | 10 | 10,464 | 397 | 185 | 15,035 |
| Blinn College | 1,351 | 582 | 720 | 18 | 2,529 | 0 | 418 | 3,957 |
| Brazosport College | 937 | 730 | 522 | 307 | 1,183 | 111 | 0 | 2,858 |
| Central Texas College | 2,637 | 325 | 1,201 | 2,058 | 8,445 | 222 | 875 | 10,329 |
| Cisco Junior College | 873 | 0 | 201 | 93 | 2,669 | 42 | 0 | 3,106 |
| Clarendon College | 393 | 59 | 92 | 76 | 564 | 90 | 107 | 830 |
| Coastal Bend College | 1,504 | 81 | 878 | 202 | 2,041 | 0 | 722 | 3,084 |
| College of the Mainland | 690 | 326 | 286 | 120 | 1,177 | 24 | 0 | 1,546 |
| Collin County Community College District | 298 | 1,962 | 105 | 9,514 | 1,196 | 10,239 | 0 | 11,465 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 11,383 | 6,971 | 5,810 | 4,411 | 28,470 | 10,723 | 274 | 47,714 |
| Brookhaven College | 1,347 | 849 | 636 | 664 | 4,622 | 2,818 | 0 | 8,076 |
| Cedar Valley College | 725 | 484 | 470 | 227 | 1,670 | 126 | 0 | 2,622 |
| Eastfield College | 1,595 | 839 | 641 | 404 | 4,766 | 529 | 0 | 6,866 |
| El Centro College | 2,378 | 989 | 1,249 | 634 | 3,402 | 1,568 | 273 | 6,055 |
| Mountain View College | 1,789 | 934 | 905 | 614 | 3,596 | 1,239 | 0 | 5,973 |
| North Lake College | 964 | 924 | 547 | 590 | 3,701 | 1,177 | 1 | 5,982 |
| Richland College | 2,585 | 1,952 | 1,362 | 1,278 | 6,713 | 3,266 | 0 | 12,340 |
| Del Mar College | 3,398 | 846 | 2,681 | 844 | 7,226 | 471 | 0 | 10,233 |
| El Paso Community College District | 14,303 | 1,552 | 912 | 509 | 18,988 | 7,876 | 0 | 25,382 |
| Frank Phillips College | 395 | 321 | 260 | 156 | 363 | 199 | 0 | 1,271 |
| Galveston College | 990 | 311 | 803 | 0 | 1,805 | 152 | 0 | 2,533 |
| Grayson County College | 1,411 | 240 | 432 | 322 | 2,626 | 16 | 0 | 3,514 |
| Hill College | 1,192 | 167 | 273 | 85 | 2,130 | 54 | 0 | 2,627 |
| Houston Community College System | 15,015 | 2,666 | 2,680 | 1,446 | 22,819 | 3,646 | 2,196 | 31,227 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 1,010 | 258 | 990 | 160 | 905 | 1,347 | 2,482 | 3,342 |
| Howard College | 950 | 147 | 984 | 155 | 817 | 1,243 | 2,482 | 3,220 |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 60 | 111 | 6 | 5 | 88 | 104 | 0 | 122 |
| Kilgore College | 1,259 | 317 | 426 | 160 | 2,604 | 97 | 33 | 3,374 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 1,076 | 165 | 404 | 105 | 1,087 | 69 | 236 | 1,936 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 302 | 24 | 266 | 107 | 699 | 34 | 0 | 987 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 1,082 | 71 | 572 | 171 | 1,032 | 62 | 857 | 2,041 |
| Laredo Community College | 4,816 | 218 | 106 | 97 | 5,703 | 5,436 | 0 | 7,399 |
| Lee College | 1,616 | 365 | 1,032 | 117 | 5,109 | 495 | 2,277 | 6,430 |
| McLennan Community College | 2,070 | 389 | 724 | 132 | 3,810 | 282 | 0 | 4,704 |
| Midland College | 1,499 | 340 | 845 | 214 | 2,960 | 57 | 0 | 4,422 |

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 by Special Populations

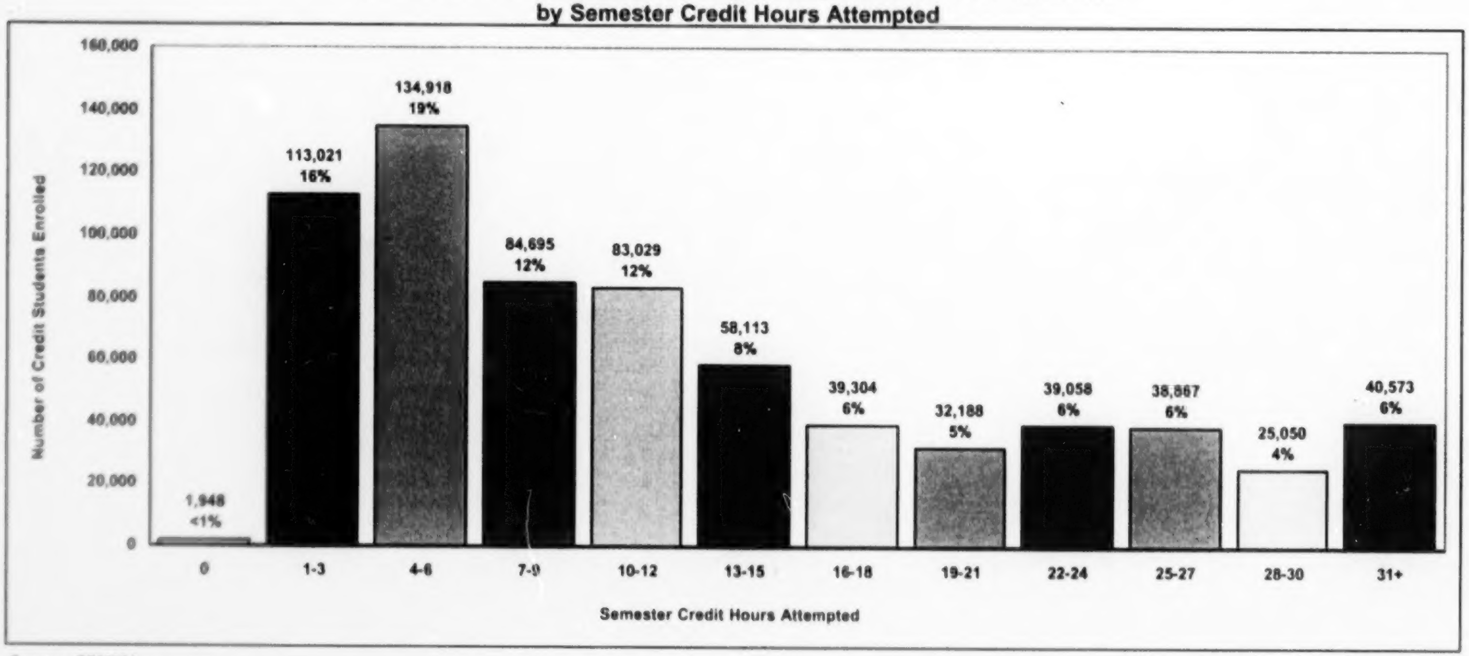
| Institution | Economically Disadvantaged | Individuals With Disabilities | Single Parents | Displaced Homemakers | Other Barriers: Academically Disadvantaged | Other Barriers: Limited English Proficiency | Incarcerated | Unduplicated Total* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Navarro College | 1,113 | 36 | 683 | 306 | 2,204 | 47 | 0 | 3,266 |
| North Central Texas College | 997 | 195 | 300 | 430 | 3,650 | 121 | 0 | 4,047 |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 4,328 | 2,209 | 1,656 | 1,156 | 9,344 | 687 | 0 | 14,819 |
| Kingwood College | 857 | 256 | 179 | 119 | 1,356 | 48 | 0 | 2,253 |
| Montgomery College | 761 | 409 | 252 | 152 | 1,901 | 38 | 0 | 2,821 |
| North Harris College | 2,172 | 1,047 | 1,012 | 627 | 4,168 | 556 | 0 | 6,877 |
| Tomball College | 538 | 497 | 213 | 258 | 1,919 | 45 | 0 | 2,868 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 674 | 86 | 287 | 27 | 2,078 | 37 | 0 | 2,476 |
| Odessa College | 1,092 | 480 | 578 | 362 | 1,671 | 718 | 0 | 2,915 |
| Panola College | 1,025 | 74 | 287 | 203 | 634 | 11 | 0 | 1,537 |
| Paris Junior College | 1,489 | 178 | 625 | 230 | 3,231 | 0 | 0 | 3,710 |
| Ranger College | 434 | 23 | 118 | 190 | 446 | 22 | 0 | 755 |
| San Jacinto College District | 3,062 | 1,311 | 2,397 | 50 | 11,870 | 287 | 0 | 15,714 |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 1,199 | 769 | 1,147 | 29 | 5,342 | 134 | 0 | 7,387 |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 1,136 | 260 | 665 | 12 | 3,391 | 92 | 0 | 4,232 |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 727 | 282 | 585 | 9 | 3,137 | 61 | 0 | 4,095 |
| South Plains College | 1,587 | 187 | 609 | 146 | 6,079 | 18 | 0 | 6,837 |
| South Texas Community College | 8,354 | 676 | 584 | 231 | 7,219 | 322 | 0 | 10,181 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 2,354 | 2,419 | 4 | 6 | 852 | 8 | 0 | 3,703 |
| Tarrant County College District | 9,128 | 1,118 | 300 | 211 | 16,508 | 836 | 0 | 22,152 |
| Northeast Campus | 2,586 | 425 | 28 | 28 | 5,214 | 254 | 0 | 6,965 |
| Northwest Campus | 1,667 | 185 | 129 | 85 | 2,731 | 146 | 0 | 3,687 |
| South Campus | 2,862 | 313 | 118 | 76 | 4,512 | 208 | 0 | 6,309 |
| Southeast Campus | 2,013 | 195 | 25 | 22 | 4,051 | 228 | 0 | 5,191 |
| Temple College | 933 | 217 | 232 | 91 | 1,474 | 47 | 1 | 2,216 |
| Texarkana College | 1,401 | 118 | 2,115 | 294 | 1,340 | 37 | 421 | 4,149 |
| Texas Southmost College | 5,333 | 58 | 42 | 29 | 2,825 | 893 | 0 | 6,746 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 7,100 | 925 | 1,904 | 784 | 4,870 | 295 | 0 | 9,392 |
| Harlingen | 2,871 | 122 | 665 | 232 | 1,913 | 186 | 0 | 3,738 |
| Sweetwater | 976 | 168 | 264 | 118 | 540 | 4 | 0 | 1,229 |
| Waco | 3,253 | 635 | 975 | 434 | 2,417 | 105 | 0 | 4,425 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 1,989 | 238 | 686 | 712 | 2,375 | 107 | 1,306 | 3,959 |
| Tyler Junior College | 2,938 | 2,324 | 1,185 | 1,970 | 7,696 | 75 | 0 | 9,006 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 666 | 2,423 | 319 | 96 | 2,174 | 69 | 0 | 3,230 |
| Victoria College, The | 2,165 | 190 | 660 | 813 | 1,498 | 125 | 0 | 3,338 |
| Weatherford College | 804 | 170 | 359 | 274 | 1,121 | 7 | 38 | 1,949 |
| Western Texas College | 406 | 769 | 160 | 354 | 720 | 343 | 780 | 1,496 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 751 | 570 | 546 | 350 | 2,376 | 20 | 0 | 3,469 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 172,576 | 40,421 | 49,725 | 33,286 | 269,694 | 52,711 | 14,427 | 409,207 |

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

*Does not include Incarcerated students

## Texas Public Community and Techincal Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook

### Number of Credit Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 by Semester Credit Hours Attempted



Source: CBM001

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
# Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999
# by Semester Credit Hours Attempted

| Institution | Semester Credit Hours | | | | | | | | | | | | Unduplicated Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 1-3 | 4-6 | 7-9 | 10-12 | 13-15 | 16-18 | 19-21 | 22-24 | 25-27 | 28-30 | 31+ | |
| Alamo Community College District | 17 | 6,830 | 11,596 | 6,968 | 7,801 | 5,358 | 3,314 | 2,957 | 3,476 | 3,348 | 1,829 | 2,495 | 55,989 |
| Northwest Vista College | 3 | 386 | 796 | 408 | 297 | 225 | 123 | 88 | 75 | 36 | 17 | 20 | 2,474 |
| Palo Alto College | 6 | 1,139 | 1,657 | 1,263 | 1,437 | 966 | 505 | 465 | 591 | 680 | 352 | 485 | 9,546 |
| San Antonio College | 8 | 3,778 | 6,865 | 3,710 | 4,362 | 3,065 | 1,887 | 1,768 | 1,877 | 1,888 | 1,046 | 1,287 | 31,541 |
| St. Philip's College | 0 | 1,527 | 2,278 | 1,587 | 1,705 | 1,102 | 799 | 636 | 933 | 744 | 414 | 703 | 12,428 |
| Alvin Community College | 0 | 799 | 1,059 | 663 | 717 | 557 | 410 | 278 | 260 | 417 | 218 | 501 | 5,879 |
| Amarillo College | 0 | 2,064 | 1,995 | 1,555 | 1,381 | 865 | 744 | 584 | 745 | 623 | 458 | 530 | 11,544 |
| Angelina College | 0 | 812 | 1,004 | 605 | 786 | 639 | 352 | 325 | 322 | 490 | 237 | 408 | 5,980 |
| Austin Community College | 5 | 10,144 | 10,688 | 6,331 | 5,355 | 3,450 | 2,442 | 2,073 | 2,082 | 1,768 | 1,033 | 1,336 | 46,707 |
| Blinn College | 0 | 2,357 | 3,001 | 1,968 | 1,937 | 1,681 | 830 | 639 | 885 | 1,668 | 1,113 | 1,450 | 17,529 |
| Brazosport College | 1 | 1,057 | 1,356 | 798 | 608 | 442 | 287 | 219 | 190 | 230 | 143 | 234 | 5,565 |
| Central Texas College | 0 | 4,599 | 3,511 | 1,780 | 1,727 | 1,245 | 809 | 665 | 594 | 539 | 380 | 765 | 16,614 |
| Cisco Junior College | 0 | 757 | 681 | 360 | 517 | 378 | 252 | 148 | 240 | 251 | 199 | 375 | 4,158 |
| Clarendon College | 0 | 237 | 218 | 143 | 110 | 91 | 62 | 26 | 51 | 36 | 43 | 196 | 1,213 |
| Coastal Bend College | 0 | 467 | 676 | 427 | 472 | 487 | 234 | 207 | 208 | 371 | 257 | 430 | 4,236 |
| College of the Mainland | 0 | 588 | 922 | 680 | 659 | 480 | 374 | 273 | 280 | 275 | 213 | 284 | 5,028 |
| Collin County Community College District | 2 | 4,176 | 3,948 | 2,259 | 2,141 | 1,278 | 860 | 703 | 985 | 913 | 574 | 622 | 18,461 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 1,911 | 15,378 | 17,164 | 10,890 | 8,968 | 6,436 | 4,036 | 3,144 | 3,210 | 3,329 | 2,244 | 3,129 | 79,839 |
| Brookhaven College | 213 | 2,760 | 3,012 | 1,666 | 1,394 | 1,018 | 690 | 496 | 494 | 468 | 360 | 577 | 13,148 |
| Cedar Valley College | 61 | 855 | 1,038 | 689 | 557 | 424 | 223 | 157 | 152 | 179 | 161 | 177 | 4,673 |
| Eastfield College | 371 | 2,378 | 2,988 | 1,810 | 1,593 | 1,094 | 713 | 539 | 540 | 599 | 415 | 607 | 13,647 |
| El Centro College | 153 | 1,096 | 1,234 | 1,068 | 928 | 526 | 486 | 425 | 405 | 268 | 142 | 135 | 6,866 |
| Mountain View College | 117 | 1,686 | 2,009 | 1,220 | 912 | 670 | 386 | 321 | 351 | 356 | 230 | 248 | 8,506 |
| North Lake College | 574 | 2,755 | 2,668 | 1,572 | 1,340 | 889 | 517 | 388 | 430 | 467 | 306 | 295 | 12,201 |
| Richland College | 422 | 3,848 | 4,215 | 2,865 | 2,244 | 1,815 | 1,021 | 818 | 838 | 992 | 630 | 1,090 | 20,798 |
| Del Mar College | 3 | 1,741 | 2,520 | 1,714 | 1,844 | 1,290 | 1,055 | 889 | 913 | 1,046 | 528 | 825 | 14,368 |
| El Paso Community College District | 0 | 3,454 | 4,864 | 2,887 | 4,174 | 2,114 | 2,093 | 1,776 | 3,541 | 1,511 | 925 | 978 | 28,317 |
| Frank Phillips College | 0 | 251 | 348 | 180 | 202 | 161 | 86 | 33 | 70 | 89 | 110 | 170 | 1,700 |
| Galveston College | 0 | 588 | 596 | 362 | 399 | 253 | 165 | 174 | 191 | 154 | 114 | 152 | 3,148 |
| Grayson County College | 0 | 665 | 772 | 539 | 513 | 446 | 307 | 244 | 221 | 321 | 237 | 430 | 4,695 |
| Hill College | 0 | 505 | 653 | 387 | 404 | 298 | 235 | 97 | 126 | 162 | 156 | 348 | 3,371 |
| Houston Community College System | 0 | 12,368 | 13,355 | 7,422 | 7,981 | 4,264 | 3,272 | 2,536 | 3,642 | 2,567 | 1,241 | 2,141 | 60,789 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 0 | 329 | 420 | 318 | 295 | 306 | 254 | 119 | 199 | 249 | 137 | 259 | 2,885 |
| Howard College | 0 | 327 | 418 | 312 | 282 | 284 | 248 | 112 | 181 | 220 | 126 | 254 | 2,764 |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 0 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 13 | 22 | 6 | 7 | 18 | 29 | 11 | 5 | 121 |
| Kilgore College | 0 | 810 | 836 | 495 | 683 | 496 | 369 | 282 | 369 | 445 | 377 | 613 | 5,775 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 0 | 365 | 322 | 279 | 430 | 371 | 216 | 167 | 257 | 239 | 191 | 222 | 3,059 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 0 | 344 | 361 | 255 | 311 | 225 | 150 | 116 | 166 | 133 | 66 | 89 | 2,216 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 0 | 362 | 599 | 373 | 431 | 389 | 297 | 200 | 211 | 282 | 162 | 316 | 3,622 |
| Laredo Community College | 0 | 1,099 | 1,575 | 1,149 | 1,104 | 808 | 677 | 628 | 1,018 | 880 | 567 | 742 | 10,247 |
| Lee College | 3 | 1,521 | 1,719 | 1,388 | 1,228 | 929 | 578 | 620 | 426 | 454 | 330 | 509 | 9,705 |
| McLennan Community College | 0 | 1,356 | 1,612 | 971 | 1,012 | 805 | 427 | 407 | 612 | 657 | 502 | 692 | 9,053 |
| Midland College | 0 | 815 | 1,296 | 774 | 816 | 644 | 416 | 274 | 325 | 433 | 292 | 481 | 6,566 |
| Navarro College | 0 | 562 | 786 | 501 | 415 | 544 | 324 | 218 | 198 | 402 | 341 | 767 | 5,058 |
| North Central Texas College | 0 | 1,099 | 1,205 | 752 | 716 | 526 | 335 | 267 | 357 | 373 | 251 | 370 | 6,251 |

## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
# Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 (Continued)
# by Semester Credit Hours Attempted

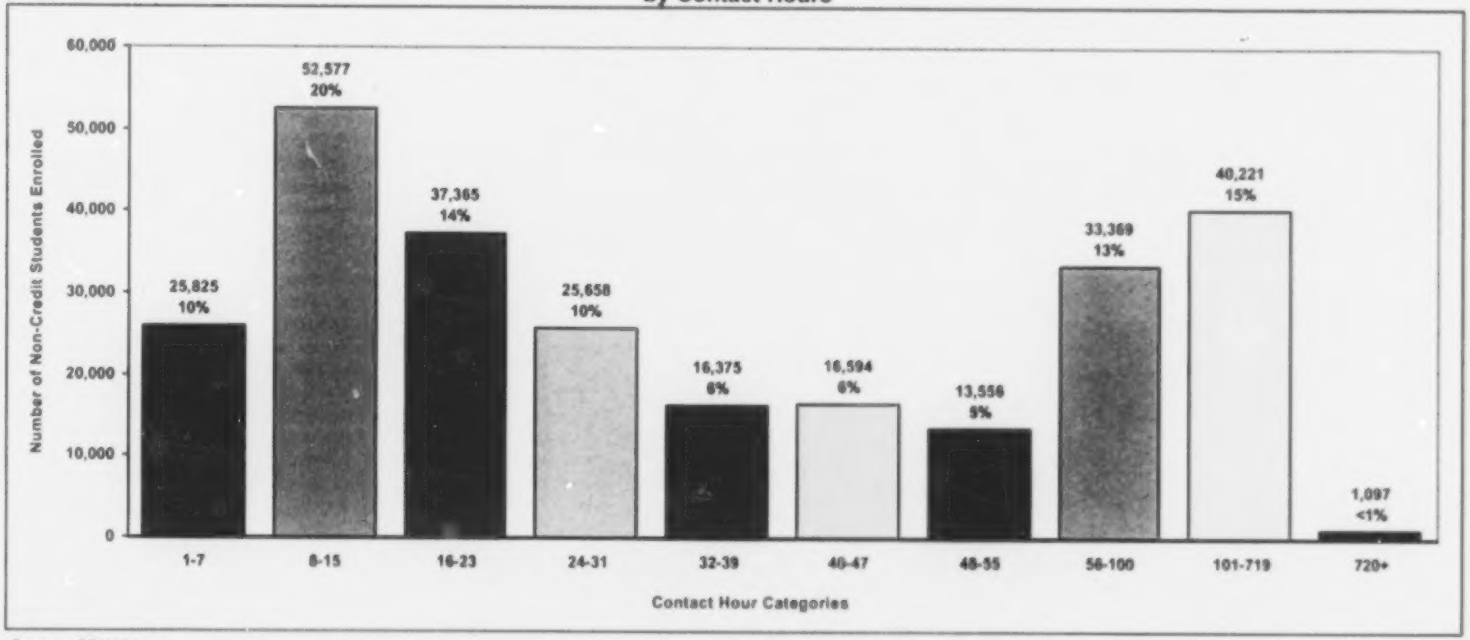
| Institution | Semester Credit Hours |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Unduplicated Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | 0 | 1-3 | 4-6 | 7-9 | 10-12 | 13-15 | 16-18 | 19-21 | 22-24 | 25-27 | 28-30 | 31+ |  |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 0 | 7,661 | 8,620 | 5,154 | 4,264 | 3,001 | 1,858 | 1,504 | 1,676 | 1,828 | 1,024 | 1,180 | 37,770 |
| Kingwood College | 0 | 1,261 | 1,521 | 968 | 728 | 495 | 297 | 213 | 251 | 311 | 194 | 256 | 6,495 |
| Montgomery College | 0 | 1,547 | 1,677 | 979 | 902 | 619 | 337 | 323 | 384 | 371 | 190 | 234 | 7,563 |
| North Harris College | 0 | 3,065 | 3,676 | 2,226 | 1,799 | 1,282 | 847 | 706 | 671 | 694 | 381 | 441 | 15,788 |
| Tomball College | 0 | 1,788 | 1,746 | 981 | 835 | 605 | 377 | 262 | 370 | 452 | 259 | 249 | 7,924 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 0 | 522 | 501 | 301 | 370 | 233 | 200 | 127 | 174 | 235 | 161 | 334 | 3,158 |
| Odessa College | 0 | 858 | 1,139 | 838 | 858 | 554 | 378 | 319 | 370 | 383 | 405 | 427 | 6,529 |
| Panola College | 0 | 334 | 359 | 191 | 161 | 205 | 132 | 116 | 104 | 134 | 142 | 404 | 2,282 |
| Paris Junior College | 0 | 862 | 705 | 446 | 458 | 477 | 217 | 176 | 209 | 264 | 226 | 472 | 4,512 |
| Ranger College | 0 | 300 | 244 | 88 | 92 | 133 | 95 | 23 | 14 | 55 | 91 | 213 | 1,348 |
| San Jacinto College District | 0 | 5,756 | 6,231 | 4,083 | 3,494 | 2,476 | 1,659 | 1,294 | 1,399 | 1,495 | 1,029 | 1,725 | 30,641 |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 0 | 2,649 | 2,881 | 2,057 | 1,755 | 1,248 | 801 | 662 | 726 | 870 | 584 | 941 | 15,174 |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 0 | 979 | 1,317 | 808 | 756 | 537 | 386 | 293 | 324 | 279 | 209 | 368 | 6,256 |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 0 | 2,128 | 2,033 | 1,218 | 983 | 691 | 472 | 339 | 349 | 346 | 236 | 416 | 9,211 |
| South Plains College | 0 | 1,221 | 1,665 | 1,176 | 1,127 | 1,072 | 560 | 408 | 546 | 831 | 583 | 892 | 10,081 |
| South Texas Community College | 1 | 1,305 | 1,888 | 1,605 | 1,852 | 1,368 | 943 | 995 | 1,337 | 1,355 | 714 | 921 | 14,284 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 0 | 549 | 757 | 615 | 591 | 487 | 286 | 222 | 302 | 487 | 323 | 400 | 5,019 |
| Tarrant County College District | 0 | 7,287 | 10,791 | 6,339 | 5,506 | 3,743 | 2,259 | 1,874 | 1,919 | 2,143 | 1,101 | 1,480 | 44,442 |
| Northeast Campus | 0 | 2,368 | 3,751 | 2,226 | 1,920 | 1,267 | 748 | 622 | 678 | 712 | 398 | 500 | 15,190 |
| Northwest Campus | 0 | 1,298 | 1,526 | 825 | 779 | 586 | 330 | 248 | 249 | 309 | 141 | 229 | 6,520 |
| South Campus | 0 | 1,943 | 2,964 | 1,781 | 1,498 | 977 | 666 | 523 | 496 | 506 | 272 | 366 | 11,992 |
| Southeast Campus | 0 | 1,678 | 2,550 | 1,507 | 1,309 | 913 | 515 | 481 | 496 | 616 | 290 | 385 | 10,740 |
| Temple College | 0 | 813 | 1,014 | 525 | 520 | 460 | 245 | 161 | 270 | 313 | 207 | 296 | 4,824 |
| Texarkana College | 0 | 741 | 1,011 | 766 | 565 | 501 | 518 | 278 | 316 | 391 | 243 | 358 | 5,688 |
| Texas Southmost College | 0 | 983 | 1,302 | 1,052 | 1,299 | 821 | 717 | 789 | 882 | 712 | 503 | 592 | 9,652 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 4 | 650 | 920 | 1,017 | 1,752 | 758 | 587 | 827 | 932 | 665 | 682 | 4,100 | 12,894 |
| Harlingen | 0 | 380 | 544 | 543 | 684 | 313 | 309 | 335 | 377 | 235 | 238 | 1,236 | 5,194 |
| Sweetwater | 1 | 85 | 103 | 108 | 255 | 90 | 65 | 121 | 99 | 87 | 131 | 571 | 1,716 |
| Waco | 3 | 185 | 273 | 366 | 813 | 355 | 213 | 371 | 456 | 343 | 313 | 2,293 | 5,984 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 0 | 675 | 1,117 | 1,047 | 719 | 591 | 611 | 244 | 487 | 380 | 304 | 716 | 6,891 |
| Tyler Junior College | 0 | 1,130 | 1,629 | 1,078 | 1,135 | 1,190 | 664 | 541 | 582 | 987 | 737 | 1,320 | 10,993 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 0 | 604 | 635 | 396 | 251 | 245 | 255 | 136 | 145 | 151 | 105 | 290 | 3,213 |
| Victoria College, The | 0 | 724 | 801 | 598 | 582 | 449 | 265 | 315 | 303 | 423 | 277 | 454 | 5,191 |
| Weatherford College | 0 | 467 | 526 | 305 | 442 | 361 | 183 | 139 | 209 | 351 | 254 | 393 | 3,630 |
| Western Texas College | 0 | 324 | 293 | 262 | 108 | 150 | 135 | 63 | 90 | 94 | 85 | 206 | 1,810 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 1 | 756 | 1,112 | 640 | 746 | 582 | 275 | 349 | 422 | 535 | 386 | 541 | 6,345 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 1,948 | 113,021 | 134,918 | 84,695 | 83,029 | 58,113 | 39,304 | 32,188 | 39,058 | 38,867 | 25,050 | 40,573 | 690,764 |

Source CBM001

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

## Texas Public Community and Techincal Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook

### Number of Non-Credit Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 by Contact Hours



Source CBM00A

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Unduplicated Number of Non-Credit Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 by Contact Hours

| Institution | Contact Hours | | | | | | | | | | Unduplicated Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1-7 | 8-15 | 16-23 | 24-31 | 32-39 | 40-47 | 48-55 | 56-100 | 101-719 | 720+ | |
| Alamo Community College District | 580 | 2,662 | 1,223 | 751 | 685 | 786 | 632 | 922 | 1,464 | 6 | 9,711 |
| Northwest Vista College | 0 | 7 | 451 | 5 | 0 | 25 | 33 | 104 | 0 | 0 | 625 |
| Palo Alto College | 97 | 402 | 157 | 86 | 202 | 105 | 37 | 67 | 112 | 0 | 1,265 |
| San Antonio College | 306 | 1,856 | 459 | 565 | 463 | 628 | 509 | 655 | 1,075 | 6 | 6,522 |
| St. Philip's College | 177 | 397 | 156 | 95 | 20 | 28 | 53 | 96 | 277 | 0 | 1,299 |
| Alvin Community College | 321 | 315 | 312 | 149 | 66 | 165 | 23 | 111 | 372 | 0 | 1,834 |
| Amarillo College | 3,714 | 5,126 | 2,340 | 1,095 | 1,520 | 3,156 | 490 | 1,645 | 1,099 | 0 | 20,185 |
| Angelina College | 2,384 | 731 | 265 | 310 | 191 | 161 | 199 | 771 | 504 | 5 | 5,521 |
| Austin Community College | 197 | 833 | 500 | 358 | 184 | 231 | 83 | 599 | 1,205 | 0 | 4,190 |
| Blinn College | 510 | 721 | 574 | 213 | 74 | 150 | 33 | 129 | 189 | 0 | 2,593 |
| Brazosport College | 18 | 371 | 210 | 205 | 35 | 17 | 17 | 23 | 122 | 7 | 1,025 |
| Central Texas College | 260 | 805 | 1,484 | 134 | 1,917 | 101 | 432 | 2,192 | 755 | 0 | 8,080 |
| Cisco Junior College | 0 | 125 | 6 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 160 |
| Clarendon College | 40 | 291 | 85 | 56 | 40 | 24 | 1 | 37 | 28 | 4 | 606 |
| Coastal Bend College | 203 | 168 | 107 | 12 | 35 | 2 | 11 | 114 | 564 | 26 | 1,242 |
| College of the Mainland | 466 | 724 | 385 | 326 | 225 | 118 | 243 | 448 | 429 | 1 | 3,365 |
| Collin County Community College District | 362 | 2,706 | 2,042 | 2,238 | 822 | 501 | 1,153 | 1,249 | 498 | 1 | 11,572 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 1,627 | 6,552 | 5,300 | 9,008 | 3,973 | 2,189 | 2,260 | 8,137 | 7,644 | 147 | 46,837 |
| Brookhaven College | 417 | 1,836 | 1,127 | 2,265 | 512 | 443 | 319 | 1,389 | 624 | 0 | 8,932 |
| Cedar Valley College | 33 | 315 | 190 | 128 | 110 | 76 | 121 | 241 | 687 | 34 | 1,935 |
| Eastfield College | 308 | 851 | 621 | 807 | 336 | 316 | 182 | 439 | 1,025 | 9 | 4,894 |
| El Centro College | 532 | 1,615 | 262 | 1,059 | 237 | 555 | 337 | 2,213 | 2,117 | 98 | 9,025 |
| Mountain View College | 222 | 651 | 519 | 1,338 | 501 | 93 | 192 | 729 | 538 | 0 | 4,783 |
| North Lake College | 12 | 157 | 1,212 | 950 | 1,209 | 299 | 499 | 1,050 | 895 | 0 | 6,283 |
| Richland College | 103 | 1,127 | 1,369 | 2,461 | 1,068 | 407 | 610 | 2,076 | 1,758 | 6 | 10,985 |
| Del Mar College | 296 | 1,553 | 1,457 | 624 | 598 | 274 | 419 | 702 | 806 | 0 | 6,729 |
| El Paso Community College District | 348 | 525 | 774 | 376 | 154 | 680 | 1,691 | 2,019 | 3,297 | 259 | 10,123 |
| Frank Phillips College | 163 | 2,530 | 484 | 151 | 129 | 72 | 40 | 80 | 138 | 0 | 3,787 |
| Galveston College | 164 | 586 | 280 | 196 | 86 | 149 | 160 | 131 | 686 | 5 | 2,443 |
| Grayson County College | 204 | 855 | 353 | 169 | 47 | 94 | 195 | 293 | 256 | 1 | 2,467 |
| Hill College | 0 | 305 | 81 | 70 | 47 | 3 | 9 | 51 | 97 | 0 | 663 |
| Houston Community College System | 2,458 | 1,892 | 585 | 488 | 136 | 1,080 | 776 | 809 | 4,094 | 134 | 12,452 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 467 | 1,096 | 527 | 323 | 423 | 273 | 578 | 907 | 1,693 | 176 | 6,463 |
| Howard College | 467 | 1,096 | 527 | 323 | 423 | 273 | 577 | 906 | 1,684 | 176 | 6,452 |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 11 |
| Kilgore College | 273 | 1,123 | 1,058 | 377 | 266 | 533 | 142 | 708 | 1,337 | 7 | 5,824 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 9 | 81 | 12 | 32 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 177 | 593 | 2 | 907 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 0 | 135 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 0 | 218 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 145 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 151 | 425 | 5 | 785 |
| Laredo Community College | 186 | 734 | 1,165 | 231 | 98 | 152 | 123 | 342 | 438 | 76 | 3,545 |
| Lee College | 0 | 380 | 445 | 16 | 77 | 90 | 158 | 277 | 237 | 0 | 1,680 |
| McLennan Community College | 772 | 860 | 501 | 354 | 220 | 79 | 98 | 444 | 406 | 0 | 3,734 |
| Midland College | 665 | 1,071 | 690 | 285 | 55 | 201 | 34 | 187 | 376 | 0 | 3,564 |

## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Unduplicated Number of Non-Credit Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 (Continued)
## by Contact Hours

| Institution | Contact Hours | | | | | | | | | | Unduplicated Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1-7 | 8-15 | 16-23 | 24-31 | 32-39 | 40-47 | 48-55 | 56-100 | 101-719 | 720+ | |
| Navarro College | 605 | 1,337 | 564 | 213 | 16 | 34 | 22 | 101 | 132 | 0 | 3,024 |
| North Central Texas College | 35 | 342 | 227 | 50 | 39 | 7 | 8 | 95 | 55 | 0 | 858 |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 375 | 1,527 | 1,965 | 1,221 | 800 | 573 | 816 | 1,609 | 1,210 | 4 | 10,100 |
| Kingwood College | 40 | 338 | 516 | 199 | 210 | 56 | 165 | 392 | 256 | 0 | 2,172 |
| Montgomery College | 50 | 549 | 542 | 230 | 284 | 63 | 171 | 262 | 97 | 0 | 2,248 |
| North Harris College | 183 | 445 | 578 | 526 | 236 | 218 | 390 | 775 | 803 | 4 | 4,158 |
| Tomball College | 102 | 195 | 329 | 266 | 70 | 236 | 90 | 180 | 54 | 0 | 1,522 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 215 | 328 | 208 | 102 | 28 | 34 | 4 | 62 | 199 | 0 | 1,180 |
| Odessa College | 578 | 1,028 | 528 | 200 | 260 | 256 | 229 | 691 | 816 | 5 | 4,591 |
| Panola College | 13 | 167 | 23 | 70 | 3 | 0 | 42 | 110 | 96 | 0 | 524 |
| Paris Junior College | 318 | 1,175 | 352 | 108 | 103 | 109 | 63 | 201 | 381 | 0 | 2,810 |
| Ranger College | 33 | 49 | 17 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 14 | 0 | 145 |
| San Jacinto College District | 296 | 2,079 | 999 | 725 | 835 | 483 | 413 | 1,842 | 1,557 | 1 | 9,230 |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 234 | 1,224 | 499 | 273 | 614 | 366 | 259 | 1,082 | 1,127 | 1 | 5,679 |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 62 | 210 | 239 | 166 | 108 | 61 | 89 | 685 | 327 | 0 | 1,947 |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 0 | 645 | 261 | 286 | 113 | 56 | 65 | 75 | 103 | 0 | 1,604 |
| South Plains College | 107 | 698 | 150 | 91 | 49 | 132 | 18 | 141 | 219 | 0 | 1,605 |
| South Texas Community College | 65 | 232 | 36 | 235 | 15 | 2 | 97 | 117 | 531 | 0 | 1,330 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 58 | 433 | 62 | 76 | 32 | 10 | 8 | 116 | 161 | 3 | 959 |
| Tarrant County College District | 943 | 1,492 | 5,104 | 1,004 | 767 | 1,444 | 527 | 1,263 | 1,558 | 53 | 14,155 |
| Northeast Campus | 207 | 138 | 1,460 | 12 | 150 | 272 | 151 | 309 | 240 | 25 | 2,964 |
| Northwest Campus | 89 | 242 | 2,094 | 590 | 265 | 620 | 101 | 314 | 763 | 14 | 5,092 |
| South Campus | 486 | 1,103 | 1,069 | 392 | 196 | 451 | 200 | 454 | 233 | 0 | 4,584 |
| Southeast Campus | 161 | 9 | 481 | 10 | 156 | 101 | 75 | 186 | 322 | 14 | 1,515 |
| Temple College | 4 | 360 | 67 | 85 | 1 | 88 | 1 | 131 | 22 | 0 | 759 |
| Texarkana College | 1,656 | 797 | 629 | 178 | 102 | 106 | 110 | 106 | 403 | 148 | 4,235 |
| Texas Southmost College | 15 | 135 | 93 | 139 | 226 | 125 | 541 | 191 | 368 | 0 | 1,833 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 167 | 317 | 218 | 704 | 77 | 121 | 210 | 377 | 307 | 1 | 2,499 |
| Harlingen | 127 | 42 | 8 | 600 | 29 | 22 | 103 | 152 | 134 | 1 | 1,218 |
| Sweetwater | 40 | 275 | 210 | 104 | 20 | 63 | 107 | 165 | 169 | 0 | 1,153 |
| Waco | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 36 | 0 | 60 | 4 | 0 | 128 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 635 | 137 | 40 | 87 | 6 | 13 | 3 | 114 | 49 | 0 | 1,084 |
| Tyler Junior College | 1,750 | 980 | 1,012 | 905 | 398 | 274 | 91 | 495 | 354 | 0 | 6,259 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 192 | 593 | 263 | 263 | 106 | 563 | 125 | 488 | 452 | 14 | 3,059 |
| Victoria College, The | 411 | 825 | 430 | 159 | 72 | 62 | 28 | 597 | 492 | 0 | 3,076 |
| Weatherford College | 92 | 304 | 173 | 213 | 56 | 69 | 50 | 228 | 517 | 0 | 1,702 |
| Western Texas College | 103 | 407 | 436 | 95 | 115 | 695 | 7 | 130 | 214 | 2 | 2,204 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 327 | 979 | 523 | 166 | 163 | 96 | 72 | 485 | 296 | 4 | 3,111 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 25,825 | 52,577 | 37,365 | 25,658 | 16,375 | 16,594 | 13,556 | 33,369 | 40,221 | 1,097 | 262,637 |

Source: CBM00A

## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
# Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 by Number of Semesters Attended

| Institution | One | Two | Three | Four | Unduplicated Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alamo Community College District | 27,315 | 20,061 | 5,555 | 1,482 | 54,413 |
| Northwest Vista College | 1,715 | 302 | 30 | 1 | 2,048 |
| Palo Alto College | 4,435 | 3,714 | 969 | 256 | 9,374 |
| San Antonio College | 15,504 | 11,564 | 3,031 | 807 | 30,906 |
| St. Philip's College | 5,661 | 4,481 | 1,525 | 418 | 12,085 |
| Alvin Community College | 2,696 | 2,009 | 804 | 135 | 5,644 |
| Amarillo College | 5,188 | 4,199 | 1,353 | 305 | 11,045 |
| Angelina College | 3,005 | 2,297 | 496 | 130 | 5,928 |
| Austin Community College | 24,945 | 15,028 | 4,546 | 671 | 45,190 |
| Blinn College | 8,015 | 7,075 | 1,776 | 663 | 17,529 |
| Brazosport College | 2,619 | 2,117 | 512 | 167 | 5,415 |
| Central Texas College | 6,124 | 2,864 | 851 | 92 | 9,931 |
| Cisco Junior College | 2,133 | 1,676 | 234 | 69 | 4,112 |
| Clarendon College | 485 | 576 | 113 | 39 | 1,213 |
| Coastal Bend College | 1,966 | 1,696 | 478 | 0 | 4,140 |
| College of the Mainland | 2,375 | 1,887 | 501 | 198 | 4,961 |
| Collin County Community College District | 9,264 | 6,867 | 1,259 | 397 | 17,787 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 41,674 | 24,986 | 5,626 | 1,853 | 74,139 |
| Brookhaven College | 6,681 | 4,040 | 879 | 356 | 11,956 |
| Cedar Valley College | 2,736 | 1,297 | 341 | 81 | 4,455 |
| Eastfield College | 6,659 | 4,435 | 1,013 | 345 | 12,452 |
| El Centro College | 3,475 | 2,361 | 506 | 121 | 6,463 |
| Mountain View College | 4,754 | 2,729 | 650 | 6 | 8,139 |
| North Lake College | 6,537 | 3,380 | 607 | 226 | 10,750 |
| Richland College | 10,832 | 6,744 | 1,630 | 718 | 19,924 |
| Del Mar College | 6,213 | 5,185 | 1,937 | 722 | 14,057 |
| El Paso Community College District | 12,058 | 11,830 | 2,805 | 0 | 26,693 |
| Frank Phillips College | 687 | 782 | 174 | 47 | 1,690 |
| Galveston College | 1,418 | 1,244 | 380 | 98 | 3,140 |
| Grayson County College | 2,102 | 1,901 | 452 | 87 | 4,542 |
| Hill College | 1,562 | 1,455 | 197 | 38 | 3,252 |
| Houston Community College System | 33,110 | 17,882 | 6,329 | 0 | 57,321 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 1,255 | 1,323 | 130 | 11 | 2,719 |
| Howard College | 1,214 | 1,243 | 130 | 11 | 2,598 |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 41 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 121 |
| Kilgore College | 2,439 | 2,492 | 371 | 90 | 5,392 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 1,367 | 1,155 | 342 | 195 | 3,059 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 1,011 | 915 | 242 | 48 | 2,216 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 1,570 | 1,287 | 503 | 173 | 3,533 |
| Laredo Community College | 3,857 | 4,453 | 1,246 | 577 | 10,133 |
| Lee College | 4,482 | 3,578 | 1,280 | 183 | 9,523 |
| McLennan Community College | 3,916 | 3,452 | 954 | 333 | 8,655 |
| Midland College | 2,710 | 2,971 | 601 | 222 | 6,504 |
| Navarro College | 2,013 | 2,128 | 589 | 174 | 4,904 |
| North Central Texas College | 3,160 | 2,331 | 607 | 0 | 6,098 |

## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1998-1999 (Continued) by Number of Semesters Attended

| Institution | One | Two | Three | Four | Unduplicated Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 22,926 | 11,268 | 3,264 | 0 | 37,458 |
| Kingwood College | 3,985 | 1,930 | 524 | 0 | 6,439 |
| Montgomery College | 4,665 | 2,262 | 616 | 0 | 7,543 |
| North Harris College | 9,418 | 4,740 | 1,514 | 0 | 15,672 |
| Tomball College | 4,858 | 2,336 | 610 | 0 | 7,804 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 1,406 | 1,267 | 283 | 136 | 3,092 |
| Odessa College | 2,714 | 2,872 | 598 | 196 | 6,380 |
| Panola College | 975 | 972 | 274 | 61 | 2,282 |
| Paris Junior College | 2,119 | 1,799 | 441 | 153 | 4,512 |
| Ranger College | 663 | 542 | 122 | 21 | 1,348 |
| San Jacinto College District | 15,416 | 10,787 | 2,879 | 862 | 29,944 |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 7,407 | 5,427 | 1,572 | 508 | 14,914 |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 3,068 | 2,374 | 560 | 130 | 6,132 |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 4,941 | 2,986 | 747 | 224 | 8,898 |
| South Plains College | 4,727 | 4,046 | 892 | 130 | 9,795 |
| South Texas Community College | 5,815 | 5,674 | 2,022 | 736 | 14,247 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 2,163 | 2,330 | 366 | 160 | 5,019 |
| Tarrant County College District | 25,036 | 15,033 | 3,031 | 1,070 | 44,170 |
| Northeast Campus | 8,520 | 5,114 | 1,093 | 349 | 15,076 |
| Northwest Campus | 3,802 | 2,095 | 435 | 128 | 6,460 |
| South Campus | 6,932 | 4,047 | 704 | 271 | 11,954 |
| Southeast Campus | 5,782 | 3,777 | 799 | 322 | 10,680 |
| Temple College | 2,098 | 2,119 | 226 | 108 | 4,551 |
| Texarkana College | 2,334 | 2,235 | 360 | 168 | 5,097 |
| Texas Southmost College | 3,376 | 3,813 | 1,729 | 722 | 9,640 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 4,057 | 3,067 | 2,464 | 3,302 | 12,890 |
| Harlingen | 1,848 | 1,300 | 1,003 | 1,043 | 5,194 |
| Sweetwater | 548 | 440 | 235 | 493 | 1,716 |
| Waco | 1,661 | 1,327 | 1,226 | 1,766 | 5,980 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 2,762 | 2,689 | 377 | 191 | 6,019 |
| Tyler Junior College | 4,602 | 4,762 | 1,178 | 377 | 10,919 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 1,499 | 1,043 | 502 | 169 | 3,213 |
| Victoria College, The | 2,231 | 2,189 | 652 | 100 | 5,172 |
| Weatherford College | 1,600 | 1,620 | 238 | 117 | 3,575 |
| Western Texas College | 870 | 669 | 191 | 0 | 1,730 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 2,802 | 2,678 | 665 | 200 | 6,345 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 334,925 | 243,176 | 65,997 | 18,178 | 662,276 |

Source CBM001

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled in Credit Courses During Academic Year 1998-1999 Including and Excluding Flex Enrollment

| Institution | Annual Enrollment | | Annual Flex Enrollment | Students Enrolled in Flex and Regular Courses | Students Enrolled in Flex Courses Only | Fall 1998 Enrollment |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Excluding Flex Enrollment | Including Flex Enrollment | | | | |
| Alamo Community College District | 54,413 | 55,989 | 8,095 | 6,519 | 1,576 | 35,435 |
| Northwest Vista College | 2,048 | 2,474 | 1,949 | 1,523 | 426 | 495 |
| Palo Alto College | 9,374 | 9,546 | 638 | 466 | 172 | 6,570 |
| San Antonio College | 30,906 | 31,541 | 3,881 | 3,246 | 635 | 20,068 |
| St. Philip's College | 12,085 | 12,428 | 1,627 | 1,284 | 343 | 8,302 |
| Alvin Community College | 5,644 | 5,879 | 792 | 557 | 235 | 3,435 |
| Amarillo College | 11,045 | 11,544 | 1,400 | 901 | 499 | 7,582 |
| Angelina College | 5,928 | 5,960 | 184 | 132 | 52 | 3,886 |
| Austin Community College | 45,190 | 46,707 | 5,693 | 4,176 | 1,517 | 25,631 |
| Blinn College | 17,529 | 17,529 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,481 |
| Brazosport College | 5,415 | 5,565 | 294 | 144 | 150 | 3,529 |
| Central Texas College | 9,931 | 16,614 | 8,921 | 2,238 | 6,683 | 8,328 |
| Cisco Junior College | 4,112 | 4,158 | 220 | 174 | 46 | 2,606 |
| Clarendon College | 1,213 | 1,213 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 750 |
| Coastal Bend College | 4,140 | 4,236 | 227 | 131 | 96 | 2,730 |
| College of the Mainland | 4,961 | 5,028 | 413 | 346 | 67 | 3,313 |
| Collin County Community College District | 17,787 | 18,461 | 2,468 | 1,794 | 674 | 11,242 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 74,139 | 79,839 | 18,102 | 12,402 | 5,700 | 46,488 |
| Brookhaven College | 11,956 | 13,148 | 3,571 | 2,379 | 1,192 | 7,963 |
| Cedar Valley College | 4,455 | 4,673 | 822 | 604 | 218 | 2,658 |
| Eastfield College | 12,452 | 13,647 | 3,319 | 2,124 | 1,195 | 8,545 |
| El Centro College | 6,463 | 6,866 | 1,026 | 623 | 403 | 4,340 |
| Mountain View College | 8,139 | 8,506 | 1,157 | 790 | 367 | 5,101 |
| North Lake College | 10,750 | 12,201 | 4,075 | 2,624 | 1,451 | 5,966 |
| Richland College | 19,924 | 20,798 | 4,132 | 3,258 | 874 | 11,915 |
| Del Mar College | 14,057 | 14,368 | 731 | 420 | 311 | 9,954 |
| El Paso Community College District | 26,693 | 28,317 | 6,257 | 4,633 | 1,624 | 20,744 |
| Frank Phillips College | 1,690 | 1,700 | 51 | 41 | 10 | 1,131 |
| Galveston College | 3,140 | 3,148 | 131 | 123 | 8 | 2,160 |
| Grayson County College | 4,542 | 4,695 | 704 | 551 | 153 | 3,206 |
| Hill College | 3,252 | 3,371 | 274 | 155 | 119 | 2,418 |
| Houston Community College System | 57,321 | 60,789 | 11,235 | 7,767 | 3,468 | 33,172 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 2,719 | 2,885 | 660 | 494 | 166 | 2,011 |
| Howard College | 2,598 | 2,764 | 660 | 494 | 166 | 1,908 |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 121 | 121 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 103 |
| Kilgore College | 5,392 | 5,775 | 1,041 | 658 | 383 | 4,153 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 3,059 | 3,059 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,094 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 2,216 | 2,216 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,579 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 3,533 | 3,622 | 455 | 366 | 89 | 2,401 |
| Laredo Community College | 10,133 | 10,247 | 255 | 141 | 114 | 7,457 |
| Lee College | 9,523 | 9,705 | 998 | 816 | 182 | 5,906 |
| McLennan Community College | 8,655 | 9,053 | 1,170 | 772 | 398 | 5,628 |
| Midland College | 6,504 | 6,566 | 629 | 567 | 62 | 4,583 |
| Navarro College | 4,904 | 5,058 | 388 | 234 | 154 | 3,444 |
| North Central Texas College | 6,098 | 6,251 | 565 | 412 | 153 | 4,041 |

## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
# Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled in Credit Courses During Academic Year 1998-1999 (Continued)
## Including and Excluding Flex Enrollment

| Institution | Annual Enrollment | | Annual Flex Enrollment | Students Enrolled in Flex and Regular Courses | Students Enrolled in Flex Courses Only | Fall 1998 Enrollment |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Excluding Flex Enrollment | Including Flex Enrollment | | | | |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 37,458 | 37,770 | 2,310 | 1,998 | 312 | 22,040 |
| Kingwood College | 6,439 | 6,495 | 440 | 384 | 56 | 3,749 |
| Montgomery College | 7,543 | 7,563 | 151 | 131 | 20 | 4,636 |
| North Harris College | 15,672 | 15,788 | 1,416 | 1,300 | 116 | 9,201 |
| Tomball College | 7,804 | 7,924 | 303 | 183 | 120 | 4,454 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 3,092 | 3,158 | 341 | 275 | 66 | 2,049 |
| Odessa College | 6,380 | 6,529 | 471 | 322 | 149 | 4,589 |
| Panola College | 2,282 | 2,282 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 1,504 |
| Paris Junior College | 4,512 | 4,512 | 18 | 18 | 0 | 3,068 |
| Ranger College | 1,348 | 1,348 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 827 |
| San Jacinto College District | 29,944 | 30,641 | 2,745 | 2,048 | 697 | 19,374 |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 14,914 | 15,174 | 1,264 | 1,004 | 260 | 9,855 |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 6,132 | 6,256 | 532 | 408 | 124 | 4,156 |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 8,898 | 9,211 | 949 | 636 | 313 | 5,363 |
| South Plains College | 9,795 | 10,081 | 422 | 136 | 286 | 6,665 |
| South Texas Community College | 14,247 | 14,284 | 85 | 48 | 37 | 9,453 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 5,019 | 5,019 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,526 |
| Tarrant County College District | 44,170 | 44,442 | 1,151 | 879 | 272 | 26,531 |
| Northeast Campus | 15,076 | 15,190 | 441 | 327 | 114 | 9,031 |
| Northwest Campus | 6,460 | 6,520 | 248 | 188 | 60 | 3,992 |
| South Campus | 11,954 | 11,992 | 192 | 154 | 38 | 7,128 |
| Southeast Campus | 10,680 | 10,740 | 270 | 210 | 60 | 6,380 |
| Temple College | 4,551 | 4,824 | 907 | 634 | 273 | 3,144 |
| Texarkana College | 5,097 | 5,688 | 625 | 34 | 591 | 4,003 |
| Texas Southmost College | 9,640 | 9,652 | 18 | 6 | 12 | 6,710 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 12,890 | 12,894 | 26 | 22 | 4 | 8,729 |
| Harlingen | 5,194 | 5,194 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,311 |
| Sweetwater | 1,716 | 1,716 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1,157 |
| Waco | 5,980 | 5,984 | 23 | 19 | 4 | 4,261 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 6,019 | 6,891 | 1,447 | 575 | 872 | 4,421 |
| Tyler Junior College | 10,919 | 10,993 | 804 | 730 | 74 | 7,878 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 3,213 | 3,213 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,929 |
| Victoria College, The | 5,172 | 5,191 | 220 | 201 | 19 | 3,732 |
| Weatherford College | 3,575 | 3,630 | 338 | 283 | 55 | 2,559 |
| Western Texas College | 1,730 | 1,810 | 222 | 142 | 80 | 1,177 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 6,345 | 6,345 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,208 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 662,276 | 690,764 | 84,511 | 56,023 | 28,488 | 429,634 |

Source: CBM001

C8

C9

## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
# Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled in Non-Credit Courses
## Academic Year 1998-1999

| Institution | Total Non-Credit Enrollment | Enrolled in Non-Credit Courses Only | % | Enrolled in Non-Credit and Credit Courses | % |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alamo Community College District | 9,711 | 8,992 | 93% | 719 | 7% |
| Northwest Vista College | 625 | 592 | 95% | 33 | 5% |
| Palo Alto College | 1,265 | 1,206 | 95% | 59 | 5% |
| San Antonio College | 6,522 | 5,983 | 92% | 539 | 8% |
| St. Philip's College | 1,299 | 1,211 | 93% | 88 | 7% |
| Alvin Community College | 1,834 | 1,703 | 93% | 131 | 7% |
| Amarillo College | 20,185 | 18,844 | 93% | 1,341 | 7% |
| Angelina College | 5,521 | 5,130 | 93% | 391 | 7% |
| Austin Community College | 4,190 | 3,748 | 89% | 442 | 11% |
| Blinn College | 2,593 | 2,364 | 91% | 229 | 9% |
| Brazosport College | 1,025 | 926 | 90% | 99 | 10% |
| Central Texas College | 8,080 | 6,416 | 79% | 1,664 | 21% |
| Cisco Junior College | 160 | 158 | 99% | 2 | 1% |
| Clarendon College | 606 | 578 | 95% | 28 | 5% |
| Coastal Bend College | 1,242 | 1,168 | 94% | 74 | 6% |
| College of the Mainland | 3,365 | 3,093 | 92% | 272 | 8% |
| Collin County Community College District | 11,572 | 11,098 | 96% | 474 | 4% |
| Dallas County Community College District | 46,837 | 44,686 | 95% | 2,151 | 5% |
| Brookhaven College | 8,932 | 8,528 | 95% | 404 | 5% |
| Cedar Valley College | 1,935 | 1,889 | 98% | 46 | 2% |
| Eastfield College | 4,894 | 4,692 | 96% | 202 | 4% |
| El Centro College | 9,025 | 8,742 | 97% | 283 | 3% |
| Mountain View College | 4,783 | 4,628 | 97% | 155 | 3% |
| North Lake College | 6,283 | 5,826 | 93% | 457 | 7% |
| Richland College | 10,985 | 10,381 | 95% | 604 | 5% |
| Del Mar College | 6,729 | 6,252 | 93% | 477 | 7% |
| El Paso Community College District | 10,123 | 9,292 | 92% | 831 | 8% |
| Frank Phillips College | 3,787 | 3,550 | 94% | 237 | 6% |
| Galveston College | 2,443 | 2,223 | 91% | 220 | 9% |
| Grayson County College | 2,467 | 2,068 | 84% | 399 | 16% |
| Hill College | 663 | 567 | 86% | 96 | 14% |
| Houston Community College System | 12,452 | 12,032 | 97% | 420 | 3% |
| Howard County Junior College District | 6,463 | 6,167 | 95% | 296 | 5% |
| Howard College | 6,452 | 6,162 | 96% | 290 | 4% |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 11 | 5 | 45% | 6 | 55% |
| Kilgore College | 5,824 | 5,615 | 96% | 209 | 4% |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 907 | 750 | 83% | 157 | 17% |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 218 | 123 | 56% | 95 | 44% |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 785 | 771 | 98% | 14 | 2% |
| Laredo Community College | 3,545 | 3,137 | 88% | 408 | 12% |
| Lee College | 1,680 | 1,495 | 89% | 185 | 11% |
| McLennan Community College | 3,734 | 3,349 | 90% | 385 | 10% |
| Midland College | 3,564 | 3,194 | 90% | 370 | 10% |
| Navarro College | 3,024 | 2,725 | 90% | 299 | 10% |
| North Central Texas College | 858 | 786 | 92% | 72 | 8% |

## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
# Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled in Non-Credit Courses (Continued)
## Academic Year 1998-1999

| Institution | Total Non-Credit Enrollment | Enrolled in Non-Credit Courses Only | % | Enrolled in Non-Credit and Credit Courses | % |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 10,100 | 9,523 | 94% | 577 | 6% |
| Kingwood College | 2,172 | 2,042 | 94% | 130 | 6% |
| Montgomery College | 2,248 | 2,146 | 95% | 102 | 5% |
| North Harris College | 4,158 | 3,870 | 93% | 288 | 7% |
| Tomball College | 1,522 | 1,465 | 96% | 57 | 4% |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 1,180 | 1,049 | 89% | 131 | 11% |
| Odessa College | 4,591 | 4,226 | 92% | 365 | 8% |
| Panola College | 524 | 471 | 90% | 53 | 10% |
| Paris Junior College | 2,810 | 2,582 | 92% | 228 | 8% |
| Ranger College | 145 | 142 | 98% | 3 | 2% |
| San Jacinto College District | 9,230 | 8,473 | 92% | 757 | 8% |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 5,679 | 5,329 | 94% | 350 | 6% |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 1,947 | 1,726 | 89% | 221 | 11% |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 1,604 | 1,418 | 88% | 186 | 12% |
| South Plains College | 1,605 | 1,416 | 88% | 189 | 12% |
| South Texas Community College | 1,330 | 1,267 | 95% | 63 | 5% |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 959 | 870 | 91% | 89 | 9% |
| Tarrant County College District | 14,155 | 13,732 | 97% | 423 | 3% |
| Northeast Campus | 2,964 | 2,835 | 96% | 129 | 4% |
| Northwest Campus | 5,092 | 5,030 | 99% | 62 | 1% |
| South Campus | 4,584 | 4,403 | 96% | 181 | 4% |
| Southeast Campus | 1,515 | 1,464 | 97% | 51 | 3% |
| Temple College | 759 | 729 | 96% | 30 | 4% |
| Texarkana College | 4,235 | 3,722 | 88% | 513 | 12% |
| Texas Southmost College | 1,833 | 1,778 | 97% | 55 | 3% |
| Texas State Technical College System | 2,499 | 2,373 | 95% | 126 | 5% |
| Harlingen | 1,218 | 1,109 | 91% | 109 | 9% |
| Sweetwater | 1,153 | 1,139 | 99% | 14 | 1% |
| Waco | 128 | 125 | 98% | 3 | 2% |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 1,084 | 1,001 | 92% | 83 | 8% |
| Tyler Junior College | 6,259 | 5,578 | 89% | 681 | 11% |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 3,059 | 2,827 | 92% | 232 | 8% |
| Victoria College, The | 3,076 | 2,866 | 93% | 210 | 7% |
| Weatherford College | 1,702 | 1,637 | 96% | 65 | 4% |
| Western Texas College | 2,204 | 2,115 | 96% | 89 | 4% |
| Wharton County Junior College | 3,111 | 2,896 | 93% | 215 | 7% |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 262,637 | 244,273 | 93% | 18,364 | 7% |

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

Note: The CBM00A was matched against the CBM001 to find students who were enrolled in Non-Credit and Credit courses.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled in Non-Credit Courses During Academic Year 1998-1999 by Number of Quarters Attended

| Institution | One | Two | Three | Four | Unduplicated Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alamo Community College District | 8,322 | 976 | 370 | 43 | 9,711 |
| Northwest Vista College | 625 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 625 |
| Palo Alto College | 1,168 | 68 | 28 | 1 | 1,265 |
| San Antonio College | 5,417 | 805 | 263 | 37 | 6,522 |
| St. Philip's College | 1,112 | 103 | 79 | 5 | 1,299 |
| Alvin Community College | 1,608 | 217 | 9 | 0 | 1,834 |
| Amarillo College | 16,164 | 2,911 | 789 | 321 | 20,185 |
| Angelina College | 5,061 | 400 | 59 | 1 | 5,521 |
| Austin Community College | 2,973 | 405 | 491 | 321 | 4,190 |
| Blinn College | 2,245 | 307 | 40 | 1 | 2,593 |
| Brazosport College | 962 | 56 | 7 | 0 | 1,025 |
| Central Texas College | 6,995 | 930 | 140 | 15 | 8,080 |
| Cisco Junior College | 157 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 160 |
| Clarendon College | 521 | 81 | 4 | 0 | 606 |
| Coastal Bend College | 996 | 159 | 62 | 25 | 1,242 |
| College of the Mainland | 2,727 | 452 | 153 | 33 | 3,365 |
| Collin County Community College District | 9,455 | 1,695 | 383 | 39 | 11,572 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 36,346 | 7,369 | 2,547 | 575 | 46,837 |
| Brookhaven College | 6,965 | 1,444 | 440 | 83 | 8,932 |
| Cedar Valley College | 1,366 | 376 | 190 | 3 | 1,935 |
| Eastfield College | 3,955 | 659 | 216 | 64 | 4,894 |
| El Centro College | 6,835 | 1,430 | 562 | 198 | 9,025 |
| Mountain View College | 3,847 | 727 | 159 | 50 | 4,783 |
| North Lake College | 5,051 | 881 | 290 | 61 | 6,283 |
| Richland College | 8,327 | 1,852 | 690 | 116 | 10,985 |
| Del Mar College | 5,766 | 804 | 148 | 11 | 6,729 |
| El Paso Community College District | 7,297 | 1,840 | 794 | 192 | 10,123 |
| Frank Phillips College | 3,436 | 297 | 45 | 9 | 3,787 |
| Galveston College | 2,110 | 265 | 51 | 17 | 2,443 |
| Grayson County College | 2,046 | 340 | 63 | 18 | 2,467 |
| Hill College | 611 | 50 | 2 | 0 | 663 |
| Houston Community College System | 9,217 | 1,843 | 1,056 | 336 | 12,452 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 4,364 | 1,406 | 498 | 195 | 6,463 |
| Howard College | 4,359 | 1,405 | 493 | 195 | 6,452 |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 5 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 11 |
| Kilgore College | 4,695 | 870 | 236 | 23 | 5,824 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 775 | 79 | 45 | 8 | 907 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 215 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 218 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 713 | 67 | 5 | 0 | 785 |
| Laredo Community College | 2,551 | 725 | 164 | 105 | 3,545 |
| Lee College | 1,479 | 193 | 8 | 0 | 1,680 |
| McLennan Community College | 3,279 | 416 | 37 | 2 | 3,734 |
| Midland College | 3,274 | 253 | 36 | 1 | 3,564 |
| Navarro College | 2,668 | 335 | 18 | 3 | 3,024 |
| North Central Texas College | 787 | 67 | 4 | 0 | 858 |

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled in Non-Credit Courses During Academic Year 1998-1999 (Continued) by Number of Quarters Attended

| Institution | One | Two | Three | Four | Unduplicated Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 8,704 | 1,129 | 234 | 33 | 10,100 |
| Kingwood College | 1,709 | 380 | 72 | 11 | 2,172 |
| Montgomery College | 1,963 | 241 | 39 | 5 | 2,248 |
| North Harris College | 3,643 | 391 | 107 | 17 | 4,158 |
| Tomball College | 1,389 | 117 | 16 | 0 | 1,522 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 1,126 | 51 | 3 | 0 | 1,180 |
| Odessa College | 3,883 | 481 | 72 | 155 | 4,591 |
| Panola College | 459 | 21 | 42 | 2 | 524 |
| Paris Junior College | 2,665 | 138 | 7 | 0 | 2,810 |
| Ranger College | 145 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 145 |
| San Jacinto College District | 7,979 | 977 | 248 | 26 | 9,230 |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 4,858 | 620 | 181 | 20 | 5,679 |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 1,679 | 210 | 57 | 1 | 1,947 |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 1,442 | 147 | 10 | 5 | 1,604 |
| South Plains College | 1,464 | 118 | 23 | 0 | 1,605 |
| South Texas Community College | 1,256 | 68 | 6 | 0 | 1,330 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 809 | 122 | 27 | 1 | 959 |
| Tarrant County College District | 12,025 | 1,659 | 357 | 114 | 14,155 |
| Northeast Campus | 2,557 | 310 | 62 | 35 | 2,964 |
| Northwest Campus | 4,328 | 608 | 125 | 31 | 5,092 |
| South Campus | 3,995 | 499 | 81 | 9 | 4,584 |
| Southeast Campus | 1,145 | 242 | 89 | 39 | 1,515 |
| Temple College | 672 | 80 | 5 | 2 | 759 |
| Texarkana College | 3,366 | 654 | 155 | 60 | 4,235 |
| Texas Southmost College | 1,535 | 229 | 69 | 0 | 1,833 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 2,165 | 245 | 87 | 2 | 2,499 |
| Harlingen | 1,034 | 131 | 52 | 1 | 1,218 |
| Sweetwater | 1,013 | 106 | 33 | 1 | 1,153 |
| Waco | 118 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 128 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 996 | 75 | 8 | 5 | 1,084 |
| Tyler Junior College | 5,576 | 582 | 91 | 10 | 6,259 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 2,705 | 286 | 53 | 15 | 3,059 |
| Victoria College, The | 2,714 | 267 | 91 | 4 | 3,076 |
| Weatherford College | 1,447 | 217 | 37 | 1 | 1,702 |
| Western Texas College | 1,979 | 190 | 32 | 3 | 2,204 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 2,740 | 341 | 28 | 2 | 3,111 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 216,225 | 33,743 | 9,940 | 2,729 | 262,637 |

Source CBM00A

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Annual Student Enrollment By Semester (Duplicated)
## Academic Year 1998-1999

| Institution | Fall 1998 | Spring 1999 | Summer I 1999 | Summer II 1999 | Duplicated Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alamo Community College District | 38,462 | 41,736 | 21,544 | 9,237 | 110,979 |
| Northwest Vista College | 500 | 3,190 | 1,181 | 394 | 5,265 |
| Palo Alto College | 7,033 | 6,535 | 3,081 | 1,254 | 17,903 |
| San Antonio College | 22,255 | 22,800 | 12,375 | 5,913 | 63,343 |
| St. Philip's College | 8,674 | 9,211 | 4,907 | 1,676 | 24,468 |
| Alvin Community College | 4,059 | 4,605 | 2,748 | 1,151 | 12,563 |
| Amarillo College | 15,131 | 14,762 | 9,730 | 6,469 | 46,092 |
| Angelina College | 5,675 | 5,550 | 2,722 | 1,906 | 15,853 |
| Austin Community College | 27,552 | 28,806 | 20,388 | 7,228 | 83,974 |
| Blinn College | 11,411 | 10,889 | 6,033 | 4,795 | 33,128 |
| Brazosport College | 3,813 | 3,861 | 1,702 | 1,107 | 10,483 |
| Central Texas College | 11,055 | 12,115 | 9,668 | 3,424 | 36,262 |
| Cisco Junior College | 2,683 | 2,510 | 1,079 | 586 | 6,858 |
| Clarendon College | 944 | 929 | 626 | 328 | 2,827 |
| Coastal Bend College | 3,265 | 3,243 | 1,819 | 322 | 8,649 |
| College of the Mainland | 4,508 | 4,274 | 2,443 | 1,946 | 13,171 |
| Collin County Community College District | 15,263 | 15,165 | 7,123 | 7,605 | 45,156 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 65,771 | 67,991 | 38,280 | 25,649 | 197,691 |
| Brookhaven College | 12,319 | 10,899 | 6,514 | 4,701 | 34,433 |
| Cedar Valley College | 3,643 | 3,527 | 2,259 | 858 | 10,287 |
| Eastfield College | 11,002 | 10,342 | 5,340 | 3,099 | 29,783 |
| El Centro College | 7,603 | 8,734 | 4,283 | 2,978 | 23,598 |
| Mountain View College | 7,009 | 6,650 | 4,022 | 1,820 | 19,501 |
| North Lake College | 8,397 | 11,137 | 4,941 | 4,006 | 28,481 |
| Richland College | 15,798 | 16,702 | 10,921 | 8,187 | 51,608 |
| Del Mar College | 12,417 | 11,480 | 6,429 | 4,029 | 34,355 |
| El Paso Community College District | 27,846 | 23,382 | 10,159 | 3,929 | 65,316 |
| Frank Phillips College | 2,672 | 2,473 | 1,196 | 872 | 7,213 |
| Galveston College | 2,982 | 2,910 | 1,253 | 1,305 | 8,450 |
| Grayson County College | 4,222 | 4,031 | 2,038 | 1,096 | 11,387 |
| Hill College | 2,656 | 2,587 | 669 | 352 | 6,264 |
| Houston Community College System | 37,194 | 44,854 | 31,988 | 4,011 | 118,047 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 4,118 | 4,647 | 2,924 | 2,809 | 14,498 |
| Howard College | 4,006 | 4,543 | 2,917 | 2,809 | 14,275 |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 112 | 104 | 7 | 0 | 223 |
| Kilgore College | 6,667 | 5,472 | 3,212 | 2,253 | 17,604 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 2,314 | 2,454 | 1,030 | 785 | 6,583 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 1,633 | 1,514 | 522 | 312 | 3,981 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 2,710 | 2,627 | 1,443 | 906 | 7,686 |
| Laredo Community College | 8,731 | 8,247 | 3,962 | 3,096 | 24,036 |
| Lee College | 6,368 | 6,974 | 4,280 | 1,555 | 19,177 |
| McLennan Community College | 6,795 | 6,820 | 4,249 | 2,743 | 20,607 |
| Midland College | 6,184 | 5,639 | 2,591 | 1,556 | 15,970 |
| Navarro College | 4,542 | 4,329 | 2,197 | 1,493 | 12,561 |
| North Central Texas College | 4,269 | 4,626 | 2,202 | 102 | 11,199 |

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
# Annual Student Enrollment By Semester (Duplicated) (Continued)
## Academic Year 1998-1999

| Institution | Fall 1998 | Spring 1999 | Summer I 1999 | Summer II 1999 | Duplicated Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 25,203 | 24,645 | 16,283 | 3,311 | 69,442 |
| Kingwood College | 4,441 | 4,498 | 3,057 | 609 | 12,605 |
| Montgomery College | 5,388 | 4,675 | 3,082 | 630 | 13,775 |
| North Harris College | 10,551 | 10,420 | 7,291 | 1,465 | 29,727 |
| Tomball College | 4,823 | 5,052 | 2,853 | 607 | 13,335 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 2,469 | 2,636 | 1,191 | 646 | 6,942 |
| Odessa College | 6,244 | 6,053 | 3,122 | 1,802 | 17,221 |
| Panola College | 1,736 | 1,635 | 789 | 468 | 4,628 |
| Paris Junior College | 3,938 | 3,566 | 1,977 | 1,151 | 10,632 |
| Ranger College | 884 | 827 | 414 | 217 | 2,342 |
| San Jacinto College District | 22,419 | 22,414 | 11,162 | 6,810 | 62,805 |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 11,691 | 11,424 | 5,986 | 3,974 | 33,075 |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 4,948 | 4,950 | 1,907 | 1,056 | 12,861 |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 5,780 | 6,040 | 3,269 | 1,780 | 16,869 |
| South Plains College | 7,322 | 7,087 | 2,879 | 974 | 18,262 |
| South Texas Community College | 9,803 | 10,206 | 4,473 | 3,186 | 27,668 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 3,855 | 3,770 | 1,211 | 863 | 9,699 |
| Tarrant County College District | 32,193 | 30,145 | 14,035 | 10,311 | 86,684 |
| Northeast Campus | 10,159 | 9,759 | 4,321 | 3,201 | 27,440 |
| Northwest Campus | 6,278 | 5,389 | 2,687 | 1,791 | 16,145 |
| South Campus | 8,814 | 8,059 | 3,906 | 2,972 | 23,751 |
| Southeast Campus | 6,942 | 6,938 | 3,121 | 2,347 | 19,348 |
| Temple College | 3,434 | 3,262 | 1,059 | 1,491 | 9,246 |
| Texarkana College | 5,791 | 5,067 | 2,780 | 1,659 | 15,297 |
| Texas Southmost College | 7,450 | 8,007 | 3,378 | 2,460 | 21,295 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 9,609 | 8,935 | 8,266 | 6,933 | 33,743 |
| Harlingen | 3,807 | 3,383 | 3,266 | 2,629 | 13,085 |
| Sweetwater | 1,470 | 1,544 | 1,234 | 1,188 | 5,436 |
| Waco | 4,332 | 4,008 | 3,766 | 3,116 | 15,222 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 4,713 | 4,912 | 2,351 | 1,643 | 13,619 |
| Tyler Junior College | 9,652 | 9,631 | 4,629 | 3,193 | 27,105 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 2,816 | 2,629 | 1,831 | 1,987 | 9,263 |
| Victoria College, The | 4,727 | 4,598 | 2,279 | 1,121 | 12,725 |
| Weatherford College | 3,093 | 3,010 | 1,304 | 965 | 8,372 |
| Western Texas College | 1,820 | 2,144 | 1,368 | 205 | 5,537 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 5,160 | 5,108 | 2,498 | 1,701 | 14,467 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 528,243 | 531,789 | 297,528 | 158,054 | 1,515,614 |

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

### Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
### 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Annual Student Enrollment in Credit Courses (Including Flex Enrollment) by Semester (Duplicated)
## Academic Year 1998-1999

| Institution | Fall 1998 | Spring 1999 | Summer I 1999 | Summer II 1999 | Duplicated Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alamo Community College District | 35,454 | 39,214 | 18,045 | 6,710 | 99,423 |
| Northwest Vista College | 495 | 3,190 | 568 | 387 | 4,640 |
| Palo Alto College | 6,570 | 6,287 | 2,701 | 953 | 16,511 |
| San Antonio College | 20,087 | 20,851 | 10,274 | 4,167 | 55,379 |
| St. Philip's College | 8,302 | 8,886 | 4,502 | 1,203 | 22,893 |
| Alvin Community College | 3,435 | 3,973 | 2,336 | 750 | 10,494 |
| Amarillo College | 7,613 | 8,132 | 3,486 | 1,224 | 20,455 |
| Angelina College | 3,889 | 3,958 | 1,456 | 508 | 9,811 |
| Austin Community College | 25,637 | 27,011 | 18,818 | 5,968 | 77,434 |
| Blinn College | 10,481 | 10,372 | 5,273 | 4,019 | 30,145 |
| Brazosport College | 3,545 | 3,545 | 1,551 | 747 | 9,388 |
| Central Texas College | 8,642 | 9,808 | 7,381 | 1,096 | 26,927 |
| Cisco Junior College | 2,606 | 2,486 | 1,030 | 573 | 6,695 |
| Clarendon College | 750 | 800 | 374 | 208 | 2,132 |
| Coastal Bend College | 2,730 | 2,824 | 1,495 | 0 | 7,049 |
| College of the Mainland | 3,323 | 3,247 | 1,495 | 884 | 8,949 |
| Collin County Community College District | 11,251 | 11,313 | 4,370 | 4,072 | 31,006 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 48,123 | 51,433 | 24,073 | 13,037 | 136,666 |
| Brookhaven College | 8,678 | 7,954 | 3,848 | 2,448 | 22,928 |
| Cedar Valley College | 2,682 | 2,725 | 1,541 | 639 | 7,587 |
| Eastfield College | 9,335 | 8,523 | 3,747 | 2,001 | 23,606 |
| El Centro College | 4,349 | 4,708 | 1,715 | 653 | 11,425 |
| Mountain View College | 5,121 | 5,368 | 2,579 | 455 | 13,523 |
| North Lake College | 5,978 | 8,979 | 3,310 | 2,287 | 20,554 |
| Richland College | 11,980 | 13,176 | 7,333 | 4,554 | 37,043 |
| Del Mar College | 9,991 | 9,570 | 4,786 | 2,146 | 26,493 |
| El Paso Community College District | 24,161 | 19,673 | 7,355 | 0 | 51,189 |
| Frank Phillips College | 1,131 | 1,166 | 478 | 237 | 3,012 |
| Galveston College | 2,160 | 2,146 | 850 | 433 | 5,589 |
| Grayson County College | 3,267 | 3,342 | 1,361 | 430 | 8,400 |
| Hill College | 2,419 | 2,298 | 632 | 198 | 5,547 |
| Houston Community College System | 33,328 | 40,166 | 27,138 | 0 | 100,632 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 2,021 | 2,041 | 259 | 727 | 5,048 |
| Howard College | 1,918 | 1,943 | 259 | 727 | 4,847 |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 103 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 201 |
| Kilgore College | 4,224 | 3,854 | 1,363 | 928 | 10,369 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 2,094 | 2,199 | 688 | 502 | 5,483 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 1,579 | 1,490 | 415 | 275 | 3,759 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 2,401 | 2,467 | 1,269 | 687 | 6,824 |
| Laredo Community College | 7,469 | 7,303 | 2,644 | 1,707 | 19,123 |
| Lee College | 5,906 | 6,482 | 3,864 | 1,036 | 17,288 |
| McLennan Community College | 5,658 | 5,896 | 3,236 | 1,587 | 16,377 |
| Midland College | 4,685 | 4,787 | 1,774 | 832 | 12,078 |
| Navarro College | 3,448 | 3,399 | 1,622 | 688 | 9,157 |

## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
# Annual Student Enrollment in Credit Courses (Including Flex Enrollment) by Semester (Duplicated) (Continued)
## Academic Year 1998-1999

| Institution | Fall 1998 | Spring 1999 | Summer I 1999 | Summer II 1999 | Duplicated Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| North Central Texas College | 4,041 | 4,266 | 1,959 | 0 | 10,266 |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 22,050 | 21,807 | 13,789 | 0 | 57,646 |
| Kingwood College | 3,749 | 3,693 | 2,434 | 0 | 9,876 |
| Montgomery College | 4,646 | 4,164 | 2,383 | 0 | 11,193 |
| North Harris College | 9,201 | 9,302 | 6,410 | 0 | 24,913 |
| Tomball College | 4,454 | 4,648 | 2,562 | 0 | 11,664 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 2,052 | 2,177 | 961 | 515 | 5,705 |
| Odessa College | 4,589 | 4,698 | 1,476 | 777 | 11,540 |
| Panola College | 1,504 | 1,473 | 668 | 348 | 3,993 |
| Paris Junior College | 3,068 | 2,921 | 1,068 | 613 | 7,670 |
| Ranger College | 827 | 779 | 403 | 188 | 2,197 |
| San Jacinto College District | 19,374 | 19,491 | 9,073 | 4,086 | 52,024 |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 9,855 | 9,807 | 4,511 | 2,181 | 26,354 |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 4,156 | 4,185 | 1,690 | 556 | 10,587 |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 5,363 | 5,499 | 2,872 | 1,349 | 15,083 |
| South Plains College | 6,671 | 6,678 | 2,512 | 632 | 16,493 |
| South Texas Community College | 9,453 | 9,855 | 4,135 | 2,815 | 26,258 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 3,526 | 3,468 | 927 | 640 | 8,561 |
| Tarrant County College District | 26,575 | 25,938 | 10,365 | 6,936 | 69,814 |
| Northeast Campus | 9,031 | 8,788 | 3,656 | 2,462 | 23,937 |
| Northwest Campus | 4,036 | 4,036 | 1,366 | 664 | 10,102 |
| South Campus | 7,128 | 6,747 | 2,749 | 1,855 | 18,479 |
| Southeast Campus | 6,380 | 6,367 | 2,594 | 1,955 | 17,296 |
| Temple College | 3,144 | 3,096 | 802 | 1,349 | 8,391 |
| Texarkana College | 4,003 | 3,661 | 1,573 | 681 | 9,918 |
| Texas Southmost College | 6,710 | 7,366 | 3,090 | 1,929 | 19,095 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 8,729 | 7,992 | 7,667 | 6,431 | 30,819 |
| Harlingen | 3,311 | 2,989 | 2,916 | 2,413 | 11,629 |
| Sweetwater | 1,157 | 1,035 | 1,005 | 911 | 4,108 |
| Waco | 4,261 | 3,968 | 3,746 | 3,107 | 15,082 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 4,468 | 4,547 | 2,089 | 1,325 | 12,429 |
| Tyler Junior College | 7,889 | 7,880 | 2,800 | 1,483 | 20,052 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 1,929 | 1,750 | 1,113 | 975 | 5,767 |
| Victoria College, The | 3,732 | 3,477 | 1,561 | 418 | 9,188 |
| Weatherford College | 2,562 | 2,424 | 869 | 521 | 6,376 |
| Western Texas College | 1,187 | 1,192 | 691 | 0 | 3,070 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 4,208 | 4,052 | 1,701 | 992 | 10,953 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 435,712 | 447,383 | 222,209 | 85,863 | 1,191,167 |

Source: CBM001

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
# Annual Student Enrollment in Non-Credit Courses by Quarters Enrolled (Duplicated)
## Academic Year 1998-1999

| Institution | One | Two | Three | Four | Duplicated Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alamo Community College District | 3,008 | 2,522 | 3,499 | 2,527 | 11,556 |
| Northwest Vista College | 5 | 0 | 613 | 7 | 625 |
| Palo Alto College | 463 | 248 | 380 | 301 | 1,392 |
| San Antonio College | 2,168 | 1,949 | 2,101 | 1,746 | 7,964 |
| St. Philip's College | 372 | 325 | 405 | 473 | 1,575 |
| Alvin Community College | 624 | 632 | 412 | 401 | 2,069 |
| Amarillo College | 7,518 | 6,630 | 6,244 | 5,245 | 25,637 |
| Angelina College | 1,786 | 1,592 | 1,266 | 1,398 | 6,042 |
| Austin Community College | 1,915 | 1,795 | 1,570 | 1,260 | 6,540 |
| Blinn College | 930 | 517 | 760 | 776 | 2,983 |
| Brazosport College | 268 | 316 | 151 | 360 | 1,095 |
| Central Texas College | 2,413 | 2,307 | 2,287 | 2,328 | 9,335 |
| Cisco Junior College | 77 | 24 | 49 | 13 | 163 |
| Clarendon College | 194 | 129 | 252 | 120 | 695 |
| Coastal Bend College | 535 | 419 | 324 | 322 | 1,600 |
| College of the Mainland | 1,185 | 1,027 | 948 | 1,062 | 4,222 |
| Collin County Community College District | 4,012 | 3,852 | 2,753 | 3,533 | 14,150 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 17,648 | 16,558 | 14,207 | 12,612 | 61,025 |
| Brookhaven College | 3,641 | 2,945 | 2,666 | 2,253 | 11,505 |
| Cedar Valley College | 961 | 802 | 718 | 219 | 2,700 |
| Eastfield College | 1,667 | 1,819 | 1,593 | 1,098 | 6,177 |
| El Centro College | 3,254 | 4,026 | 2,568 | 2,325 | 12,173 |
| Mountain View College | 1,888 | 1,282 | 1,443 | 1,365 | 5,978 |
| North Lake College | 2,419 | 2,158 | 1,631 | 1,719 | 7,927 |
| Richland College | 3,818 | 3,526 | 3,588 | 3,633 | 14,565 |
| Del Mar College | 2,426 | 1,910 | 1,643 | 1,883 | 7,862 |
| El Paso Community College District | 3,685 | 3,709 | 2,804 | 3,929 | 14,127 |
| Frank Phillips College | 1,541 | 1,307 | 718 | 635 | 4,201 |
| Galveston College | 822 | 764 | 403 | 872 | 2,861 |
| Grayson County College | 955 | 689 | 677 | 666 | 2,987 |
| Hill College | 237 | 289 | 37 | 154 | 717 |
| Houston Community College System | 3,866 | 4,688 | 4,850 | 4,011 | 17,415 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 2,097 | 2,606 | 2,665 | 2,082 | 9,450 |
| Howard College | 2,088 | 2,600 | 2,658 | 2,082 | 9,428 |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 9 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 22 |
| Kilgore College | 2,443 | 1,618 | 1,849 | 1,325 | 7,235 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 220 | 255 | 342 | 283 | 1,100 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 54 | 24 | 107 | 37 | 222 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 309 | 160 | 174 | 219 | 862 |
| Laredo Community College | 1,262 | 944 | 1,318 | 1,389 | 4,913 |
| Lee College | 462 | 492 | 416 | 519 | 1,889 |
| McLennan Community College | 1,137 | 924 | 1,013 | 1,156 | 4,230 |
| Midland College | 1,499 | 852 | 817 | 724 | 3,892 |
| Navarro College | 1,094 | 930 | 575 | 805 | 3,404 |
| North Central Texas College | 228 | 360 | 243 | 102 | 933 |

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Annual Student Enrollment in Non-Credit Courses by Quarters Enrolled (Duplicated) (Continued)
## Academic Year 1998-1999

| Institution | One | Two | Three | Four | Duplicated Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 3,153 | 2,838 | 2,494 | 3,311 | 11,796 |
| Kingwood College | 692 | 805 | 623 | 609 | 2,729 |
| Montgomery College | 742 | 511 | 699 | 630 | 2,582 |
| North Harris College | 1,350 | 1,118 | 881 | 1,465 | 4,814 |
| Tomball College | 369 | 404 | 291 | 607 | 1,671 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 417 | 459 | 230 | 131 | 1,237 |
| Odessa College | 1,655 | 1,355 | 1,646 | 1,025 | 5,681 |
| Panola College | 232 | 162 | 121 | 120 | 635 |
| Paris Junior College | 870 | 645 | 909 | 538 | 2,962 |
| Ranger College | 57 | 48 | 11 | 29 | 145 |
| San Jacinto College District | 3,045 | 2,923 | 2,089 | 2,724 | 10,781 |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 1,836 | 1,617 | 1,475 | 1,793 | 6,721 |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 792 | 765 | 217 | 500 | 2,274 |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 417 | 541 | 397 | 431 | 1,786 |
| South Plains College | 651 | 409 | 367 | 342 | 1,769 |
| South Texas Community College | 350 | 351 | 338 | 371 | 1,410 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 329 | 302 | 284 | 223 | 1,138 |
| Tarrant County College District | 5,618 | 4,207 | 3,670 | 3,375 | 16,870 |
| Northeast Campus | 1,128 | 971 | 665 | 739 | 3,503 |
| Northwest Campus | 2,242 | 1,353 | 1,321 | 1,127 | 6,043 |
| South Campus | 1,686 | 1,312 | 1,157 | 1,117 | 5,272 |
| Southeast Campus | 562 | 571 | 527 | 392 | 2,052 |
| Temple College | 290 | 166 | 257 | 142 | 855 |
| Texarkana College | 1,788 | 1,406 | 1,207 | 978 | 5,379 |
| Texas Southmost College | 740 | 641 | 288 | 531 | 2,200 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 880 | 943 | 599 | 502 | 2,924 |
| Harlingen | 496 | 394 | 350 | 216 | 1,456 |
| Sweetwater | 313 | 509 | 229 | 277 | 1,328 |
| Waco | 71 | 40 | 20 | 9 | 140 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 245 | 365 | 262 | 318 | 1,190 |
| Tyler Junior College | 1,763 | 1,751 | 1,829 | 1,710 | 7,053 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 887 | 879 | 718 | 1,012 | 3,496 |
| Victoria College, The | 995 | 1,121 | 718 | 703 | 3,537 |
| Weatherford College | 531 | 586 | 435 | 444 | 1,996 |
| Western Texas College | 633 | 952 | 677 | 205 | 2,467 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 952 | 1,056 | 797 | 709 | 3,514 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 92,531 | 84,406 | 75,319 | 72,191 | 324,447 |

Source CBM00A

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
# 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Flex Enrollment by Semester (Duplicated)
## Academic Year 1998-1999

| Institution | Fall 1998 | Spring 1999 | Summer I 1999 | Summer II 1999 | Duplicated Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alamo Community College District | 20 | 4,908 | 3,733 | 732 | 9,393 |
| Northwest Vista College | 0 | 1,509 | 398 | 320 | 2,227 |
| Palo Alto College | 1 | 312 | 404 | 0 | 717 |
| San Antonio College | 19 | 2,214 | 1,954 | 239 | 4,426 |
| St. Philip's College | 0 | 873 | 977 | 173 | 2,023 |
| Alvin Community College | 0 | 442 | 382 | 4 | 828 |
| Amarillo College | 108 | 629 | 675 | 178 | 1,590 |
| Angelina College | 19 | 135 | 40 | 10 | 204 |
| Austin Community College | 28 | 3,291 | 2,792 | 0 | 6,111 |
| Blinn College | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Brazosport College | 42 | 124 | 110 | 55 | 331 |
| Central Texas College | 2,590 | 4,409 | 4,719 | 436 | 12,154 |
| Cisco Junior College | 0 | 37 | 195 | 0 | 232 |
| Clarendon College | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Coastal Bend College | 0 | 96 | 161 | 0 | 257 |
| College of the Mainland | 32 | 162 | 239 | 72 | 505 |
| Collin County Community College District | 10 | 608 | 477 | 1,548 | 2,643 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 3,575 | 7,284 | 6,323 | 3,548 | 20,730 |
| Brookhaven College | 1,456 | 1,012 | 1,052 | 586 | 4,106 |
| Cedar Valley College | 49 | 349 | 394 | 118 | 910 |
| Eastfield College | 1,720 | 898 | 749 | 291 | 3,658 |
| El Centro College | 102 | 461 | 470 | 193 | 1,226 |
| Mountain View College | 32 | 437 | 468 | 400 | 1,337 |
| North Lake College | 96 | 2,344 | 1,361 | 731 | 4,532 |
| Richland College | 120 | 1,783 | 1,829 | 1,229 | 4,961 |
| Del Mar College | 228 | 569 | 377 | 37 | 1,211 |
| El Paso Community College District | 5,489 | 833 | 734 | 0 | 7,056 |
| Frank Phillips College | 0 | 15 | 33 | 3 | 51 |
| Galveston College | 1 | 97 | 53 | 0 | 151 |
| Grayson County College | 105 | 252 | 421 | 14 | 792 |
| Hill College | 5 | 208 | 117 | 2 | 332 |
| Houston Community College System | 533 | 7,524 | 4,714 | 0 | 12,771 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 23 | 82 | 100 | 508 | 713 |
| Howard District | 23 | 82 | 100 | 508 | 713 |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kilgore College | 156 | 271 | 652 | 394 | 1,473 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 0 | 129 | 345 | 5 | 479 |
| Laredo Community College | 85 | 80 | 100 | 49 | 314 |
| Lee College | 0 | 654 | 424 | 0 | 1,078 |
| McLennan Community College | 50 | 542 | 652 | 119 | 1,363 |
| Midland College | 109 | 258 | 368 | 0 | 735 |

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Flex Enrollment by Semester (Duplicated) (Continued)
## Academic Year 1998-1999

| Institution | Fall 1998 | Spring 1999 | Summer I 1999 | Summer II 1999 | Duplicated Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Navarro College | 73 | 179 | 172 | 1 | 425 |
| North Central Texas College | 0 | 309 | 314 | 0 | 623 |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 21 | 832 | 1,539 | 0 | 2,392 |
| Kingwood College | 0 | 126 | 333 | 0 | 459 |
| Montgomery College | 21 | 38 | 97 | 0 | 156 |
| North Harris College | 0 | 447 | 1,026 | 0 | 1,473 |
| Tomball College | 0 | 221 | 83 | 0 | 304 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 7 | 128 | 237 | 0 | 372 |
| Odessa College | 4 | 317 | 183 | 0 | 504 |
| Panola College | 0 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| Paris Junior College | 0 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| Ranger College | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| San Jacinto College District | 0 | 1,005 | 1,944 | 0 | 2,949 |
| Central Campus | 0 | 406 | 939 | 0 | 1,345 |
| North Campus | 0 | 196 | 375 | 0 | 571 |
| South Campus | 0 | 403 | 630 | 0 | 1,033 |
| South Plains College | 103 | 153 | 195 | 27 | 478 |
| South Texas Community College | 0 | 85 | 0 | 0 | 85 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tarrant County College District | 112 | 527 | 657 | 43 | 1,339 |
| Northeast Campus | 0 | 175 | 339 | 0 | 514 |
| Northwest Campus | 84 | 109 | 100 | 0 | 293 |
| South Campus | 28 | 175 | 54 | 0 | 257 |
| Southeast Campus | 0 | 68 | 164 | 43 | 275 |
| Temple College | 5 | 58 | 83 | 799 | 945 |
| Texarkana College | 374 | 340 | 648 | 0 | 1,362 |
| Texas Southmost College | 0 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 5 | 13 | 6 | 4 | 28 |
| Harlingen | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sweetwater | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Waco | 5 | 10 | 6 | 4 | 25 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 286 | 576 | 1,034 | 498 | 2,394 |
| Tyler Junior College | 28 | 362 | 491 | 3 | 884 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Victoria College, The | 0 | 48 | 175 | 0 | 223 |
| Weatherford College | 9 | 66 | 234 | 45 | 354 |
| Western Texas College | 69 | 131 | 89 | 0 | 289 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 14,304 | 38,811 | 36,937 | 9,135 | 99,187 |

Source: CBM001

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

# Fall Enrollment

## Fall Enrollment

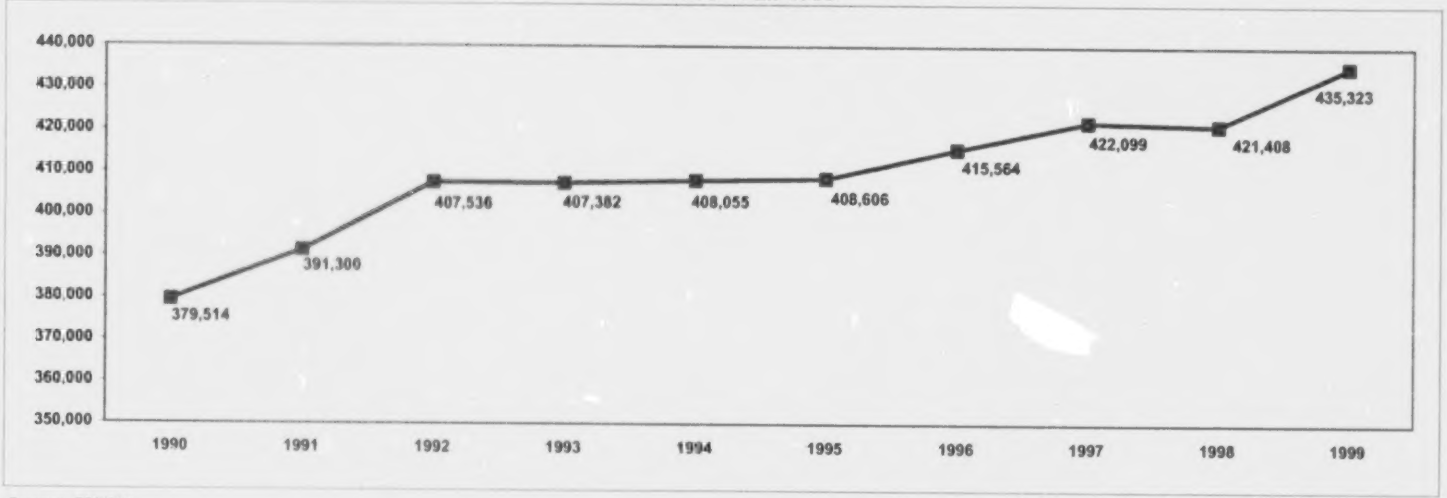
Fall headcount enrollment is defined as the number of students who are attending classes as of the census date (12th class day) of the fall term and who are reported on the Coordinating Board's CBM001 report. During the past ten years, statewide enrollment in community and technical colleges has increased 14.7 percent, from 379,514 in fall 1990 to 435,323 in fall 1999. Fall headcount is the number most often used when enrollment is discussed.

- White student enrollment, which had been declining in recent years (off >6% from 1990 to 1999), rebounded somewhat during 1998-99. Black and Hispanic enrollments showed substantial, consistent increases during the 1990s and continuing through the 1998-99 academic year. Black student enrollments increased 33% during the ten-year period 1990-99, while Hispanic student enrollments increased almost 60% during the same period.
- While male and female enrollments maintained a stable relationship in their share of total enrollments, both genders enjoyed steady increases in enrollments during 1990-99.
- Academic majors constitute a larger share of total enrollments than technical student majors, but that margin has been decreasing in recent years.

Community and technical colleges also offer courses that begin after the census date. Although some students take such courses during the fall term, they are not counted in the headcount enrollment of that term; rather, they are reported as "flexible entry" students in the following spring term.

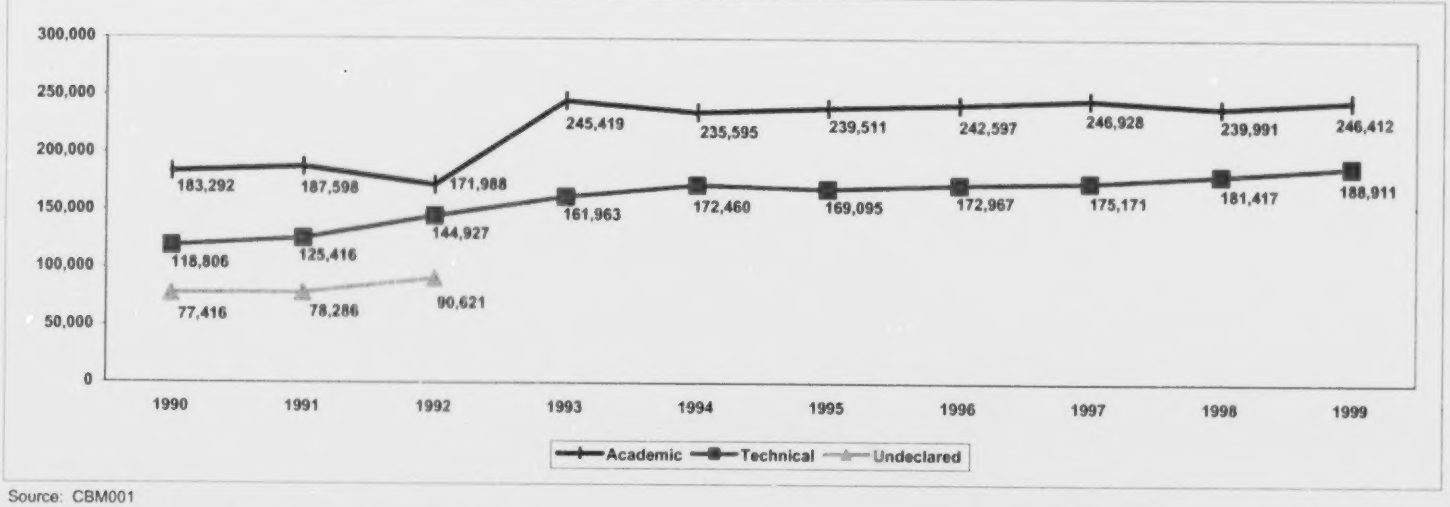
# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
# 2000 Statewide Factbook

## Credit Student Enrollment Trend
## Fall 1990 - Fall 1999



Source: CBM001

## Credit Student Enrollment Trend by Type of Major
## Fall 1990 - Fall 1999



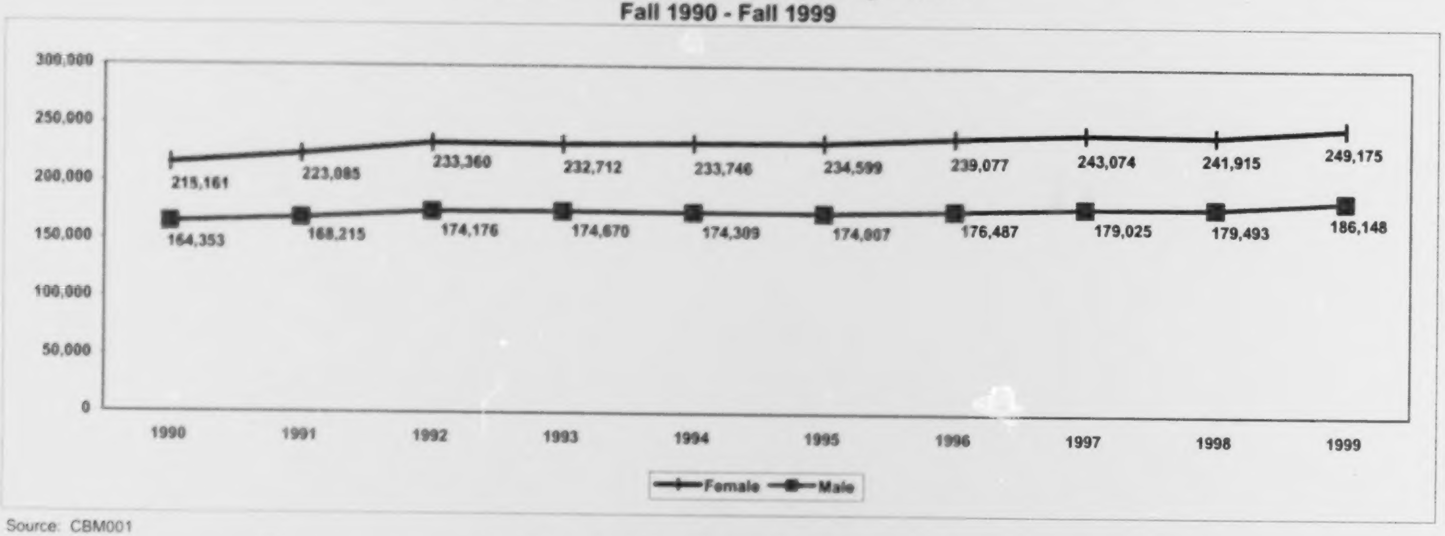
Source: CBM001

Note: After 1992, Undeclared students were reported by Type of Major.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

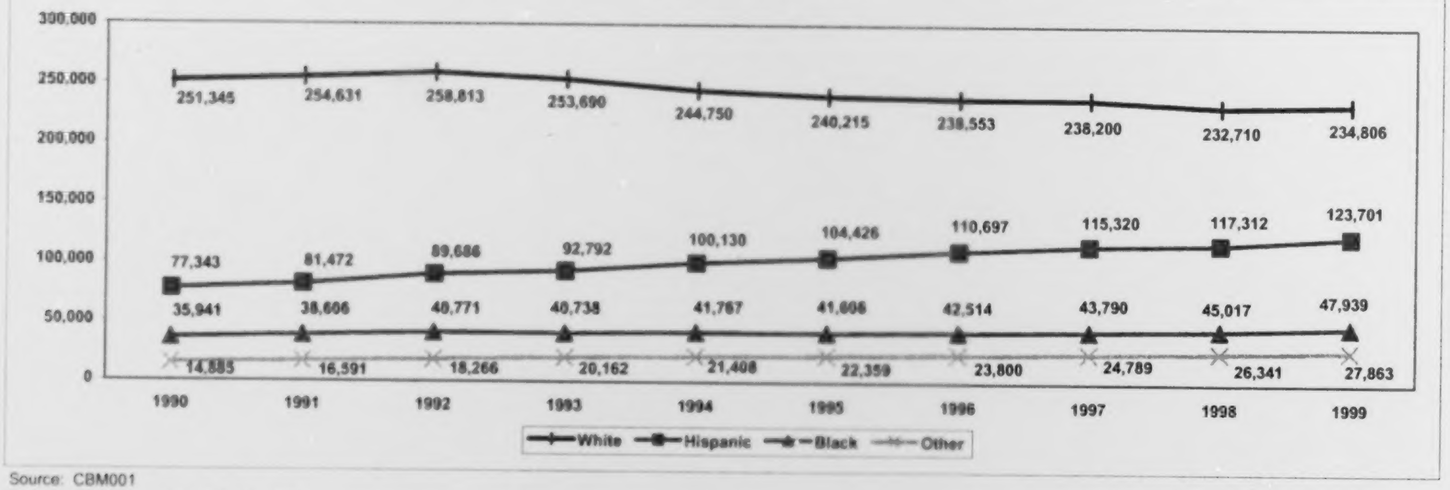
## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook

### Credit Student Enrollment Trend by Gender
### Fall 1990 - Fall 1999



Source: CBM001

### Credit Student Enrollment Trend by Ethnicity
### Fall 1990 - Fall 1999



Source: CBM001

Note: Unknown (1998=28, 1999=1,014)

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Credit Student Enrollment by Classification
## Fall 1999 - Excluding Flex Enrollment

| Institution | FTIC | Freshman | Sophmore | Unclassified | Associate Degree | Baccalaureate Degree | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alamo Community College District | 8,746 | 21,826 | 10,024 | 5,135 | 207 | 321 | 37,513 |
| Northwest Vista College | 1,022 | 2,170 | 160 | 25 | 2 | 4 | 2,361 |
| Palo Alto College | 1,538 | 3,921 | 1,944 | 572 | 17 | 12 | 6,466 |
| San Antonio College | 4,342 | 11,134 | 5,727 | 3,379 | 115 | 259 | 20,614 |
| St. Philip's College | 1,844 | 4,601 | 2,193 | 1,159 | 73 | 46 | 8,072 |
| Alvin Community College | 907 | 1,906 | 919 | 572 | 277 | 6 | 3,680 |
| Amarillo College | 1,584 | 5,871 | 1,370 | 487 | 193 | 221 | 8,142 |
| Angelina College | 1,252 | 3,347 | 788 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4,138 |
| Austin Community College | 7,767 | 17,383 | 7,054 | 1,477 | 0 | 0 | 25,914 |
| Blinn College | 5,372 | 8,737 | 1,762 | 796 | 0 | 0 | 11,297 |
| Brazosport College | 696 | 2,459 | 718 | 267 | 143 | 96 | 3,683 |
| Central Texas College | 1,462 | 5,193 | 1,264 | 196 | 527 | 176 | 7,356 |
| Cisco Junior College | 854 | 2,182 | 434 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 2,636 |
| Clarendon College | 121 | 781 | 44 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 837 |
| Coastal Bend College | 953 | 2,462 | 362 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 2,876 |
| College of the Mainland | 536 | 1,671 | 1,047 | 387 | 36 | 59 | 3,200 |
| Collin County Community College District | 2,144 | 7,650 | 2,256 | 0 | 597 | 1,364 | 11,867 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 13,211 | 23,250 | 16,725 | 5,175 | 0 | 0 | 45,150 |
| Brookhaven College | 2,204 | 3,919 | 2,724 | 745 | 0 | 0 | 7,388 |
| Cedar Valley College | 903 | 1,503 | 897 | 245 | 0 | 0 | 2,645 |
| Eastfield College | 2,056 | 3,706 | 2,891 | 950 | 0 | 0 | 7,547 |
| El Centro College | 1,108 | 2,094 | 1,523 | 684 | 0 | 0 | 4,301 |
| Mountain View College | 1,345 | 2,440 | 1,884 | 545 | 0 | 0 | 4,869 |
| North Lake College | 2,242 | 3,787 | 2,319 | 516 | 0 | 0 | 6,624 |
| Richland College | 3,353 | 5,801 | 4,487 | 1,488 | 0 | 0 | 11,776 |
| Del Mar College | 2,151 | 5,443 | 2,668 | 983 | 351 | 243 | 9,688 |
| El Paso Community College District | 3,458 | 7,812 | 5,498 | 5,291 | 0 | 54 | 18,655 |
| Frank Phillips College | 483 | 1,100 | 113 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 1,222 |
| Galveston College | 440 | 1,632 | 220 | 192 | 67 | 106 | 2,217 |
| Grayson County College | 1,190 | 2,586 | 429 | 140 | 88 | 77 | 3,320 |
| Hill College | 1,048 | 2,058 | 312 | 26 | 41 | 10 | 2,447 |
| Houston Community College System | 5,869 | 18,519 | 8,544 | 2,494 | 399 | 2,178 | 32,134 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 688 | 1,472 | 453 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 |
| Howard College | 657 | 1,397 | 421 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 1,883 |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 31 | 75 | 32 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 117 |
| Kilgore College | 1,147 | 2,749 | 848 | 298 | 12 | 35 | 3,942 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 499 | 1,670 | 526 | 57 | 47 | 0 | 2,300 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 613 | 1,405 | 303 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 1,764 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 559 | 1,247 | 661 | 283 | 153 | 37 | 2,381 |
| Laredo Community College | 920 | 3,883 | 2,290 | 437 | 697 | 136 | 7,443 |
| Lee College | 785 | 3,210 | 1,734 | 746 | 80 | 117 | 5,887 |
| McLennan Community College | 1,590 | 3,296 | 1,664 | 619 | 4 | 1 | 5,584 |
| Midland College | 795 | 4,074 | 371 | 157 | 26 | 98 | 4,726 |
| Navarro College | 1,375 | 2,163 | 1,077 | 162 | 136 | 1 | 3,539 |
| North Central Texas College | 1,175 | 3,041 | 788 | 257 | 72 | 124 | 4,282 |

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Credit Student Enrollment by Classification (Continued)
## Fall 1999 - Excluding Flex Enrollment

| Institution | FTIC | Freshman | Sophmore | Unclassified | Associate Degree | Baccalaureate Degree | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 6,293 | 14,947 | 5,884 | 1,252 | 737 | 305 | 23,125 |
| Kingwood College | 1,165 | 2,486 | 1,038 | 200 | 134 | 53 | 3,911 |
| Montgomery College | 1,546 | 3,529 | 1,222 | 262 | 131 | 26 | 5,170 |
| North Harris College | 2,249 | 6,059 | 2,302 | 471 | 357 | 191 | 9,380 |
| Tomball College | 1,333 | 2,873 | 1,322 | 319 | 115 | 35 | 4,664 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 606 | 1,073 | 557 | 320 | 2 | 4 | 1,956 |
| Odessa College | 1,393 | 4,040 | 453 | 250 | 1 | 34 | 4,778 |
| Panola College | 556 | 1,179 | 301 | 31 | 1 | 8 | 1,520 |
| Paris Junior College | 939 | 2,414 | 346 | 116 | 7 | 11 | 2,894 |
| Ranger College | 422 | 680 | 130 | 9 | 2 | 6 | 827 |
| San Jacinto College District | 4,422 | 11,034 | 4,490 | 3,350 | 786 | 943 | 20,603 |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 2,245 | 5,286 | 2,388 | 1,851 | 409 | 417 | 10,351 |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 1,208 | 3,022 | 822 | 494 | 101 | 107 | 4,546 |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 969 | 2,726 | 1,280 | 1,005 | 276 | 419 | 5,706 |
| South Plains College | 2,211 | 5,002 | 1,371 | 743 | 0 | 0 | 7,116 |
| South Texas Community College | 2,508 | 7,562 | 2,554 | 93 | 143 | 12 | 10,364 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 933 | 1,484 | 1,124 | 590 | 226 | 3 | 3,427 |
| Tarrant County College District | 5,393 | 21,163 | 2,522 | 925 | 1,178 | 1,314 | 27,102 |
| Northeast Campus | 1,799 | 7,145 | 867 | 298 | 388 | 510 | 9,208 |
| Northwest Campus | 842 | 3,290 | 345 | 113 | 185 | 187 | 4,120 |
| South Campus | 1,214 | 5,310 | 649 | 244 | 375 | 404 | 6,982 |
| Southeast Campus | 1,538 | 5,418 | 661 | 270 | 230 | 213 | 6,792 |
| Temple College | 984 | 2,069 | 593 | 411 | 61 | 120 | 3,254 |
| Texarkana College | 1,011 | 2,095 | 1,062 | 233 | 31 | 25 | 3,446 |
| Texas Southmost College | 1,622 | 3,390 | 2,261 | 1,960 | 0 | 0 | 7,611 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 3,397 | 7,635 | 905 | 88 | 63 | 113 | 8,804 |
| Harlingen | 1,542 | 3,011 | 269 | 35 | 6 | 21 | 3,342 |
| Marshall | 120 | 387 | 31 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 424 |
| Sweetwater | 549 | 1,094 | 99 | 8 | 3 | 20 | 1,224 |
| Waco | 1,186 | 3,143 | 506 | 41 | 54 | 70 | 3,814 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 1,077 | 2,854 | 927 | 84 | 216 | 21 | 4,102 |
| Tyler Junior College | 2,313 | 7,189 | 702 | 213 | 234 | 1 | 8,339 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 711 | 1,554 | 329 | 111 | 61 | 40 | 2,095 |
| Victoria College, The | 996 | 2,273 | 1,005 | 276 | 151 | 95 | 3,800 |
| Weatherford College | 815 | 2,011 | 519 | 96 | 32 | 28 | 2,686 |
| Western Texas College | 494 | 968 | 209 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 1,197 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 1,626 | 3,389 | 953 | 52 | 34 | 29 | 4,457 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 111,112 | 278,083 | 102,463 | 38,008 | 8,189 | 8,580 | 435,323 |

Source CBM001

# First-Time-in-College Enrollment

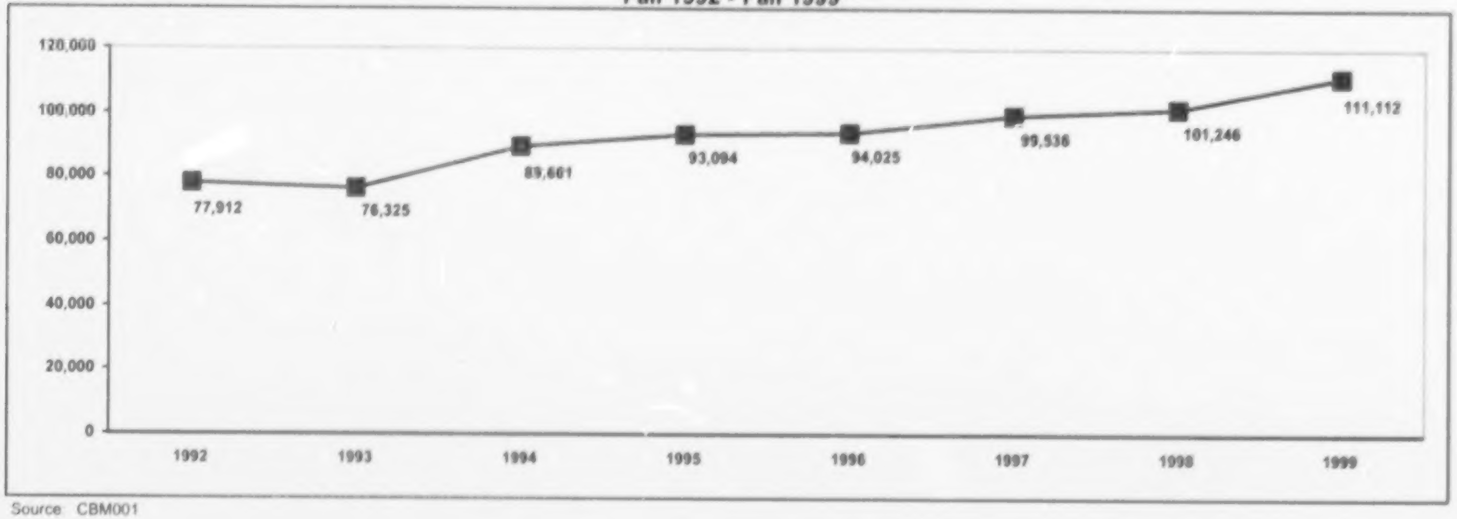
# Fall Enrollment of First-Time-in-College Students

First-Time-in-College (FTIC) enrollment reflects the number of students enrolling in higher education for the first time. It is often used as the basis for defining a cohort or group of students for tracking purposes. Such cohorts are used to identify the length of time it takes students to graduate or to determine the proportion of entering students who complete a degree or transfer within a given time frame.

- In Fall 1999 academic majors accounted for 59% of total FTIC enrollments, and technical majors comprised 41% of FTIC enrollments. This compares to 62% for academic majors in Fall 1998 and 38% for technical majors in Fall 1998.
- Gender and ethnic representations for FTIC students were similar to those for overall enrollments in Fall 1998.
- While in-district students accounted for only 48% of all enrollments annually, 60% of FTIC students in Fall 1999 were in-district residents.
- In Fall 1999, 48% of FTIC students were full-time, 32% enrolled in 6-11 SCH, and 20% enrolled in only 1-5 SCH. This compared to 50% who were full-time in Fall 1998, 32% who enrolled in 6-11 SCH, and 18% who enrolled in 1-5 SCH.
- A larger proportion of FTIC enrollments were identified as special populations students (56%) than were all annual enrollments in general (44%); much of the larger representation among FTIC students was due to a greater percentage being identified as academically disadvantaged (29% of all annual enrollments, compared to 49% of Fall 1999 FTIC students).

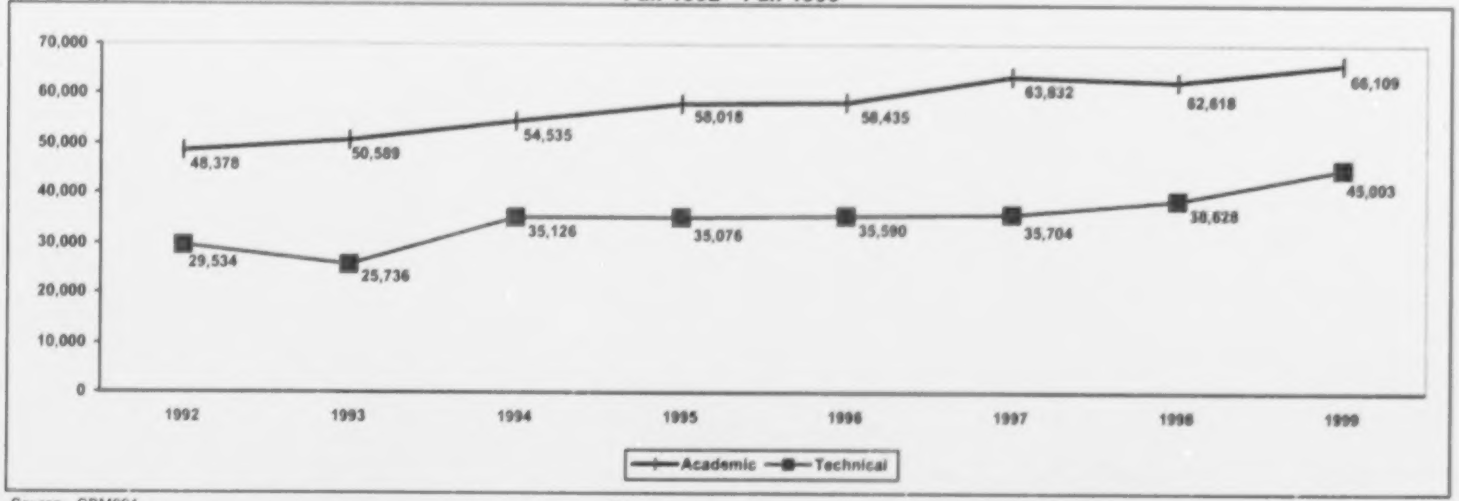
# Texes Public Community and Technical Colleges
# 2000 Statewide Factbook

## First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend
## Fall 1992 - Fall 1999



Source: CBM001

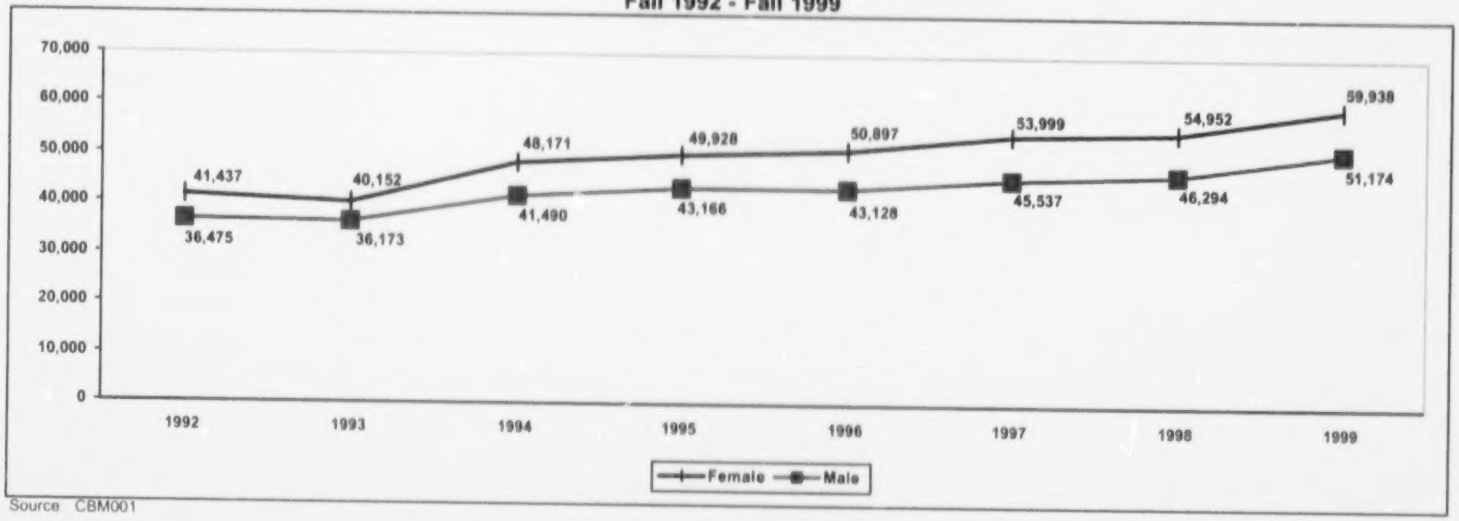
## First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend by Type of Major
## Fall 1992 - Fall 1999



Source: CBM001

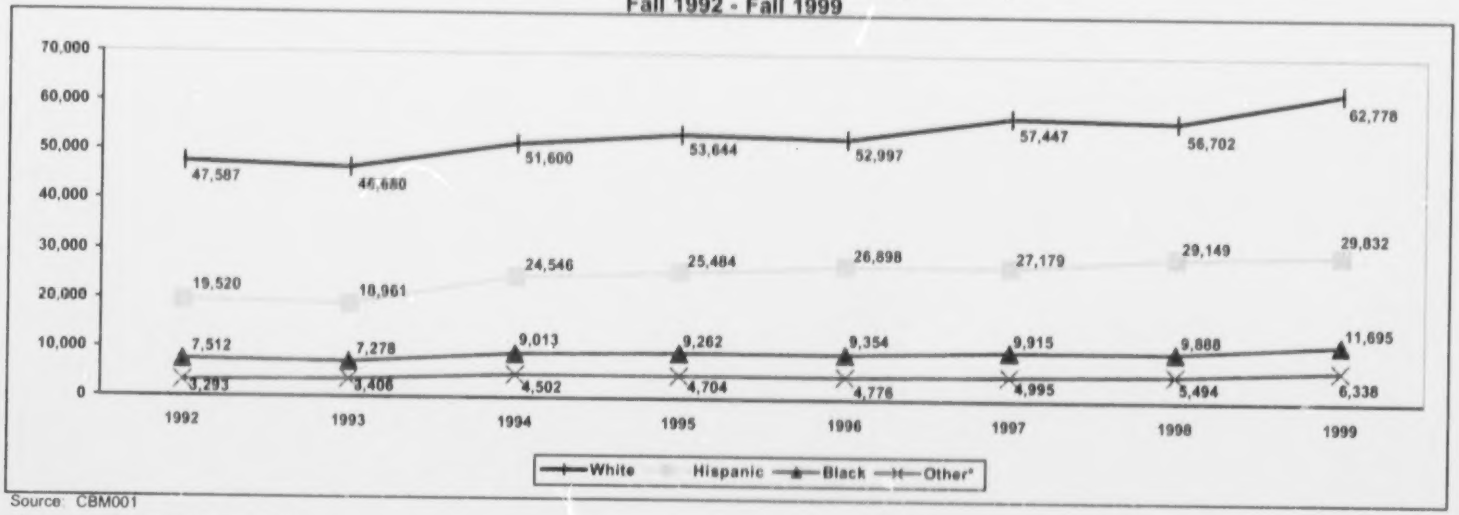
# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
# 2000 Statewide Factbook

## First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend by Gender
## Fall 1992 - Fall 1999



Source CBM001

## First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend by Ethnicity
## Fall 1992 - Fall 1999

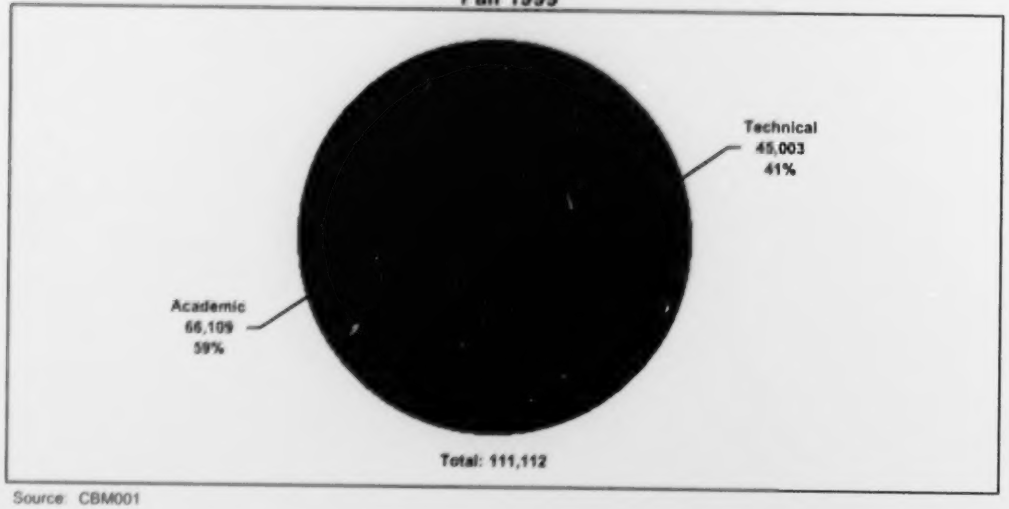


Source: CBM001

*Asian, Native American, International

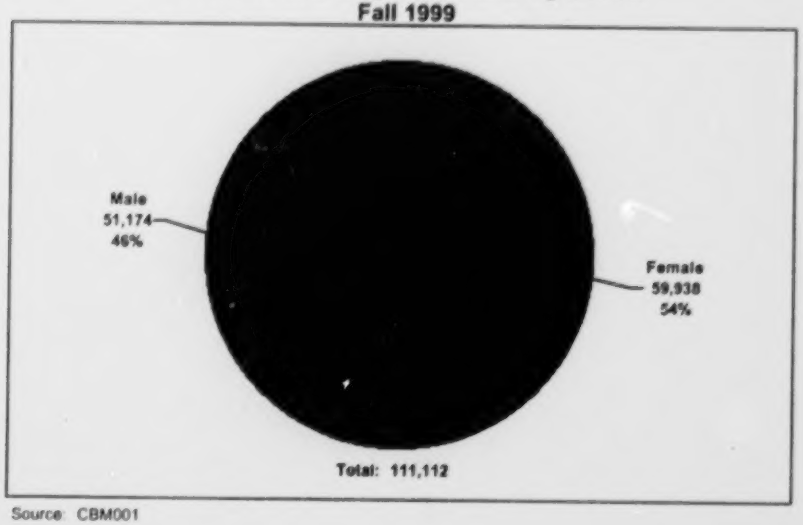
Note: Unknown (1998=13, 1999=469)

## First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major
## Fall 1999



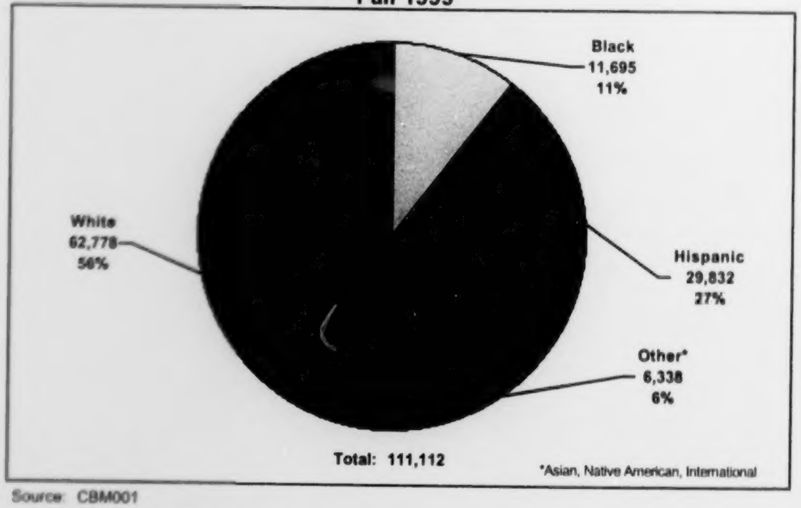
Source: CBM001

## First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Gender
## Fall 1999



Source: CBM001

## First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Ethnicity
## Fall 1999



*Asian, Native American, International

Source: CBM001

Note: Unknown=469 (<1%)

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major
## Fall 1999

| Institution | Credit Academic | Credit Technical | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| Alamo Community College District | 6,902 | 1,844 | 8,746 |
| Northwest Vista College | 1,011 | 11 | 1,022 |
| Palo Alto College | 1,374 | 164 | 1,538 |
| San Antonio College | 3,307 | 1,035 | 4,342 |
| St. Philip's College | 1,210 | 634 | 1,844 |
| Alvin Community College | 682 | 225 | 907 |
| Amarillo College | 803 | 781 | 1,584 |
| Angelina College | 707 | 545 | 1,252 |
| Austin Community College | 5,630 | 2,137 | 7,767 |
| Blinn College | 4,391 | 981 | 5,372 |
| Brazosport College | 330 | 366 | 696 |
| Central Texas College | 724 | 738 | 1,462 |
| Cisco Junior College | 699 | 155 | 854 |
| Clarendon College | 96 | 25 | 121 |
| Coastal Bend College | 641 | 312 | 953 |
| College of the Mainland | 374 | 162 | 536 |
| Collin County Community College District | 1,121 | 1,023 | 2,144 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 3,358 | 9,853 | 13,211 |
| Brookhaven College | 416 | 1,788 | 2,204 |
| Cedar Valley College | 407 | 496 | 903 |
| Eastfield College | 105 | 1,951 | 2,056 |
| El Centro College | 83 | 1,025 | 1,108 |
| Mountain View College | 339 | 1,006 | 1,345 |
| North Lake College | 496 | 1,746 | 2,242 |
| Richland College | 1,512 | 1,841 | 3,353 |
| Del Mar College | 1,284 | 867 | 2,151 |
| El Paso Community College District | 2,007 | 1,451 | 3,458 |
| Frank Phillips College | 406 | 77 | 483 |
| Galveston College | 326 | 114 | 440 |
| Grayson County College | 740 | 450 | 1,190 |
| Hill College | 324 | 724 | 1,048 |
| Houston Community College System | 1,836 | 4,033 | 5,869 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 300 | 388 | 688 |
| Howard College | 298 | 359 | 657 |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 2 | 29 | 31 |
| Kilgore College | 780 | 367 | 1,147 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 0 | 499 | 499 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 398 | 215 | 613 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 311 | 248 | 559 |
| Laredo Community College | 531 | 389 | 920 |
| Lee College | 182 | 603 | 785 |
| McLennan Community College | 1,050 | 540 | 1,590 |
| Midland College | 588 | 207 | 795 |
| Navarro College | 924 | 451 | 1,375 |
| North Central Texas College | 886 | 289 | 1,175 |

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major (Continued)
## Fall 1999

| Institution | Credit Academic | Credit Technical | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 5,437 | 856 | 6,293 |
| Kingwood College | 1,047 | 118 | 1,165 |
| Montgomery College | 1,443 | 103 | 1,546 |
| North Harris College | 1,675 | 574 | 2,249 |
| Tomball College | 1,272 | 61 | 1,333 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 424 | 182 | 606 |
| Odessa College | 917 | 476 | 1,393 |
| Panola College | 433 | 123 | 556 |
| Paris Junior College | 722 | 217 | 939 |
| Ranger College | 363 | 59 | 422 |
| San Jacinto College District | 2,423 | 1,999 | 4,422 |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 1,228 | 1,017 | 2,245 |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 562 | 646 | 1,208 |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 633 | 336 | 969 |
| South Plains College | 1,431 | 780 | 2,211 |
| South Texas Community College | 1,522 | 986 | 2,508 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 698 | 235 | 933 |
| Tarrant County College District | 3,981 | 1,412 | 5,393 |
| Northeast Campus | 1,159 | 640 | 1,799 |
| Northwest Campus | 649 | 193 | 842 |
| South Campus | 909 | 305 | 1,214 |
| Southeast Campus | 1,264 | 274 | 1,538 |
| Temple College | 642 | 342 | 984 |
| Texarkana College | 874 | 137 | 1,011 |
| Texas Southmost College | 1,508 | 114 | 1,622 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 0 | 3,397 | 3,397 |
| Harlingen | 0 | 1,542 | 1,542 |
| Marshall | 0 | 120 | 120 |
| Sweetwater | 0 | 549 | 549 |
| Waco | 0 | 1,186 | 1,186 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 634 | 443 | 1,077 |
| Tyler Junior College | 1,686 | 627 | 2,313 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 242 | 469 | 711 |
| Victoria College, The | 726 | 270 | 996 |
| Weatherford College | 483 | 332 | 815 |
| Western Texas College | 418 | 76 | 494 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 1,214 | 412 | 1,626 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 66,109 | 45,003 | 111,112 |

Source: CBM001

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
# 2000 Statewide Factbook
## First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Ethnicity and Gender
## Fall 1999

| Institution | White | | Black | | Hispanic | | Asian | | Native American | | International | | Unknown | | Total | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Alamo Community College District | 1,552 | 1,939 | 198 | 289 | 1,850 | 2,643 | 78 | 113 | 6 | 13 | 36 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 3,720 | 5,026 |
| Northwest Vista College | 236 | 318 | 26 | 22 | 152 | 222 | 16 | 27 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 433 | 589 |
| Palo Alto College | 205 | 286 | 10 | 11 | 393 | 618 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 612 | 926 |
| San Antonio College | 874 | 1,088 | 49 | 80 | 840 | 1,229 | 47 | 69 | 1 | 5 | 33 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 1,844 | 2,498 |
| St. Philip's College | 237 | 247 | 113 | 176 | 465 | 574 | 11 | 10 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 831 | 1,013 |
| Alvin Community College | 334 | 372 | 22 | 9 | 75 | 72 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 441 | 466 |
| Amarillo College | 433 | 566 | 17 | 34 | 150 | 231 | 36 | 69 | 3 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 9 | 18 | 654 | 930 |
| Angelina College | 439 | 519 | 57 | 127 | 48 | 52 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 547 | 705 |
| Austin Community College | 2,520 | 2,646 | 182 | 280 | 752 | 766 | 201 | 244 | 25 | 31 | 48 | 57 | 9 | 6 | 3,737 | 4,030 |
| Blinn College | 2,037 | 2,181 | 269 | 220 | 213 | 248 | 28 | 27 | 7 | 7 | 75 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 2,629 | 2,743 |
| Brazosport College | 224 | 211 | 36 | 29 | 109 | 74 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 380 | 316 |
| Central Texas College | 312 | 378 | 182 | 228 | 95 | 123 | 40 | 51 | 8 | 6 | 14 | 14 | 4 | 7 | 655 | 807 |
| Cisco Junior College | 277 | 319 | 76 | 27 | 50 | 75 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 424 | 430 |
| Clarendon College | 45 | 47 | 10 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 61 |
| Coastal Bend College | 175 | 157 | 30 | 6 | 222 | 342 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 435 | 518 |
| College of the Mainland | 141 | 192 | 30 | 58 | 51 | 52 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 228 | 308 |
| Collin County Community College District | 815 | 882 | 60 | 91 | 97 | 79 | 45 | 49 | 6 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1,028 | 1,116 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 3,182 | 3,240 | 1,034 | 1,599 | 961 | 1,288 | 412 | 460 | 32 | 39 | 376 | 379 | 110 | 99 | 6,107 | 7,104 |
| Brookhaven College | 543 | 660 | 82 | 138 | 150 | 218 | 73 | 106 | 5 | 6 | 75 | 107 | 21 | 20 | 949 | 1,255 |
| Cedar Valley College | 208 | 177 | 182 | 224 | 35 | 35 | 4 | 11 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 10 | 4 | 447 | 456 |
| Eastfield College | 563 | 583 | 152 | 239 | 153 | 179 | 57 | 56 | 2 | 6 | 17 | 19 | 15 | 15 | 959 | 1,097 |
| El Centro College | 140 | 191 | 116 | 319 | 94 | 156 | 13 | 19 | 3 | 5 | 14 | 30 | 3 | 5 | 383 | 725 |
| Mountain View College | 189 | 217 | 152 | 224 | 177 | 309 | 23 | 13 | 2 | 8 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 9 | 561 | 784 |
| North Lake College | 705 | 539 | 121 | 148 | 157 | 143 | 98 | 85 | 6 | 5 | 119 | 83 | 18 | 15 | 1,224 | 1,018 |
| Richland College | 834 | 873 | 229 | 307 | 195 | 248 | 144 | 170 | 10 | 6 | 138 | 134 | 34 | 31 | 1,584 | 1,769 |
| Del Mar College | 433 | 536 | 16 | 11 | 512 | 589 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 18 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 985 | 1,166 |
| El Paso Community College District | 157 | 167 | 37 | 40 | 1,267 | 1,647 | 3 | 6 | 11 | 12 | 55 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 1,530 | 1,928 |
| Frank Phillips College | 186 | 219 | 14 | 8 | 30 | 19 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 234 | 249 |
| Galveston College | 96 | 123 | 36 | 66 | 44 | 62 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 186 | 254 |
| Grayson County College | 456 | 580 | 35 | 44 | 15 | 22 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 14 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 523 | 667 |
| Hill College | 419 | 473 | 28 | 17 | 38 | 40 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 12 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 505 | 543 |
| Houston Community College System | 984 | 1,096 | 402 | 629 | 718 | 1,001 | 342 | 358 | 5 | 5 | 144 | 154 | 22 | 9 | 2,617 | 3,252 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 212 | 260 | 17 | 21 | 58 | 110 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 290 | 398 |
| Howard College | 207 | 247 | 17 | 18 | 53 | 106 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 280 | 377 |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 5 | 13 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 21 |
| Kilgore College | 368 | 474 | 100 | 133 | 19 | 14 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 22 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 515 | 632 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 198 | 70 | 90 | 104 | 15 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 313 | 186 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 214 | 313 | 24 | 47 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 245 | 368 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 148 | 173 | 62 | 106 | 16 | 24 | 10 | 19 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 236 | 323 |
| Laredo Community College | 19 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 372 | 491 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 404 | 516 |
| Lee College | 200 | 262 | 40 | 63 | 109 | 91 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 355 | 430 |
| McLennan Community College | 511 | 638 | 80 | 154 | 60 | 114 | 4 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 666 | 924 |
| Midland College | 252 | 328 | 10 | 16 | 90 | 79 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 360 | 435 |
| Navarro College | 358 | 538 | 182 | 127 | 39 | 54 | 20 | 11 | 1 | 3 | 22 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 622 | 753 |

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Ethnicity and Gender (Continued)
## Fall 1999

| Institution | White | | Black | | Hispanic | | Asian | | Native American | | International | | Unknown | | Total | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| North Central Texas College | 468 | 537 | 26 | 21 | 29 | 52 | 11 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 547 | 628 |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 2,011 | 2,256 | 212 | 423 | 376 | 495 | 120 | 151 | 20 | 20 | 53 | 65 | 47 | 44 | 2,839 | 3,454 |
| Kingwood College | 428 | 528 | 17 | 26 | 33 | 58 | 12 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 19 | 20 | 513 | 652 |
| Montgomery College | 588 | 722 | 23 | 42 | 45 | 61 | 11 | 11 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 13 | 3 | 3 | 688 | 858 |
| North Harris College | 438 | 439 | 163 | 342 | 243 | 307 | 88 | 109 | 6 | 8 | 34 | 39 | 16 | 17 | 988 | 1,261 |
| Tomball College | 557 | 567 | 9 | 13 | 55 | 69 | 9 | 14 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 10 | 9 | 4 | 650 | 683 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 232 | 275 | 14 | 46 | 16 | 17 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 265 | 341 |
| Odessa College | 402 | 433 | 31 | 29 | 197 | 272 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 645 | 748 |
| Panola College | 195 | 243 | 26 | 68 | 10 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 231 | 325 |
| Paris Junior College | 325 | 452 | 36 | 79 | 12 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 383 | 556 |
| Ranger College | 114 | 147 | 66 | 27 | 27 | 31 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 210 | 212 |
| San Jacinto College District | 1,159 | 1,245 | 172 | 287 | 539 | 690 | 86 | 87 | 14 | 10 | 52 | 43 | 23 | 15 | 2,045 | 2,377 |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 685 | 709 | 38 | 56 | 282 | 348 | 34 | 30 | 5 | 5 | 27 | 12 | 9 | 5 | 1,080 | 1,165 |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 252 | 244 | 98 | 177 | 153 | 213 | 11 | 20 | 5 | 1 | 7 | 13 | 6 | 8 | 532 | 676 |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 222 | 292 | 36 | 54 | 104 | 129 | 41 | 37 | 4 | 4 | 18 | 18 | 8 | 2 | 433 | 536 |
| South Plains College | 679 | 762 | 62 | 64 | 294 | 323 | 8 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1,048 | 1,163 |
| South Texas Community College | 52 | 61 | 0 | 0 | 998 | 1,380 | 3 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1,053 | 1,455 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 127 | 135 | 14 | 2 | 279 | 357 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 428 | 505 |
| Tarrant County College District | 1,722 | 2,053 | 222 | 382 | 315 | 389 | 138 | 112 | 16 | 15 | 11 | 17 | 0 | 1 | 2,424 | 2,969 |
| Northeast Campus | 593 | 830 | 41 | 86 | 66 | 83 | 41 | 36 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 750 | 1,049 |
| Northwest Campus | 263 | 312 | 10 | 14 | 83 | 131 | 10 | 13 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 369 | 473 |
| South Campus | 368 | 342 | 90 | 167 | 101 | 98 | 22 | 13 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 586 | 628 |
| Southeast Campus | 498 | 569 | 81 | 115 | 65 | 77 | 65 | 50 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 719 | 819 |
| Temple College | 345 | 411 | 34 | 51 | 62 | 68 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 449 | 535 |
| Texarkana College | 358 | 477 | 59 | 98 | 5 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 422 | 589 |
| Texas Southmost College | 30 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 651 | 865 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 20 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 703 | 919 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 1,125 | 422 | 155 | 60 | 912 | 694 | 11 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,206 | 1,191 |
| Harlingen | 117 | 84 | 1 | 3 | 715 | 613 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 834 | 708 |
| Marshall | 73 | 8 | 26 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 18 |
| Sweetwater | 266 | 135 | 2 | 12 | 77 | 51 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 349 | 200 |
| Waco | 669 | 195 | 126 | 35 | 117 | 30 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 921 | 265 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 366 | 480 | 94 | 60 | 22 | 23 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 8 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 499 | 578 |
| Tyler Junior College | 760 | 910 | 239 | 265 | 48 | 61 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1,059 | 1,254 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 233 | 307 | 17 | 32 | 41 | 52 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 306 | 405 |
| Victoria College, The | 313 | 353 | 6 | 32 | 89 | 182 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 418 | 578 |
| Weatherford College | 306 | 386 | 24 | 11 | 23 | 31 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 374 | 441 |
| Western Texas College | 210 | 185 | 12 | 13 | 34 | 33 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 261 | 233 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 489 | 586 | 54 | 104 | 139 | 166 | 43 | 40 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 728 | 898 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 29,718 | 33,060 | 4,952 | 6,743 | 13,198 | 16,634 | 1,760 | 1,962 | 244 | 282 | 1,059 | 1,031 | 243 | 226 | 51,174 | 59,938 |

Source CBM001

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major, Ethnicity, and Gender
## Fall 1999

| Institution | Academic | | | | | | | | | | | | Technical | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | White | | Black | | Hispanic | | Other* | | Unknown | | Total | | White | | Black | | Hispanic | | Other | | Unknown | | Total | |
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Alamo Community College District | 1,283 | 1,719 | 142 | 210 | 1,319 | 2,004 | 94 | 131 | 0 | 0 | 2,838 | 4,064 | 269 | 220 | 56 | 79 | 531 | 639 | 26 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 882 | 962 |
| Northwest Vista College | 235 | 315 | 26 | 21 | 149 | 221 | 19 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 429 | 582 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 7 |
| Palo Alto College | 185 | 257 | 10 | 11 | 357 | 540 | 4 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 556 | 818 | 20 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 78 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 108 |
| San Antonio College | 739 | 942 | 33 | 42 | 584 | 824 | 63 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 1,419 | 1,888 | 135 | 146 | 16 | 38 | 256 | 405 | 18 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 425 | 610 |
| St. Philip's College | 124 | 205 | 73 | 136 | 229 | 419 | 8 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 434 | 776 | 113 | 42 | 40 | 40 | 236 | 155 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 397 | 237 |
| Alvin Community College | 244 | 295 | 20 | 6 | 54 | 50 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 326 | 356 | 90 | 77 | 2 | 3 | 21 | 22 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 115 | 110 |
| Amarillo College | 207 | 286 | 9 | 6 | 63 | 113 | 35 | 66 | 6 | 12 | 320 | 483 | 226 | 280 | 8 | 28 | 87 | 118 | 10 | 15 | 3 | 6 | 334 | 447 |
| Angelina College | 260 | 321 | 27 | 48 | 20 | 25 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 309 | 398 | 179 | 198 | 30 | 79 | 28 | 27 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 238 | 307 |
| Austin Community College | 1,900 | 1,931 | 122 | 161 | 528 | 520 | 212 | 245 | 7 | 4 | 2,769 | 2,861 | 620 | 715 | 60 | 119 | 224 | 246 | 62 | 87 | 2 | 2 | 968 | 1,169 |
| Blinn College | 1,755 | 1,758 | 210 | 135 | 181 | 179 | 98 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 2,244 | 2,147 | 282 | 423 | 59 | 85 | 32 | 69 | 12 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 385 | 596 |
| Brazosport College | 96 | 137 | 11 | 9 | 27 | 40 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 142 | 188 | 128 | 74 | 25 | 20 | 82 | 34 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 238 | 128 |
| Central Texas College | 159 | 192 | 101 | 105 | 41 | 65 | 25 | 30 | 2 | 4 | 328 | 396 | 153 | 186 | 81 | 123 | 54 | 58 | 37 | 41 | 2 | 3 | 327 | 411 |
| Cisco Junior College | 225 | 275 | 59 | 19 | 39 | 56 | 18 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 341 | 358 | 52 | 44 | 17 | 8 | 11 | 19 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 83 | 72 |
| Clarendon College | 32 | 38 | 10 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 51 | 13 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 10 |
| Coastal Bend College | 132 | 125 | 26 | 5 | 148 | 194 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 312 | 329 | 43 | 32 | 4 | 1 | 74 | 148 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 123 | 189 |
| College of the Mainland | 91 | 140 | 21 | 46 | 32 | 36 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 147 | 227 | 50 | 52 | 9 | 12 | 19 | 16 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 81 |
| Collin County Community College District | 428 | 447 | 32 | 51 | 47 | 44 | 32 | 39 | 0 | 1 | 539 | 582 | 387 | 435 | 28 | 40 | 50 | 35 | 23 | 23 | 1 | 1 | 489 | 534 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 865 | 923 | 273 | 378 | 198 | 277 | 185 | 194 | 38 | 27 | 1,559 | 1,799 | 2,317 | 2,317 | 761 | 1,221 | 763 | 1,011 | 635 | 684 | 72 | 72 | 4,548 | 5,305 |
| Brookhaven College | 110 | 131 | 11 | 23 | 31 | 42 | 24 | 37 | 4 | 3 | 180 | 236 | 433 | 529 | 71 | 115 | 119 | 176 | 129 | 182 | 17 | 17 | 769 | 1,019 |
| Cedar Valley College | 101 | 77 | 96 | 90 | 14 | 16 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 221 | 186 | 107 | 100 | 86 | 134 | 21 | 19 | 9 | 14 | 3 | 3 | 226 | 270 |
| Eastfield College | 31 | 27 | 7 | 16 | 8 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 54 | 51 | 532 | 556 | 145 | 223 | 145 | 176 | 69 | 76 | 14 | 15 | 905 | 1,046 |
| El Centro College | 9 | 12 | 12 | 28 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 28 | 55 | 131 | 179 | 104 | 291 | 90 | 147 | 28 | 51 | 2 | 2 | 355 | 670 |
| Mountain View College | 52 | 77 | 36 | 57 | 28 | 67 | 12 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 130 | 209 | 137 | 140 | 116 | 167 | 149 | 242 | 22 | 19 | 7 | 7 | 431 | 575 |
| North Lake College | 154 | 139 | 21 | 24 | 31 | 36 | 46 | 35 | 6 | 4 | 258 | 238 | 551 | 400 | 100 | 124 | 126 | 107 | 177 | 138 | 12 | 11 | 966 | 780 |
| Richland College | 408 | 460 | 90 | 140 | 82 | 104 | 91 | 106 | 17 | 14 | 688 | 824 | 426 | 413 | 139 | 167 | 113 | 144 | 201 | 204 | 17 | 17 | 896 | 945 |
| Del Mar College | 281 | 361 | 11 | 8 | 266 | 316 | 15 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 573 | 711 | 152 | 175 | 5 | 3 | 246 | 273 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 412 | 455 |
| El Paso Community College District | 107 | 123 | 27 | 24 | 730 | 887 | 53 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 917 | 1,090 | 50 | 44 | 10 | 16 | 537 | 760 | 16 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 613 | 838 |
| Frank Phillips College | 157 | 183 | 12 | 6 | 28 | 15 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 199 | 207 | 29 | 36 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 42 |
| Galveston College | 81 | 102 | 23 | 38 | 30 | 42 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 142 | 184 | 15 | 21 | 13 | 28 | 14 | 20 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 70 |
| Grayson County College | 284 | 372 | 15 | 20 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 320 | 420 | 172 | 208 | 20 | 24 | 4 | 10 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 203 | 247 |
| Hill College | 103 | 155 | 14 | 8 | 12 | 16 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 141 | 183 | 316 | 318 | 14 | 9 | 26 | 24 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 364 | 360 |
| Houston Community College System | 238 | 301 | 106 | 226 | 210 | 373 | 180 | 196 | 4 | 2 | 738 | 1,098 | 746 | 795 | 296 | 403 | 508 | 628 | 311 | 321 | 18 | 7 | 1,879 | 2,154 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 104 | 144 | 6 | 3 | 12 | 29 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 123 | 177 | 108 | 116 | 11 | 18 | 46 | 81 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 167 | 221 |
| Howard College | 104 | 142 | 6 | 3 | 12 | 29 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 123 | 175 | 103 | 105 | 11 | 15 | 41 | 77 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 157 | 202 |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 11 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 19 |
| Kilgore College | 256 | 329 | 70 | 62 | 13 | 13 | 26 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 365 | 415 | 112 | 145 | 30 | 71 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 150 | 217 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 198 | 70 | 90 | 104 | 15 | 8 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 313 | 186 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 152 | 204 | 12 | 20 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 168 | 230 | 62 | 109 | 12 | 27 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 77 | 138 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 95 | 88 | 31 | 52 | 11 | 12 | 9 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 146 | 165 | 53 | 85 | 31 | 54 | 5 | 12 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 90 | 158 |
| Laredo Community College | 13 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 199 | 287 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 222 | 309 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 173 | 204 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 182 | 207 |
| Lee College | 43 | 71 | 10 | 17 | 14 | 22 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 113 | 157 | 191 | 30 | 46 | 95 | 69 | 4 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 286 | 317 |
| McLennan Community College | 379 | 424 | 53 | 68 | 43 | 63 | 9 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 484 | 566 | 132 | 214 | 27 | 86 | 17 | 51 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 182 | 358 |
| Midland College | 194 | 279 | 4 | 10 | 37 | 46 | 7 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 242 | 346 | 58 | 49 | 6 | 6 | 53 | 33 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 118 | 89 |
| Navarro College | 261 | 399 | 123 | 59 | 21 | 28 | 19 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 424 | 500 | 97 | 139 | 59 | 68 | 18 | 26 | 24 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 198 | 253 |
| North Central Texas College | 362 | 405 | 20 | 11 | 18 | 39 | 19 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 419 | 467 | 106 | 132 | 6 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 128 | 161 |

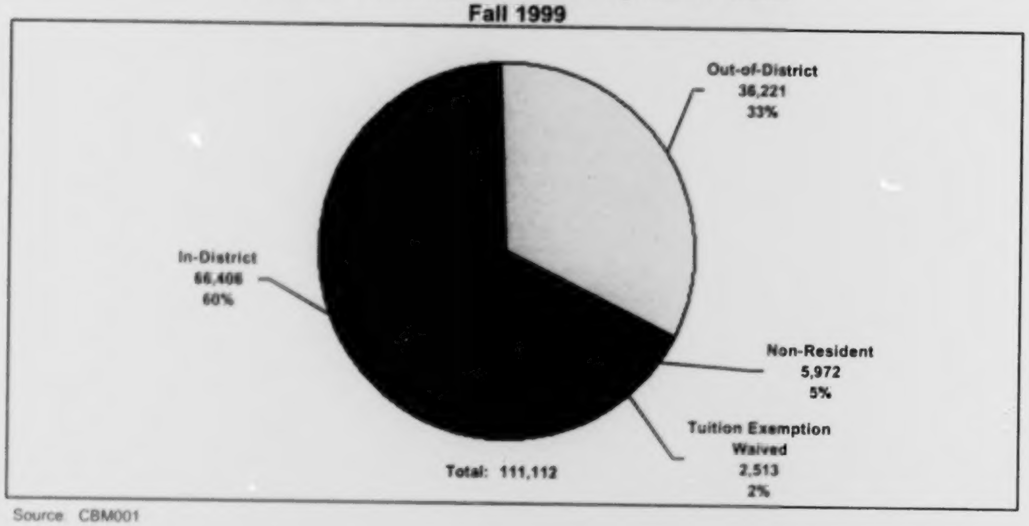
# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major, Ethnicity, and Gender (Continued)
## Fall 1999

| | Academic | | | | | | | | | | | | Technical | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | White | | Black | | Hispanic | | Other* | | Unknown | | Total | | White | | Black | | Hispanic | | Other | | Unknown | | Total | |
| Institution | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| North Harris Montgomery Community Coll. Dist | 1,816 | 2,010 | 158 | 288 | 304 | 407 | 169 | 199 | 46 | 40 | 2,493 | 2,944 | 195 | 246 | 54 | 135 | 72 | 88 | 24 | 37 | 1 | 4 | 346 | 510 |
| Kingwood College | 398 | 468 | 15 | 17 | 30 | 49 | 16 | 15 | 19 | 20 | 478 | 569 | 30 | 60 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 83 |
| Montgomery College | 561 | 670 | 21 | 33 | 43 | 55 | 28 | 27 | 3 | 2 | 656 | 787 | 27 | 52 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 32 | 71 |
| North Harris College | 320 | 339 | 115 | 226 | 178 | 235 | 106 | 127 | 15 | 14 | 734 | 941 | 118 | 100 | 48 | 116 | 65 | 72 | 22 | 29 | 1 | 3 | 254 | 320 |
| Tomball College | 537 | 533 | 7 | 12 | 53 | 68 | 19 | 30 | 9 | 4 | 625 | 647 | 20 | 34 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 36 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 180 | 194 | 6 | 23 | 7 | 9 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 195 | 229 | 52 | 81 | 8 | 23 | 9 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 112 |
| Odessa College | 296 | 299 | 23 | 15 | 107 | 156 | 11 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 437 | 480 | 106 | 134 | 8 | 14 | 90 | 116 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 208 | 268 |
| Panola College | 160 | 190 | 23 | 40 | 8 | 10 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 191 | 242 | 35 | 53 | 3 | 28 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 83 |
| Paris Junior College | 256 | 348 | 28 | 57 | 9 | 4 | 7 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 300 | 422 | 69 | 104 | 8 | 22 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 83 | 134 |
| Ranger College | 106 | 114 | 58 | 22 | 23 | 30 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 190 | 173 | 8 | 33 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 39 |
| San Jacinto College District | 638 | 770 | 76 | 117 | 246 | 367 | 94 | 92 | 13 | 10 | 1,067 | 1,356 | 521 | 475 | 96 | 170 | 293 | 323 | 58 | 48 | 10 | 5 | 978 | 1,021 |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 374 | 433 | 18 | 13 | 126 | 188 | 37 | 29 | 6 | 4 | 561 | 667 | 311 | 276 | 20 | 43 | 156 | 160 | 29 | 18 | 3 | 1 | 519 | 498 |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 120 | 136 | 40 | 81 | 58 | 93 | 8 | 20 | 2 | 4 | 228 | 334 | 132 | 108 | 58 | 96 | 95 | 120 | 15 | 14 | 4 | 4 | 304 | 342 |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 144 | 201 | 18 | 23 | 62 | 86 | 49 | 43 | 5 | 2 | 278 | 355 | 78 | 91 | 18 | 31 | 42 | 43 | 14 | 16 | 3 | 0 | 155 | 181 |
| South Plains College | 470 | 550 | 36 | 29 | 152 | 178 | 7 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 665 | 766 | 209 | 212 | 26 | 35 | 142 | 145 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 383 | 397 |
| South Texas Community College | 37 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 593 | 833 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 631 | 891 | 15 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 405 | 547 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 422 | 564 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 94 | 123 | 13 | 0 | 179 | 276 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 293 | 405 | 33 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 100 | 81 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 135 | 100 |
| Tarrant County College District | 1,271 | 1,590 | 150 | 241 | 230 | 273 | 114 | 111 | 0 | 1 | 1,765 | 2,216 | 451 | 463 | 72 | 141 | 85 | 116 | 51 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 659 | 753 |
| Northeast Campus | 383 | 578 | 26 | 29 | 37 | 42 | 31 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 477 | 682 | 210 | 252 | 15 | 57 | 29 | 41 | 19 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 273 | 367 |
| Northwest Campus | 193 | 253 | 7 | 10 | 63 | 99 | 9 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 272 | 377 | 70 | 59 | 3 | 4 | 20 | 32 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 96 |
| South Campus | 270 | 271 | 63 | 125 | 76 | 73 | 16 | 14 | 0 | 1 | 425 | 484 | 98 | 71 | 27 | 42 | 25 | 25 | 11 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 161 | 144 |
| Southeast Campus | 425 | 488 | 54 | 77 | 54 | 59 | 58 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 591 | 673 | 73 | 81 | 27 | 38 | 11 | 18 | 17 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 128 | 146 |
| Temple College | 256 | 253 | 23 | 24 | 37 | 40 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 321 | 321 | 89 | 158 | 11 | 27 | 25 | 28 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 128 | 214 |
| Texarkana College | 316 | 424 | 43 | 74 | 4 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 363 | 511 | 42 | 53 | 16 | 24 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 78 |
| Texas Southmost College | 29 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 585 | 820 | 22 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 636 | 872 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 67 | 47 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,125 | 422 | 155 | 60 | 912 | 694 | 14 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 2,206 | 1,191 |
| Harlingen | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 117 | 84 | 1 | 3 | 715 | 613 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 834 | 708 |
| Marshall | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 8 | 26 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 18 |
| Sweetwater | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 266 | 135 | 2 | 12 | 77 | 51 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 349 | 200 |
| Waco | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 669 | 195 | 126 | 35 | 117 | 30 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 921 | 265 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 225 | 278 | 60 | 26 | 14 | 13 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 308 | 326 | 141 | 202 | 34 | 34 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 191 | 252 |
| Tyler Junior College | 590 | 661 | 177 | 153 | 39 | 38 | 12 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 818 | 868 | 170 | 249 | 62 | 112 | 9 | 23 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 241 | 386 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 95 | 107 | 2 | 5 | 13 | 9 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 116 | 126 | 138 | 200 | 15 | 27 | 28 | 43 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 190 | 279 |
| Victoria College, The | 241 | 272 | 5 | 17 | 62 | 111 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 317 | 409 | 72 | 81 | 1 | 15 | 27 | 71 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 101 | 169 |
| Weatherford College | 189 | 235 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 15 | 11 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 219 | 264 | 117 | 151 | 16 | 5 | 13 | 16 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 155 | 177 |
| Western Texas College | 172 | 165 | 10 | 12 | 28 | 25 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 214 | 204 | 38 | 20 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 29 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 372 | 457 | 39 | 71 | 89 | 105 | 40 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 540 | 674 | 117 | 129 | 15 | 33 | 50 | 61 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 188 | 224 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 18,596 | 21,656 | 2,539 | 3,037 | 7,094 | 9,542 | 1,635 | 1,773 | 126 | 111 | 29,990 | 36,119 | 11,122 | 11,404 | 2,413 | 3,706 | 6,104 | 7,092 | 1,428 | 1,502 | 117 | 115 | 21,184 | 23,819 |

Source: CBM001

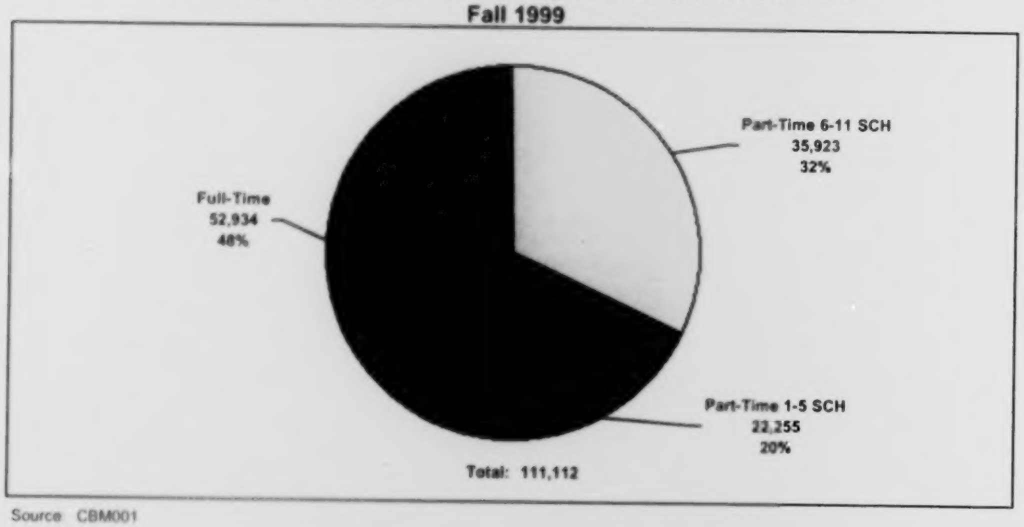
*Asian, Native American, International

First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Tuition Status
Fall 1999



Source: CBM001

First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Full-Time/Part-Time Status
Fall 1999



Source: CBM001

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Tuition Status
## Fall 1999

| Institution | In-District | Out-of-District | Non-Resident | Tuition Exemption Waived | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alamo Community College District | 7,307 | 1,114 | 205 | 120 | 8,746 |
| Northwest Vista College | 964 | 27 | 25 | 6 | 1,022 |
| Palo Alto College | 1,150 | 355 | 11 | 22 | 1,538 |
| San Antonio College | 3,588 | 547 | 152 | 55 | 4,342 |
| St. Philip's College | 1,605 | 185 | 17 | 37 | 1,844 |
| Alvin Community College | 416 | 480 | 11 | 0 | 907 |
| Amarillo College | 1,075 | 459 | 50 | 0 | 1,584 |
| Angelina College | 539 | 694 | 19 | 0 | 1,252 |
| Austin Community College | 4,773 | 2,077 | 320 | 597 | 7,767 |
| Blinn College | 418 | 4,765 | 189 | 0 | 5,372 |
| Brazosport College | 354 | 331 | 7 | 4 | 696 |
| Central Texas College | 613 | 270 | 58 | 521 | 1,462 |
| Cisco Junior College | 32 | 740 | 22 | 60 | 854 |
| Clarendon College | 33 | 74 | 14 | 0 | 121 |
| Coastal Bend College | 288 | 654 | 9 | 2 | 953 |
| College of the Mainland | 442 | 91 | 3 | 0 | 536 |
| Collin County Community College District | 1,576 | 443 | 125 | 0 | 2,144 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 9,909 | 2,060 | 1,242 | 0 | 13,211 |
| Brookhaven College | 1,291 | 649 | 264 | 0 | 2,204 |
| Cedar Valley College | 724 | 152 | 27 | 0 | 903 |
| Eastfield College | 1,691 | 286 | 79 | 0 | 2,056 |
| El Centro College | 905 | 128 | 75 | 0 | 1,108 |
| Mountain View College | 1,246 | 73 | 26 | 0 | 1,345 |
| North Lake College | 1,306 | 554 | 382 | 0 | 2,242 |
| Richland College | 2,746 | 218 | 389 | 0 | 3,353 |
| Del Mar College | 1,492 | 562 | 74 | 23 | 2,151 |
| El Paso Community College District | 2,495 | 0 | 320 | 643 | 3,458 |
| Frank Phillips College | 112 | 341 | 30 | 0 | 483 |
| Galveston College | 429 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 440 |
| Grayson County College | 872 | 242 | 76 | 0 | 1,190 |
| Hill College | 526 | 468 | 39 | 15 | 1,048 |
| Houston Community College System | 1,875 | 3,341 | 640 | 13 | 5,869 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 218 | 422 | 8 | 40 | 688 |
| Howard College | 213 | 418 | 4 | 22 | 657 |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 5 | 4 | 4 | 18 | 31 |
| Kilgore College | 347 | 745 | 55 | 0 | 1,147 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 492 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 499 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 451 | 0 | 0 | 162 | 613 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 557 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 559 |
| Laredo Community College | 753 | 97 | 70 | 0 | 920 |
| Lee College | 469 | 251 | 27 | 38 | 785 |
| McLennan Community College | 1,330 | 217 | 35 | 8 | 1,590 |
| Midland College | 606 | 181 | 8 | 0 | 795 |
| Navarro College | 0 | 0 | 1,368 | 7 | 1,375 |
| North Central Texas College | 238 | 895 | 41 | 1 | 1,175 |

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Tuition Status (Continued)
## Fall 1999

| Institution | In-District | Out-of-District | Non-Resident | Tuition Exemption Waived | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 5,055 | 1,051 | 187 | 0 | 6,293 |
| Kingwood College | 1,019 | 136 | 10 | 0 | 1,165 |
| Montgomery College | 1,341 | 155 | 50 | 0 | 1,546 |
| North Harris College | 1,972 | 185 | 92 | 0 | 2,249 |
| Tomball College | 723 | 575 | 35 | 0 | 1,333 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 328 | 259 | 17 | 2 | 606 |
| Odessa College | 954 | 389 | 45 | 5 | 1,393 |
| Panola College | 174 | 375 | 7 | 0 | 556 |
| Paris Junior College | 151 | 766 | 20 | 2 | 939 |
| Ranger College | 14 | 398 | 10 | 0 | 422 |
| San Jacinto College District | 2,750 | 1,486 | 171 | 15 | 4,422 |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 1,611 | 543 | 86 | 5 | 2,245 |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 798 | 362 | 38 | 10 | 1,208 |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 341 | 581 | 47 | 0 | 969 |
| South Plains College | 214 | 1,961 | 34 | 2 | 2,211 |
| South Texas Community College | 2,448 | 53 | 7 | 0 | 2,508 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 286 | 630 | 17 | 0 | 933 |
| Tarrant County College District | 4,688 | 447 | 116 | 142 | 5,393 |
| Northeast Campus | 1,652 | 59 | 38 | 50 | 1,799 |
| Northwest Campus | 711 | 68 | 23 | 40 | 842 |
| South Campus | 1,014 | 158 | 16 | 26 | 1,214 |
| Southeast Campus | 1,311 | 162 | 39 | 26 | 1,538 |
| Temple College | 317 | 654 | 9 | 4 | 984 |
| Texarkana College | 85 | 922 | 3 | 1 | 1,011 |
| Texas Southmost College | 1,423 | 155 | 30 | 14 | 1,622 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 3,338 | 0 | 34 | 25 | 3,397 |
| Harlingen | 1,525 | 0 | 11 | 6 | 1,542 |
| Marshall | 120 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 120 |
| Sweetwater | 538 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 549 |
| Waco | 1,155 | 0 | 14 | 17 | 1,186 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 637 | 408 | 32 | 0 | 1,077 |
| Tyler Junior College | 912 | 1,323 | 78 | 0 | 2,313 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 127 | 561 | 16 | 7 | 711 |
| Victoria College, The | 511 | 449 | 4 | 32 | 996 |
| Weatherford College | 357 | 442 | 16 | 0 | 815 |
| Western Texas College | 176 | 300 | 14 | 4 | 494 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 424 | 1,175 | 27 | 0 | 1,626 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 66,406 | 36,221 | 5,972 | 2,513 | 111,112 |

Source CBM001

## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
# First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Full-Time/Part-Time Status
## Fall 1999

| Institution | Full-Time | Part-Time 6-11 SCH | Part-Time 1-5 SCH | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alamo Community College District | 3,525 | 2,999 | 2,222 | 8,746 |
| Northwest Vista College | 132 | 356 | 534 | 1,022 |
| Palo Alto College | 726 | 511 | 301 | 1,538 |
| San Antonio College | 1,844 | 1,592 | 906 | 4,342 |
| St. Philip's College | 823 | 540 | 481 | 1,844 |
| Alvin Community College | 417 | 278 | 212 | 907 |
| Amarillo College | 906 | 514 | 164 | 1,584 |
| Angelina College | 624 | 378 | 250 | 1,252 |
| Austin Community College | 2,345 | 3,093 | 2,329 | 7,767 |
| Blinn College | 3,899 | 909 | 564 | 5,372 |
| Brazosport College | 328 | 260 | 108 | 696 |
| Central Texas College | 716 | 396 | 350 | 1,462 |
| Cisco Junior College | 561 | 185 | 108 | 854 |
| Clarendon College | 56 | 25 | 40 | 121 |
| Coastal Bend College | 496 | 213 | 244 | 953 |
| College of the Mainland | 306 | 195 | 35 | 536 |
| Collin County Community College District | 1,343 | 594 | 207 | 2,144 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 5,036 | 5,303 | 2,872 | 13,211 |
| Brookhaven College | 825 | 898 | 481 | 2,204 |
| Cedar Valley College | 403 | 301 | 199 | 903 |
| Eastfield College | 842 | 847 | 367 | 2,056 |
| El Centro College | 313 | 527 | 268 | 1,108 |
| Mountain View College | 563 | 555 | 227 | 1,345 |
| North Lake College | 694 | 857 | 691 | 2,242 |
| Richland College | 1,396 | 1,318 | 639 | 3,353 |
| Del Mar College | 980 | 801 | 370 | 2,151 |
| El Paso Community College District | 2,074 | 1,210 | 174 | 3,458 |
| Frank Phillips College | 194 | 166 | 123 | 483 |
| Galveston College | 196 | 145 | 99 | 440 |
| Grayson County College | 583 | 330 | 277 | 1,190 |
| Hill College | 331 | 330 | 387 | 1,048 |
| Houston Community College System | 2,048 | 2,374 | 1,447 | 5,869 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 295 | 247 | 146 | 688 |
| Howard College | 271 | 242 | 144 | 657 |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 24 | 5 | 2 | 31 |
| Kilgore College | 847 | 203 | 97 | 1,147 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 310 | 113 | 76 | 499 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 233 | 173 | 207 | 613 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 310 | 131 | 118 | 559 |
| Laredo Community College | 565 | 231 | 124 | 920 |
| Lee College | 451 | 248 | 86 | 785 |
| McLennan Community College | 919 | 369 | 302 | 1,590 |
| Midland College | 135 | 170 | 490 | 795 |
| Navarro College | 845 | 251 | 279 | 1,375 |
| North Central Texas College | 534 | 336 | 305 | 1,175 |

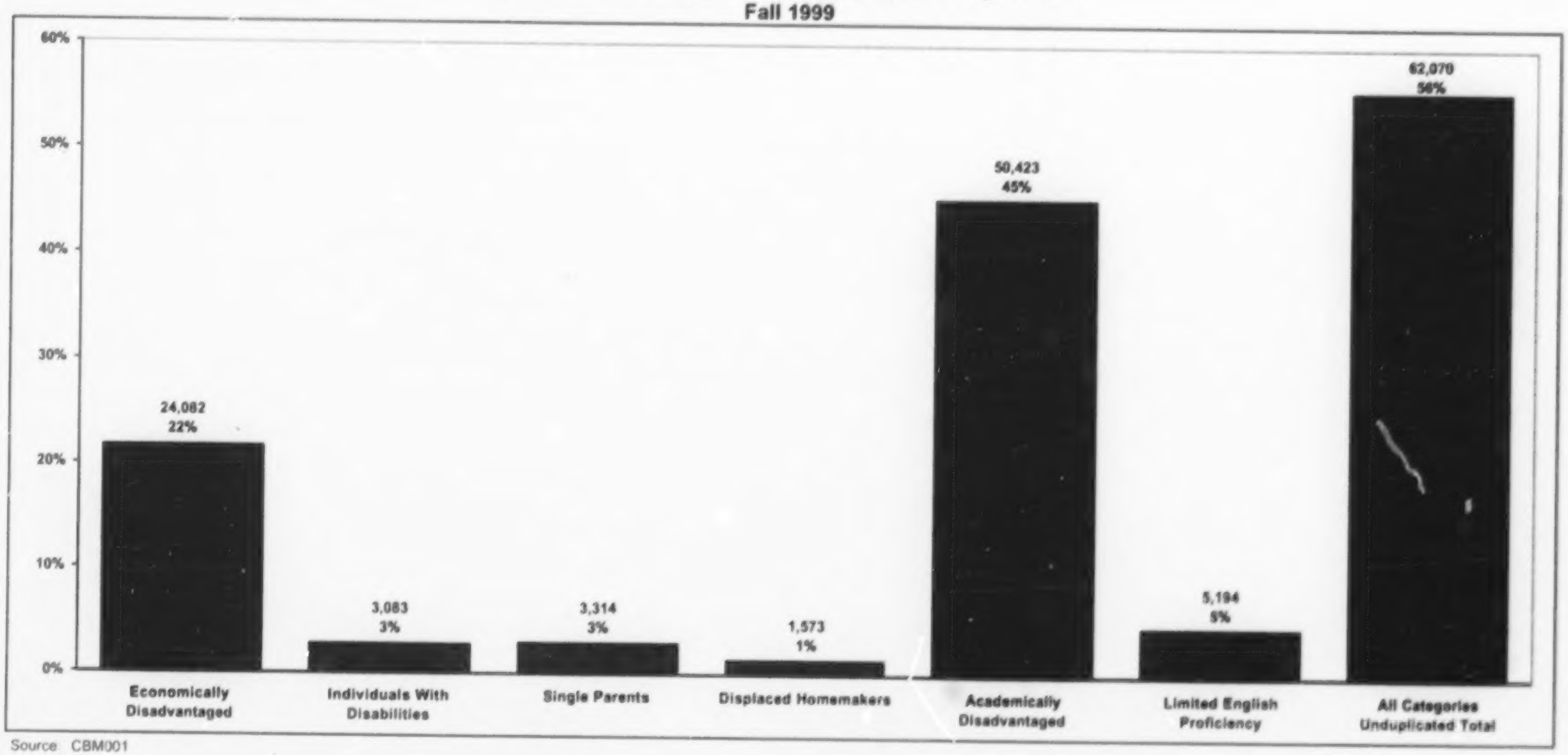
# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Full-Time/Part-Time Status (Continued)
## Fall 1999

| Institution | Full-Time | Part-Time 6-11 SCH | Part-Time 1-5 SCH | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 2,690 | 2,319 | 1,284 | 6,293 |
| Kingwood College | 481 | 406 | 278 | 1,165 |
| Montgomery College | 580 | 609 | 357 | 1,546 |
| North Harris College | 852 | 903 | 494 | 2,249 |
| Tomball College | 777 | 401 | 155 | 1,333 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 393 | 113 | 100 | 606 |
| Odessa College | 447 | 603 | 343 | 1,393 |
| Panola College | 387 | 82 | 87 | 556 |
| Paris Junior College | 472 | 217 | 250 | 939 |
| Ranger College | 266 | 32 | 124 | 422 |
| San Jacinto College District | 2,298 | 1,388 | 736 | 4,422 |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 1,220 | 616 | 409 | 2,245 |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 570 | 425 | 213 | 1,208 |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 508 | 347 | 114 | 969 |
| South Plains College | 1,138 | 469 | 604 | 2,211 |
| South Texas Community College | 1,495 | 635 | 378 | 2,508 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 543 | 226 | 164 | 933 |
| Tarrant County College District | 2,807 | 1,969 | 617 | 5,393 |
| Northeast Campus | 887 | 654 | 258 | 1,799 |
| Northwest Campus | 455 | 291 | 96 | 842 |
| South Campus | 616 | 485 | 113 | 1,214 |
| Southeast Campus | 849 | 539 | 150 | 1,538 |
| Temple College | 435 | 254 | 295 | 984 |
| Texarkana College | 448 | 271 | 292 | 1,011 |
| Texas Southmost College | 951 | 474 | 197 | 1,622 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 1,038 | 1,927 | 432 | 3,397 |
| Harlingen | 384 | 824 | 334 | 1,542 |
| Marshall | 61 | 51 | 8 | 120 |
| Sweetwater | 167 | 338 | 44 | 549 |
| Waco | 426 | 714 | 46 | 1,186 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 594 | 271 | 212 | 1,077 |
| Tyler Junior College | 1,557 | 447 | 309 | 2,313 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 242 | 271 | 198 | 711 |
| Victoria College, The | 582 | 249 | 165 | 996 |
| Weatherford College | 613 | 132 | 70 | 815 |
| Western Texas College | 191 | 91 | 212 | 494 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 939 | 313 | 374 | 1,626 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 52,934 | 35,923 | 22,255 | 111,112 |

Source: CBM001

## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook

### First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Special Populations
### Fall 1999



Source: CBM001

Note: Less than one percent of special populations enrollment are incarcerated students

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Special Populations
## Fall 1999

| Institution | Economically Disadvantaged | Individuals With Disabilities | Single Parents | Displaced Homemakers | Other Barriers: Academically Disadvantaged | Other Barriers: Limited English Proficiency | Incarcerated | Unduplicated Total* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alamo Community College District | 3,211 | 138 | 379 | 280 | 5,269 | 767 | 0 | 6,424 |
| Northwest Vista College | 621 | 28 | 20 | 2 | 315 | 8 | 0 | 746 |
| Palo Alto College | 821 | 8 | 107 | 13 | 979 | 220 | 0 | 1,237 |
| San Antonio College | 1,359 | 95 | 183 | 193 | 2,865 | 424 | 0 | 3,241 |
| St. Philip's College | 410 | 7 | 69 | 72 | 1,110 | 115 | 0 | 1,200 |
| Alvin Community College | 0 | 0 | 20 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 |
| Amarillo College | 368 | 39 | 142 | 89 | 356 | 0 | 0 | 736 |
| Angelina College | 417 | 51 | 78 | 13 | 554 | 16 | 0 | 738 |
| Austin Community College | 897 | 162 | 0 | 0 | 487 | 0 | 0 | 1,414 |
| Blinn College | 208 | 147 | 121 | 0 | 724 | 0 | 182 | 952 |
| Brazosport College | 129 | 23 | 49 | 35 | 165 | 5 | 0 | 307 |
| Central Texas College | 384 | 32 | 108 | 152 | 905 | 48 | 30 | 1,025 |
| Cisco Junior College | 2 | 0 | 1 | 63 | 529 | 13 | 0 | 552 |
| Clarendon College | 53 | 4 | 10 | 4 | 45 | 10 | 25 | 78 |
| Coastal Bend College | 345 | 27 | 168 | 22 | 276 | 0 | 67 | 534 |
| College of the Mainland | 120 | 21 | 42 | 0 | 412 | 0 | 0 | 421 |
| Collin County Community College District | 224 | 126 | 1 | 96 | 877 | 101 | 0 | 1,108 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 0 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 5,811 | 1,350 | 0 | 6,599 |
| Brookhaven College | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 886 | 262 | 0 | 1,057 |
| Cedar Valley College | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 495 | 93 | 0 | 533 |
| Eastfield College | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 900 | 176 | 0 | 1,004 |
| El Centro College | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 599 | 96 | 0 | 644 |
| Mountain View College | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 816 | 132 | 0 | 879 |
| North Lake College | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 756 | 205 | 0 | 880 |
| Richland College | 0 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 1,359 | 386 | 0 | 1,602 |
| Del Mar College | 634 | 76 | 156 | 52 | 1,712 | 39 | 0 | 1,769 |
| El Paso Community College District | 2,191 | 454 | 101 | 0 | 2,809 | 980 | 0 | 3,341 |
| Frank Phillips College | 14 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 132 | 4 | 0 | 151 |
| Galveston College | 145 | 35 | 51 | 0 | 227 | 17 | 0 | 271 |
| Grayson County College | 117 | 33 | 40 | 19 | 339 | 2 | 0 | 443 |
| Hill College | 256 | 32 | 43 | 6 | 273 | 15 | 0 | 438 |
| Houston Community College System | 1,264 | 62 | 19 | 12 | 3,517 | 619 | 0 | 3,828 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 104 | 27 | 38 | 8 | 155 | 24 | 2 | 207 |
| Howard College | 88 | 4 | 38 | 8 | 128 | 4 | 2 | 178 |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 16 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 20 | 0 | 29 |
| Kilgore College | 402 | 76 | 82 | 37 | 567 | 8 | 0 | 756 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 45 | 23 | 31 | 10 | 268 | 3 | 0 | 300 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 12 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 247 | 0 | 0 | 254 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 150 | 0 | 14 | 1 | 349 | 0 | 7 | 376 |
| Laredo Community College | 514 | 28 | 5 | 8 | 594 | 551 | 0 | 730 |
| Lee College | 256 | 46 | 103 | 0 | 586 | 58 | 0 | 646 |
| McLennan Community College | 396 | 0 | 54 | 6 | 647 | 32 | 0 | 888 |
| Midland College | 227 | 35 | 38 | 3 | 260 | 13 | 0 | 407 |
| Navarro College | 250 | 4 | 55 | 33 | 861 | 0 | 0 | 935 |
| North Central Texas College | 201 | 31 | 25 | 27 | 495 | 9 | 0 | 622 |

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Special Populations (Continued)
## Fall 1999

| Institution | Economically Disadvantaged | Individuals With Disabilities | Single Parents | Displaced Homemakers | Other Barriers: Academically Disadvantaged | Other Barriers: Limited English Proficiency | Incarcerated | Unduplicated Total* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 784 | 492 | 230 | 122 | 3,738 | 146 | 0 | 4,080 |
| Kingwood College | 137 | 70 | 31 | 1 | 514 | 4 | 0 | 574 |
| Montgomery College | 112 | 103 | 39 | 17 | 766 | 6 | 0 | 823 |
| North Harris College | 454 | 171 | 140 | 81 | 1,517 | 121 | 0 | 1,699 |
| Tomball College | 81 | 148 | 20 | 23 | 941 | 15 | 0 | 984 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 67 | 16 | 39 | 5 | 269 | 1 | 0 | 318 |
| Odessa College | 173 | 21 | 22 | 14 | 459 | 96 | 0 | 556 |
| Panola College | 291 | 17 | 35 | 24 | 222 | 4 | 0 | 370 |
| Paris Junior College | 277 | 45 | 84 | 23 | 416 | 0 | 0 | 544 |
| Ranger College | 152 | 3 | 22 | 26 | 195 | 1 | 0 | 263 |
| San Jacinto College District | 621 | 0 | 23 | 1 | 1,828 | 0 | 0 | 2,131 |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 241 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 841 | 0 | 0 | 967 |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 269 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 601 | 0 | 0 | 705 |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 111 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 386 | 0 | 0 | 459 |
| South Plains College | 1,418 | 38 | 114 | 28 | 896 | 5 | 0 | 1,836 |
| South Texas Community College | 1,637 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 1,605 | 3 | 0 | 1,947 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 220 | 0 | 0 | 236 |
| Tarrant County College District | 1,035 | 71 | 0 | 0 | 3,349 | 81 | 0 | 3,707 |
| Northeast Campus | 255 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 1,118 | 48 | 0 | 1,208 |
| Northwest Campus | 200 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 518 | 22 | 0 | 588 |
| South Campus | 300 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 798 | 0 | 0 | 897 |
| Southeast Campus | 280 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 915 | 11 | 0 | 1,014 |
| Temple College | 187 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 361 | 8 | 0 | 435 |
| Texarkana College | 27 | 54 | 50 | 29 | 361 | 9 | 0 | 426 |
| Texas Southmost College | 1,018 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 863 | 50 | 0 | 1,182 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 1,696 | 165 | 354 | 82 | 1,600 | 5 | 0 | 2,477 |
| Harlingen | 723 | 0 | 129 | 28 | 560 | 0 | 0 | 1,002 |
| Marshall | 46 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 91 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| Sweetwater | 306 | 11 | 56 | 14 | 231 | 0 | 0 | 404 |
| Waco | 621 | 149 | 160 | 39 | 718 | 5 | 0 | 971 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 282 | 16 | 46 | 31 | 483 | 22 | 12 | 609 |
| Tyler Junior College | 7 | 34 | 55 | 47 | 1,238 | 11 | 0 | 1,289 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 152 | 67 | 38 | 9 | 463 | 4 | 0 | 513 |
| Victoria College, The | 164 | 21 | 106 | 77 | 420 | 34 | 0 | 549 |
| Weatherford College | 209 | 36 | 64 | 22 | 359 | 4 | 30 | 497 |
| Western Texas College | 94 | 151 | 14 | 27 | 145 | 21 | 44 | 209 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 236 | 29 | 26 | 14 | 485 | 5 | 0 | 623 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 24,082 | 3,083 | 3,314 | 1,573 | 50,423 | 5,194 | 399 | 62,070 |

Source: CBM001

*Does not include Incarcerated students

# Remediation

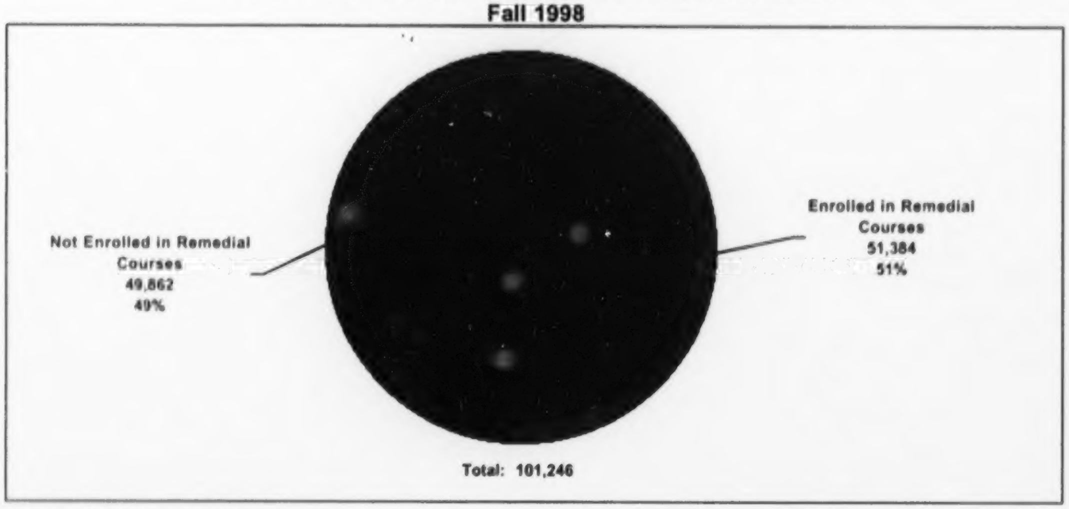
# First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation

Community and technical colleges play a major role in assuring that students have the academic skills necessary to take college-level courses. In Fall 1998, 51,384 first-time in college students received remediation instruction.

- In fall 1998, slightly over half (51%) of all First-time in college students attending a public community or technical college enrolled in one or more remedial courses.
- Those declaring technical majors had a slightly higher rate of remedial course enrollment (51%) than those declaring academic majors (50%).
- Females were somewhat more likely to be enrolled in remedial courses (52%) than were males (49%).
- By race or ethnicity, White students were much more likely to have been enrolled in remedial courses (57%) than were Blacks (41%) or Hispanics (44%). This is noticeably at variance with the trend only a few years ago; in Fall 1994, only 33.9% of White students were enrolled in remedial course, compared to 49.3% of Blacks and 48.8% of Hispanics.
- Full-time students received remediation more often than part-time students; about 64% of full-time students received remediation, compared to 40% of part-time students who took 6-11 SCH, and 31% of students who took 1-5 SCH. This also is a departure from Fall 1994, when full- and part-time students received remediation in roughly equal proportions.

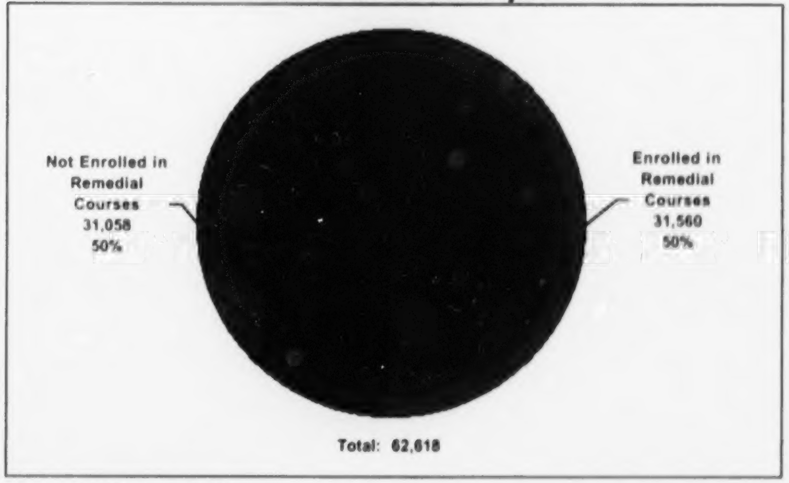
# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
# 2000 Statewide Factbook

## First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation
## Fall 1998



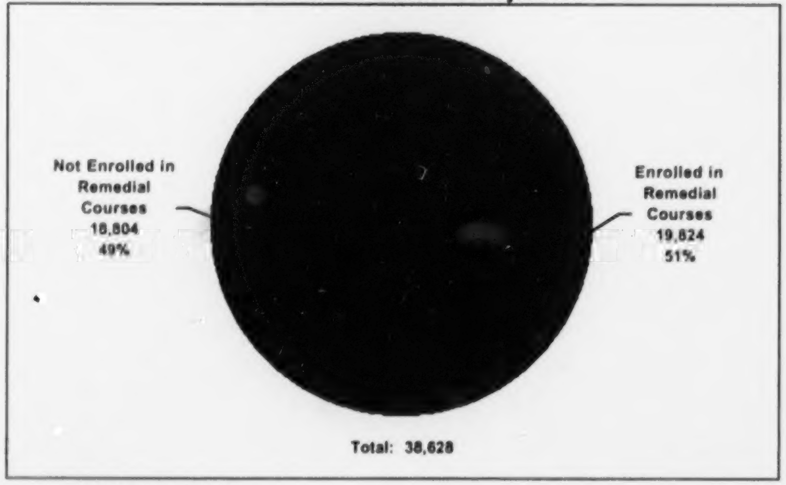
Source: CBM001 and CBM002

## First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation
## Fall 1998 - Academic Majors



Source: CBM001 and CBM002

## First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation
## Fall 1998 - Technical Majors



Source: CBM001 and CBM002

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Type of Major
## Fall 1998

| | All FTIC Remediation | | | | | Academic | | | | | Technical | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Institution | Total | Received Remediation | % | Did Not Receive Remedation | % | Total | Received Remediation | % | Did Not Receive Remedation | % | Total | Received Remediation | % | Did Not Receive Remedation | % |
| Alamo Community College District | 7,231 | 2,770 | 38% | 4,461 | 62% | 5,450 | 2,099 | 39% | 3,351 | 61% | 1,781 | 671 | 38% | 1,110 | 62% |
| Northwest Vista College | 184 | 69 | 38% | 115 | 63% | 180 | 68 | 38% | 112 | 62% | 4 | 1 | 25% | 3 | 75% |
| Palo Alto College | 1,482 | 572 | 39% | 910 | 61% | 1,337 | 534 | 40% | 803 | 60% | 145 | 38 | 26% | 107 | 74% |
| San Antonio College | 3,810 | 1,511 | 40% | 2,299 | 60% | 2,847 | 1,142 | 40% | 1,705 | 60% | 963 | 369 | 38% | 594 | 62% |
| St. Philip's College | 1,755 | 618 | 35% | 1,137 | 65% | 1,086 | 355 | 33% | 731 | 67% | 669 | 263 | 39% | 406 | 61% |
| Alvin Community College | 655 | 363 | 55% | 292 | 45% | 419 | 233 | 56% | 186 | 44% | 236 | 130 | 55% | 106 | 45% |
| Amarillo College | 1,397 | 705 | 50% | 692 | 50% | 633 | 302 | 48% | 331 | 52% | 764 | 403 | 53% | 361 | 47% |
| Angelina College | 1,157 | 682 | 59% | 475 | 41% | 676 | 396 | 59% | 280 | 41% | 481 | 286 | 59% | 195 | 41% |
| Austin Community College | 8,085 | 2,735 | 34% | 5,350 | 66% | 6,208 | 2,086 | 34% | 4,122 | 66% | 1,877 | 649 | 35% | 1,228 | 65% |
| Blinn College | 3,666 | 2,660 | 73% | 1,006 | 27% | 2,572 | 1,852 | 72% | 720 | 28% | 1,094 | 808 | 74% | 286 | 26% |
| Brazosport College | 576 | 335 | 58% | 241 | 42% | 257 | 166 | 65% | 91 | 35% | 319 | 169 | 53% | 150 | 47% |
| Central Texas College | 1,266 | 729 | 58% | 537 | 42% | 489 | 269 | 55% | 220 | 45% | 777 | 460 | 59% | 317 | 41% |
| Cisco Junior College | 952 | 526 | 55% | 426 | 45% | 785 | 419 | 53% | 366 | 47% | 167 | 107 | 64% | 60 | 36% |
| Clarendon College | 104 | 69 | 66% | 35 | 34% | 78 | 47 | 60% | 31 | 40% | 26 | 22 | 85% | 4 | 15% |
| Coastal Bend College | 911 | 532 | 58% | 379 | 42% | 613 | 337 | 55% | 276 | 45% | 298 | 195 | 65% | 103 | 35% |
| College of the Mainland | 1,063 | 248 | 23% | 815 | 77% | 618 | 127 | 21% | 491 | 79% | 445 | 121 | 27% | 324 | 73% |
| Collin County Community College District | 1,904 | 1,391 | 73% | 513 | 27% | 1,110 | 853 | 77% | 257 | 23% | 794 | 538 | 68% | 256 | 32% |
| Dallas County Community College District | 8,212 | 3,436 | 42% | 4,776 | 58% | 5,699 | 2,338 | 41% | 3,361 | 59% | 2,513 | 1,098 | 44% | 1,415 | 56% |
| Brookhaven College | 1,297 | 435 | 34% | 862 | 66% | 1,148 | 354 | 31% | 794 | 69% | 149 | 81 | 54% | 68 | 46% |
| Cedar Valley College | 646 | 339 | 52% | 307 | 48% | 394 | 211 | 54% | 183 | 46% | 252 | 128 | 51% | 124 | 49% |
| Eastfield College | 1,380 | 687 | 50% | 693 | 50% | 976 | 479 | 49% | 497 | 51% | 404 | 208 | 51% | 196 | 49% |
| El Centro College | 651 | 187 | 29% | 464 | 71% | 330 | 76 | 23% | 254 | 77% | 321 | 111 | 35% | 210 | 65% |
| Mountain View College | 1,079 | 466 | 43% | 613 | 57% | 783 | 373 | 48% | 410 | 52% | 296 | 93 | 31% | 203 | 69% |
| North Lake College | 955 | 420 | 44% | 535 | 56% | 619 | 252 | 41% | 367 | 59% | 336 | 168 | 50% | 168 | 50% |
| Richland College | 2,204 | 902 | 41% | 1,302 | 59% | 1,449 | 593 | 41% | 856 | 59% | 755 | 309 | 41% | 446 | 59% |
| Del Mar College | 2,078 | 964 | 46% | 1,114 | 54% | 1,250 | 585 | 47% | 665 | 53% | 828 | 379 | 46% | 449 | 54% |
| El Paso Community College District | 3,087 | 788 | 26% | 2,299 | 74% | 1,725 | 482 | 28% | 1,243 | 72% | 1,362 | 306 | 22% | 1,056 | 78% |
| Frank Phillips College | 457 | 332 | 73% | 125 | 27% | 421 | 297 | 71% | 124 | 29% | 36 | 35 | 97% | 1 | 3% |
| Galveston College | 440 | 236 | 54% | 204 | 46% | 337 | 190 | 56% | 147 | 44% | 103 | 46 | 45% | 57 | 55% |
| Grayson County College | 1,117 | 699 | 63% | 418 | 37% | 675 | 427 | 63% | 248 | 37% | 442 | 272 | 62% | 170 | 38% |
| Hill College | 1,042 | 678 | 65% | 364 | 35% | 355 | 224 | 63% | 131 | 37% | 687 | 454 | 66% | 233 | 34% |
| Houston Community College System | 6,095 | 2,362 | 39% | 3,733 | 61% | 1,996 | 753 | 38% | 1,243 | 62% | 4,099 | 1,609 | 39% | 2,490 | 61% |
| Howard County Junior College District | 695 | 415 | 60% | 280 | 40% | 267 | 172 | 64% | 95 | 36% | 428 | 243 | 57% | 185 | 43% |
| Howard College | 649 | 410 | 63% | 239 | 37% | 256 | 171 | 67% | 85 | 33% | 393 | 239 | 61% | 154 | 39% |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 46 | 5 | 11% | 41 | 89% | 11 | 1 | 9% | 10 | 91% | 35 | 4 | 11% | 31 | 89% |
| Kilgore College | 1,215 | 810 | 67% | 405 | 33% | 803 | 561 | 70% | 242 | 30% | 412 | 249 | 60% | 163 | 40% |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 491 | 301 | 61% | 190 | 39% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 491 | 301 | 61% | 190 | 39% |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 297 | 139 | 47% | 158 | 53% | 178 | 78 | 44% | 100 | 56% | 119 | 61 | 51% | 58 | 49% |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 564 | 334 | 59% | 230 | 41% | 214 | 134 | 63% | 80 | 37% | 350 | 200 | 57% | 150 | 43% |
| Laredo Community College | 1,279 | 465 | 36% | 814 | 64% | 639 | 213 | 33% | 426 | 67% | 640 | 252 | 39% | 388 | 61% |
| Lee College | 1,115 | 633 | 57% | 482 | 43% | 289 | 170 | 59% | 119 | 41% | 826 | 463 | 56% | 363 | 44% |
| McLennan Community College | 1,621 | 900 | 56% | 721 | 44% | 1,016 | 604 | 59% | 412 | 41% | 605 | 296 | 49% | 309 | 51% |
| Midland College | 1,326 | 773 | 58% | 553 | 42% | 920 | 504 | 55% | 416 | 45% | 406 | 269 | 66% | 137 | 34% |
| Navarro College | 1,336 | 844 | 63% | 492 | 37% | 933 | 578 | 62% | 355 | 38% | 403 | 266 | 66% | 137 | 34% |
| North Central Texas College | 1,076 | 602 | 56% | 474 | 44% | 724 | 402 | 56% | 322 | 44% | 352 | 200 | 57% | 152 | 43% |

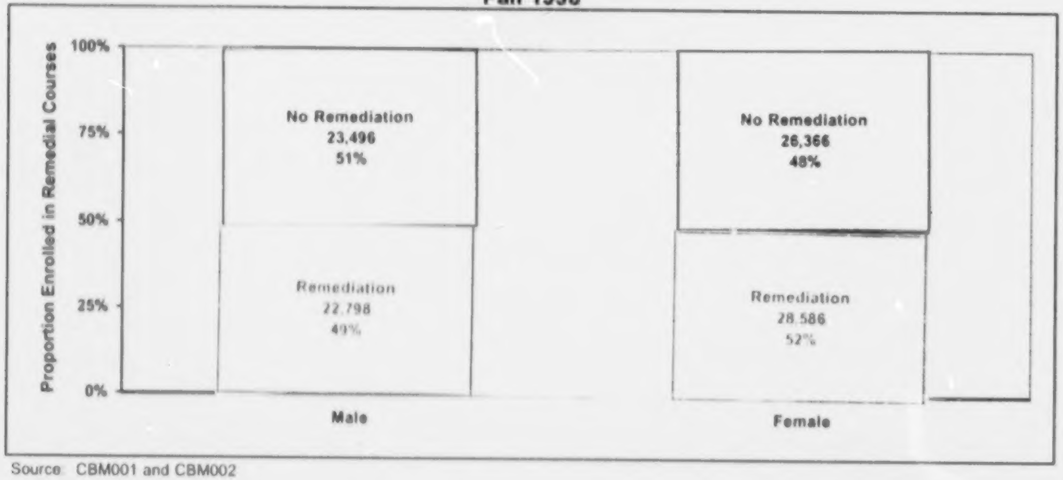
BEST COPY AVAILABLE

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Type of Major (Continued)
## Fall 1998

| Institution | All FTIC Remediation | | | | | Academic | | | | | Technical | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Received Remediation | % | Did Not Receive Remediation | % | Total | Received Remediation | % | Did Not Receive Remediation | % | Total | Received Remediation | % | Did Not Receive Remediation | % |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 3,752 | 1,715 | 46% | 2,037 | 54% | 2,853 | 1,304 | 46% | 1,549 | 54% | 899 | 411 | 46% | 488 | 54% |
| Kingwood College | 559 | 295 | 53% | 264 | 47% | 425 | 223 | 52% | 202 | 48% | 134 | 72 | 54% | 62 | 46% |
| Montgomery College | 723 | 344 | 48% | 379 | 52% | 593 | 280 | 47% | 313 | 53% | 130 | 64 | 49% | 66 | 51% |
| North Harris College | 1,598 | 599 | 37% | 999 | 63% | 1,082 | 381 | 35% | 701 | 65% | 516 | 218 | 42% | 298 | 58% |
| Tomball College | 872 | 477 | 55% | 395 | 45% | 753 | 420 | 56% | 333 | 44% | 119 | 57 | 48% | 62 | 52% |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 670 | 487 | 73% | 183 | 27% | 468 | 351 | 75% | 117 | 25% | 202 | 136 | 67% | 66 | 33% |
| Odessa College | 1,242 | 749 | 60% | 493 | 40% | 894 | 530 | 59% | 364 | 41% | 348 | 219 | 63% | 129 | 37% |
| Panola College | 527 | 410 | 78% | 117 | 22% | 356 | 274 | 77% | 82 | 23% | 171 | 136 | 80% | 35 | 20% |
| Paris Junior College | 960 | 645 | 67% | 315 | 33% | 626 | 416 | 66% | 210 | 34% | 334 | 229 | 69% | 105 | 31% |
| Ranger College | 385 | 260 | 68% | 125 | 32% | 334 | 220 | 66% | 114 | 34% | 51 | 40 | 78% | 11 | 22% |
| San Jacinto College District | 4,025 | 2,115 | 53% | 1,910 | 47% | 2,207 | 1,151 | 52% | 1,056 | 48% | 1,818 | 964 | 53% | 854 | 47% |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 2,023 | 1,091 | 54% | 932 | 46% | 1,119 | 600 | 54% | 519 | 46% | 904 | 491 | 54% | 413 | 46% |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 1,088 | 557 | 51% | 531 | 49% | 523 | 261 | 50% | 262 | 50% | 565 | 296 | 52% | 269 | 48% |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 914 | 467 | 51% | 447 | 49% | 565 | 290 | 51% | 275 | 49% | 349 | 177 | 51% | 172 | 49% |
| South Plains College | 2,185 | 1,227 | 56% | 958 | 44% | 1,461 | 823 | 56% | 638 | 44% | 724 | 404 | 56% | 320 | 44% |
| South Texas Community College | 2,377 | 1,375 | 58% | 1,002 | 42% | 1,203 | 608 | 51% | 595 | 49% | 1,174 | 767 | 65% | 407 | 35% |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 3,350 | 2,102 | 63% | 1,248 | 37% | 2,606 | 1,605 | 62% | 1,001 | 38% | 744 | 497 | 67% | 247 | 33% |
| Tarrant County College District | 4,954 | 2,603 | 53% | 2,351 | 47% | 3,525 | 1,888 | 52% | 1,737 | 48% | 1,329 | 715 | 54% | 614 | 46% |
| Northeast Campus | 1,572 | 812 | 52% | 760 | 48% | 987 | 513 | 52% | 474 | 48% | 585 | 299 | 51% | 286 | 49% |
| Northwest Campus | 778 | 433 | 56% | 345 | 44% | 551 | 295 | 54% | 256 | 46% | 227 | 138 | 61% | 89 | 39% |
| South Campus | 1,226 | 630 | 51% | 596 | 49% | 946 | 484 | 51% | 462 | 49% | 280 | 146 | 52% | 134 | 48% |
| Southeast Campus | 1,378 | 728 | 53% | 650 | 47% | 1,141 | 596 | 52% | 545 | 48% | 237 | 132 | 56% | 105 | 44% |
| Temple College | 955 | 614 | 64% | 341 | 36% | 675 | 443 | 66% | 232 | 34% | 280 | 171 | 61% | 109 | 39% |
| Texarkana College | 1,055 | 445 | 42% | 610 | 58% | 882 | 385 | 44% | 497 | 56% | 173 | 60 | 35% | 113 | 65% |
| Texas Southmost College | 1,164 | 473 | 41% | 691 | 59% | 905 | 367 | 41% | 538 | 59% | 259 | 106 | 41% | 153 | 59% |
| Texas State Technical College System | 3,352 | 1,876 | 56% | 1,476 | 44% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 3,352 | 1,876 | 56% | 1,476 | 44% |
| Harlingen | 1,428 | 839 | 59% | 589 | 41% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1,428 | 839 | 59% | 589 | 41% |
| Sweetwater | 528 | 309 | 59% | 219 | 41% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 528 | 309 | 59% | 219 | 41% |
| Waco | 1,396 | 728 | 52% | 668 | 48% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1,396 | 728 | 52% | 668 | 48% |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 1,082 | 666 | 62% | 416 | 38% | 585 | 388 | 66% | 197 | 34% | 497 | 278 | 56% | 219 | 44% |
| Tyler Junior College | 2,326 | 1,413 | 61% | 913 | 39% | 1,684 | 1,032 | 61% | 652 | 39% | 642 | 381 | 59% | 261 | 41% |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 584 | 403 | 69% | 181 | 31% | 186 | 136 | 73% | 50 | 27% | 398 | 267 | 67% | 131 | 33% |
| Victoria College, The | 1,032 | 630 | 61% | 402 | 39% | 731 | 481 | 66% | 250 | 34% | 301 | 149 | 50% | 152 | 50% |
| Weatherford College | 752 | 514 | 68% | 238 | 32% | 437 | 318 | 73% | 119 | 27% | 315 | 196 | 62% | 119 | 38% |
| Western Texas College | 474 | 251 | 53% | 223 | 47% | 437 | 231 | 53% | 206 | 47% | 37 | 20 | 54% | 17 | 46% |
| Wharton County Junior College | 1,533 | 955 | 62% | 578 | 38% | 1,114 | 711 | 64% | 403 | 36% | 419 | 244 | 58% | 175 | 42% |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 101,246 | 51,384 | 51% | 49,862 | 49% | 62,618 | 31,560 | 50% | 31,058 | 50% | 38,628 | 19,824 | 51% | 18,804 | 49% |

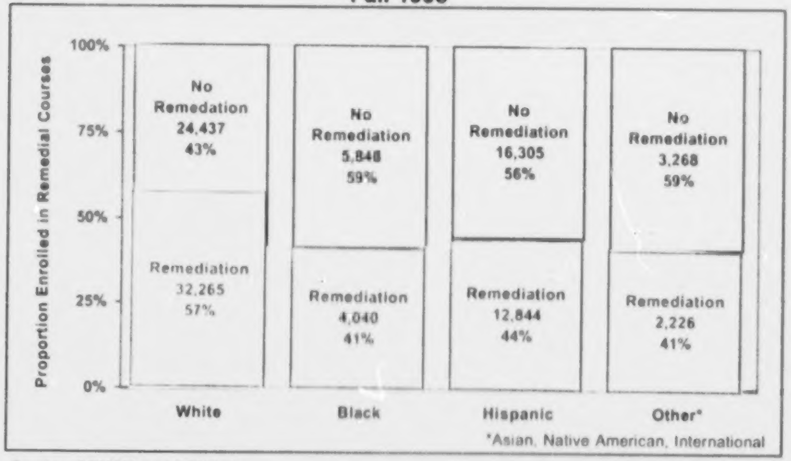
Source CBM001 and CBM002

### First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Gender Fall 1998



Source: CBM001 and CBM002

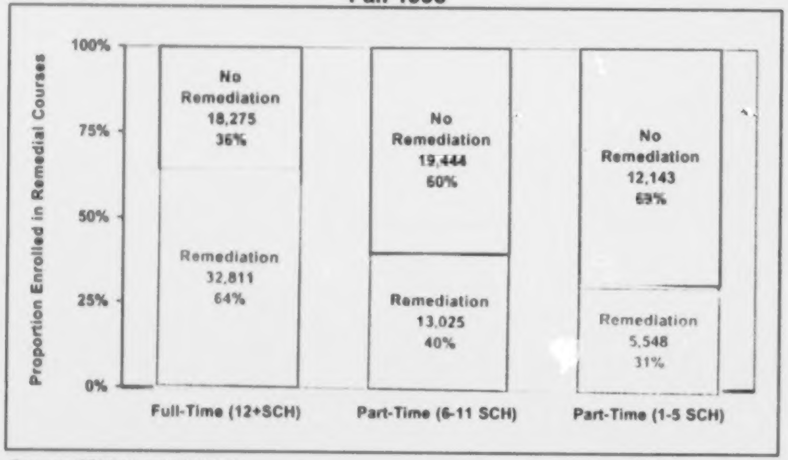
### First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Ethnicity Fall 1998



Source: CBM001 and CBM002

Note: Unknown Remediation=9 (69%), No Remediation=4 (31%)

### First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Full-time/Part-time Status Fall 1998



Source: CBM001 and CBM002

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Gender
## Fall 1998

| Institution | All FTIC Remediation | | | | | Male | | | | | Female | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Received Remediation | % | Did Not Receive Remediation | % | Total | Received Remediation | % | Did Not Receive Remediation | % | Total | Received Remediation | % | Did Not Receive Remediation | % |
| Alamo Community College District | 7,231 | 2,770 | 38% | 4,461 | 62% | 3,301 | 1,175 | 36% | 2,126 | 64% | 3,930 | 1,595 | 41% | 2,335 | 59% |
| Northwest Vista College | 184 | 69 | 38% | 115 | 63% | 85 | 29 | 34% | 56 | 66% | 99 | 40 | 40% | 59 | 60% |
| Palo Alto College | 1,482 | 572 | 39% | 910 | 61% | 623 | 227 | 36% | 396 | 64% | 859 | 345 | 40% | 514 | 60% |
| San Antonio College | 3,810 | 1,511 | 40% | 2,299 | 60% | 1,750 | 622 | 36% | 1,128 | 64% | 2,060 | 889 | 43% | 1,171 | 57% |
| St. Philip's College | 1,755 | 618 | 35% | 1,137 | 65% | 843 | 297 | 35% | 546 | 65% | 912 | 321 | 35% | 591 | 65% |
| Alvin Community College | 655 | 363 | 55% | 292 | 45% | 304 | 149 | 49% | 155 | 51% | 351 | 214 | 61% | 137 | 39% |
| Amarillo College | 1,397 | 705 | 50% | 692 | 50% | 602 | 288 | 48% | 314 | 52% | 795 | 417 | 52% | 378 | 48% |
| Angelina College | 1,157 | 682 | 59% | 475 | 41% | 488 | 290 | 59% | 198 | 41% | 669 | 392 | 59% | 277 | 41% |
| Austin Community College | 8,085 | 2,735 | 34% | 5,350 | 66% | 3,964 | 1,275 | 32% | 2,689 | 68% | 4,121 | 1,460 | 35% | 2,661 | 65% |
| Blinn College | 3,666 | 2,660 | 73% | 1,006 | 27% | 1,773 | 1,246 | 70% | 527 | 30% | 1,893 | 1,414 | 75% | 479 | 25% |
| Brazosport College | 576 | 335 | 58% | 241 | 42% | 315 | 188 | 60% | 127 | 40% | 261 | 147 | 56% | 114 | 44% |
| Central Texas College | 1,266 | 729 | 58% | 537 | 42% | 549 | 330 | 60% | 219 | 40% | 717 | 399 | 56% | 318 | 44% |
| Cisco Junior College | 952 | 526 | 55% | 426 | 45% | 476 | 239 | 50% | 237 | 50% | 476 | 287 | 60% | 189 | 40% |
| Clarendon College | 104 | 69 | 66% | 35 | 34% | 64 | 39 | 61% | 25 | 39% | 40 | 30 | 75% | 10 | 25% |
| Coastal Bend College | 911 | 532 | 58% | 379 | 42% | 410 | 216 | 53% | 194 | 47% | 501 | 316 | 63% | 185 | 37% |
| College of the Mainland | 1,063 | 248 | 23% | 815 | 77% | 465 | 125 | 27% | 340 | 73% | 598 | 123 | 21% | 475 | 79% |
| Collin County Community College District | 1,904 | 1,391 | 73% | 513 | 27% | 968 | 699 | 72% | 269 | 28% | 936 | 692 | 74% | 244 | 26% |
| Dallas County Community College District | 8,212 | 3,436 | 42% | 4,776 | 58% | 3,911 | 1,589 | 41% | 2,322 | 59% | 4,301 | 1,847 | 43% | 2,454 | 57% |
| Brookhaven College | 1,297 | 435 | 34% | 862 | 66% | 651 | 205 | 31% | 446 | 69% | 646 | 230 | 36% | 416 | 64% |
| Cedar Valley College | 646 | 339 | 52% | 307 | 48% | 283 | 140 | 49% | 143 | 51% | 363 | 199 | 55% | 164 | 45% |
| Eastfield College | 1,380 | 687 | 50% | 693 | 50% | 668 | 312 | 47% | 356 | 53% | 712 | 375 | 53% | 337 | 47% |
| El Centro College | 651 | 187 | 29% | 464 | 71% | 233 | 66 | 28% | 167 | 72% | 418 | 121 | 29% | 297 | 71% |
| Mountain View College | 1,079 | 466 | 43% | 613 | 57% | 484 | 199 | 41% | 285 | 59% | 595 | 267 | 45% | 328 | 55% |
| North Lake College | 955 | 420 | 44% | 535 | 56% | 518 | 228 | 44% | 290 | 56% | 437 | 192 | 44% | 245 | 56% |
| Richland College | 2,204 | 902 | 41% | 1,302 | 59% | 1,074 | 439 | 41% | 635 | 59% | 1,130 | 463 | 41% | 667 | 59% |
| Del Mar College | 2,078 | 964 | 46% | 1,114 | 54% | 842 | 392 | 47% | 450 | 53% | 1,236 | 572 | 46% | 664 | 54% |
| El Paso Community College District | 3,087 | 788 | 26% | 2,299 | 74% | 1,231 | 307 | 25% | 924 | 75% | 1,856 | 481 | 26% | 1,375 | 74% |
| Frank Phillips College | 457 | 332 | 73% | 125 | 27% | 215 | 155 | 72% | 60 | 28% | 242 | 177 | 73% | 65 | 27% |
| Galveston College | 440 | 236 | 54% | 204 | 46% | 172 | 94 | 55% | 78 | 45% | 268 | 142 | 53% | 126 | 47% |
| Grayson County College | 1,117 | 699 | 63% | 418 | 37% | 509 | 305 | 60% | 204 | 40% | 608 | 394 | 65% | 214 | 35% |
| Hill College | 1,042 | 678 | 65% | 364 | 35% | 508 | 337 | 66% | 171 | 34% | 534 | 341 | 64% | 193 | 36% |
| Houston Community College System | 6,095 | 2,362 | 39% | 3,733 | 61% | 2,579 | 966 | 37% | 1,613 | 63% | 3,516 | 1,396 | 40% | 2,120 | 60% |
| Howard County Junior College District | 695 | 415 | 60% | 280 | 40% | 286 | 154 | 54% | 132 | 46% | 409 | 261 | 64% | 148 | 36% |
| Howard College | 649 | 410 | 63% | 239 | 37% | 260 | 153 | 59% | 107 | 41% | 389 | 257 | 66% | 132 | 34% |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 46 | 5 | 11% | 41 | 89% | 26 | 1 | 4% | 25 | 96% | 20 | 4 | 20% | 16 | 80% |
| Kilgore College | 1,215 | 810 | 67% | 405 | 33% | 512 | 336 | 66% | 176 | 34% | 703 | 474 | 67% | 229 | 33% |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 491 | 301 | 61% | 190 | 39% | 330 | 220 | 67% | 110 | 33% | 161 | 81 | 50% | 80 | 50% |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 297 | 139 | 47% | 158 | 53% | 94 | 45 | 48% | 49 | 52% | 203 | 94 | 46% | 109 | 54% |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 564 | 334 | 59% | 230 | 41% | 216 | 117 | 54% | 99 | 46% | 348 | 217 | 62% | 131 | 38% |
| Laredo Community College | 1,279 | 465 | 36% | 814 | 64% | 546 | 192 | 35% | 354 | 65% | 733 | 273 | 37% | 460 | 63% |
| Lee College | 1,115 | 633 | 57% | 482 | 43% | 587 | 317 | 54% | 270 | 46% | 528 | 316 | 60% | 212 | 40% |
| McLennan Community College | 1,621 | 900 | 56% | 721 | 44% | 594 | 327 | 55% | 267 | 45% | 1,027 | 573 | 56% | 454 | 44% |
| Midland College | 1,326 | 773 | 58% | 553 | 42% | 583 | 342 | 59% | 241 | 41% | 743 | 431 | 58% | 312 | 42% |
| Navarro College | 1,336 | 844 | 63% | 492 | 37% | 607 | 397 | 65% | 210 | 35% | 729 | 447 | 61% | 282 | 39% |
| North Central Texas College | 1,076 | 602 | 56% | 474 | 44% | 501 | 258 | 51% | 243 | 49% | 575 | 344 | 60% | 231 | 40% |

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Gender (Continued)
## Fall 1998

| | All FTIC Remediation | | | | | Male | | | | | Female | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Institution | Total | Received Remediation | % | Did Not Receive Remediation | % | Total | Received Remediation | % | Did Not Receive Remediation | % | Total | Received Remediation | % | Did Not Receive Remediation | % |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 3,752 | 1,715 | 46% | 2,037 | 54% | 1,728 | 749 | 43% | 979 | 57% | 2,024 | 966 | 48% | 1,058 | 52% |
| Kingwood College | 559 | 295 | 53% | 264 | 47% | 254 | 123 | 48% | 131 | 52% | 305 | 172 | 56% | 133 | 44% |
| Montgomery College | 723 | 344 | 48% | 379 | 52% | 335 | 150 | 45% | 185 | 55% | 388 | 194 | 50% | 194 | 50% |
| North Harris College | 1,598 | 599 | 37% | 999 | 63% | 732 | 277 | 38% | 455 | 62% | 866 | 322 | 37% | 544 | 63% |
| Tomball College | 872 | 477 | 55% | 395 | 45% | 407 | 199 | 49% | 208 | 51% | 465 | 278 | 60% | 187 | 40% |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 670 | 487 | 73% | 183 | 27% | 272 | 199 | 73% | 73 | 27% | 398 | 288 | 72% | 110 | 28% |
| Odessa College | 1,242 | 749 | 60% | 493 | 40% | 589 | 333 | 57% | 256 | 43% | 653 | 416 | 64% | 237 | 36% |
| Panola College | 527 | 410 | 78% | 117 | 22% | 202 | 155 | 77% | 47 | 23% | 325 | 255 | 78% | 70 | 22% |
| Paris Junior College | 960 | 645 | 67% | 315 | 33% | 379 | 240 | 63% | 139 | 37% | 581 | 405 | 70% | 176 | 30% |
| Ranger College | 385 | 260 | 68% | 125 | 32% | 197 | 131 | 66% | 66 | 34% | 188 | 129 | 69% | 59 | 31% |
| San Jacinto College District | 4,025 | 2,115 | 53% | 1,910 | 47% | 1,884 | 964 | 51% | 920 | 49% | 2,141 | 1,151 | 54% | 990 | 46% |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 2,023 | 1,091 | 54% | 932 | 46% | 969 | 516 | 53% | 453 | 47% | 1,054 | 575 | 55% | 479 | 45% |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 1,088 | 557 | 51% | 531 | 49% | 470 | 238 | 51% | 232 | 49% | 618 | 319 | 52% | 299 | 48% |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 914 | 467 | 51% | 447 | 49% | 445 | 210 | 47% | 235 | 53% | 469 | 257 | 55% | 212 | 45% |
| South Plains College | 2,185 | 1,227 | 56% | 958 | 44% | 1,005 | 536 | 53% | 469 | 47% | 1,180 | 691 | 59% | 489 | 41% |
| South Texas Community College | 2,377 | 1,375 | 58% | 1,002 | 42% | 988 | 514 | 52% | 474 | 48% | 1,389 | 861 | 62% | 528 | 38% |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 3,350 | 2,102 | 63% | 1,248 | 37% | 1,264 | 797 | 63% | 467 | 37% | 2,086 | 1,305 | 63% | 781 | 37% |
| Tarrant County College District | 4,954 | 2,603 | 53% | 2,351 | 47% | 2,226 | 1,118 | 50% | 1,108 | 50% | 2,728 | 1,485 | 54% | 1,243 | 46% |
| Northeast Campus | 1,572 | 812 | 52% | 760 | 48% | 684 | 318 | 46% | 366 | 54% | 888 | 494 | 56% | 394 | 44% |
| Northwest Campus | 778 | 433 | 56% | 345 | 44% | 328 | 173 | 53% | 155 | 47% | 450 | 260 | 58% | 190 | 42% |
| South Campus | 1,226 | 630 | 51% | 596 | 49% | 573 | 290 | 51% | 283 | 49% | 653 | 340 | 52% | 313 | 48% |
| Southeast Campus | 1,378 | 728 | 53% | 650 | 47% | 641 | 337 | 53% | 304 | 47% | 737 | 391 | 53% | 346 | 47% |
| Temple College | 955 | 614 | 64% | 341 | 36% | 407 | 260 | 64% | 147 | 36% | 548 | 354 | 65% | 194 | 35% |
| Texarkana College | 1,055 | 445 | 42% | 610 | 58% | 416 | 162 | 39% | 254 | 61% | 639 | 283 | 44% | 356 | 56% |
| Texas Southmost College | 1,164 | 473 | 41% | 691 | 59% | 487 | 174 | 36% | 313 | 64% | 677 | 299 | 44% | 378 | 56% |
| Texas State Technical College System | 3,352 | 1,876 | 56% | 1,476 | 44% | 2,173 | 1,204 | 55% | 969 | 45% | 1,179 | 672 | 57% | 507 | 43% |
| Harlingen | 1,428 | 839 | 59% | 589 | 41% | 771 | 452 | 59% | 319 | 41% | 657 | 387 | 59% | 270 | 41% |
| Sweetwater | 528 | 309 | 59% | 219 | 41% | 326 | 197 | 60% | 129 | 40% | 202 | 112 | 55% | 90 | 45% |
| Waco | 1,396 | 728 | 52% | 668 | 48% | 1,076 | 555 | 52% | 521 | 48% | 320 | 173 | 54% | 147 | 46% |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 1,082 | 666 | 62% | 416 | 38% | 500 | 318 | 64% | 182 | 36% | 582 | 348 | 60% | 234 | 40% |
| Tyler Junior College | 2,326 | 1,413 | 61% | 913 | 39% | 1,050 | 614 | 58% | 436 | 42% | 1,276 | 799 | 63% | 477 | 37% |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 584 | 403 | 69% | 181 | 31% | 248 | 177 | 71% | 71 | 29% | 336 | 226 | 67% | 110 | 33% |
| Victoria College, The | 1,032 | 630 | 61% | 402 | 39% | 428 | 271 | 63% | 157 | 37% | 604 | 359 | 59% | 245 | 41% |
| Weatherford College | 752 | 514 | 68% | 238 | 32% | 364 | 226 | 62% | 138 | 38% | 388 | 288 | 74% | 100 | 26% |
| Western Texas College | 474 | 251 | 53% | 223 | 47% | 269 | 124 | 46% | 145 | 54% | 205 | 127 | 62% | 78 | 38% |
| Wharton County Junior College | 1,533 | 955 | 62% | 578 | 38% | 716 | 423 | 59% | 293 | 41% | 817 | 532 | 65% | 285 | 35% |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 101,246 | 51,384 | 51% | 49,862 | 49% | 46,294 | 22,798 | 49% | 23,496 | 51% | 54,952 | 28,586 | 52% | 26,366 | 48% |

Source: CBM001 and CBM002

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Ethnicity
## Fall 1998

| Institution | White |  |  |  |  | Black |  |  |  |  | Hispanic |  |  |  |  | Other* |  |  |  |  | Unknown |  |  |  |  | Grand Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Total | Rem | % | Not Rem | % | Total | Rem | % | Not Rem | % | Total | Rem | % | Not Rem | % | Total | Rem | % | Not Rem | % | Total | Rem | % | Not Rem | % |  |
| Alamo Community College District | 2,691 | 1,293 | 48% | 1,398 | 52% | 479 | 125 | 26% | 354 | 74% | 3,852 | 1,286 | 33% | 2,566 | 67% | 209 | 66 | 32% | 143 | 68% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 7,231 |
| Northwest Vista College | 75 | 31 | 41% | 44 | 59% | 9 | 3 | 33% | 6 | 67% | 97 | 33 | 34% | 64 | 66% | 3 | 2 | 67% | 1 | 33% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 184 |
| Palo Alto College | 430 | 231 | 54% | 199 | 46% | 31 | 10 | 32% | 21 | 68% | 993 | 320 | 32% | 673 | 68% | 28 | 11 | 39% | 17 | 61% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1,482 |
| San Antonio College | 1,689 | 816 | 48% | 873 | 52% | 139 | 38 | 27% | 101 | 73% | 1,838 | 611 | 33% | 1,227 | 67% | 144 | 46 | 32% | 98 | 68% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 3,810 |
| St. Philip's College | 497 | 215 | 43% | 282 | 57% | 300 | 74 | 25% | 226 | 75% | 924 | 322 | 35% | 602 | 65% | 34 | 7 | 21% | 27 | 79% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1,755 |
| Alvin Community College | 498 | 296 | 59% | 202 | 41% | 36 | 17 | 47% | 19 | 53% | 106 | 47 | 44% | 59 | 56% | 15 | 3 | 20% | 12 | 80% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 655 |
| Amarillo College | 1,005 | 552 | 55% | 453 | 45% | 44 | 16 | 36% | 28 | 64% | 277 | 117 | 42% | 160 | 58% | 71 | 20 | 28% | 51 | 72% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1,397 |
| Angelina College | 885 | 541 | 61% | 344 | 39% | 162 | 72 | 44% | 90 | 56% | 100 | 63 | 63% | 37 | 37% | 10 | 6 | 60% | 4 | 40% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1,157 |
| Austin Community College | 5,492 | 1,918 | 35% | 3,574 | 65% | 424 | 105 | 25% | 319 | 75% | 1,566 | 531 | 34% | 1,035 | 66% | 603 | 181 | 30% | 422 | 70% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 8,085 |
| Blinn College | 2,839 | 2,163 | 76% | 676 | 24% | 363 | 193 | 53% | 170 | 47% | 308 | 210 | 68% | 98 | 32% | 156 | 94 | 60% | 62 | 40% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 3,666 |
| Brazosport College | 370 | 213 | 58% | 157 | 42% | 41 | 23 | 56% | 18 | 44% | 155 | 96 | 62% | 59 | 38% | 10 | 3 | 30% | 7 | 70% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 576 |
| Central Texas College | 667 | 407 | 61% | 260 | 39% | 283 | 156 | 55% | 127 | 45% | 207 | 110 | 53% | 97 | 47% | 109 | 56 | 51% | 53 | 49% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1,266 |
| Cisco Junior College | 687 | 403 | 59% | 284 | 41% | 117 | 42 | 36% | 75 | 64% | 125 | 71 | 57% | 54 | 43% | 23 | 10 | 43% | 13 | 57% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 952 |
| Clarendon College | 86 | 54 | 63% | 32 | 37% | 6 | 6 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 10 | 8 | 80% | 2 | 20% | 2 | 1 | 50% | 1 | 50% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 104 |
| Coastal Bend College | 335 | 195 | 58% | 140 | 42% | 37 | 18 | 49% | 19 | 51% | 523 | 308 | 59% | 215 | 41% | 12 | 9 | 75% | 3 | 25% | 4 | 2 | 50% | 2 | 50% | 911 |
| College of the Mainland | 692 | 172 | 25% | 520 | 75% | 181 | 31 | 17% | 150 | 83% | 161 | 37 | 23% | 124 | 77% | 29 | 8 | 28% | 21 | 72% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1,063 |
| Collin County Community College District | 1,506 | 1,144 | 76% | 362 | 24% | 112 | 66 | 59% | 46 | 41% | 165 | 112 | 68% | 53 | 32% | 121 | 69 | 57% | 52 | 43% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1,904 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 4,038 | 2,042 | 51% | 1,996 | 49% | 1,513 | 490 | 32% | 1,023 | 68% | 1,617 | 540 | 33% | 1,077 | 67% | 1,039 | 360 | 35% | 679 | 65% | 5 | 4 | 80% | 1 | 20% | 8,212 |
| Brookhaven College | 732 | 291 | 40% | 441 | 60% | 101 | 29 | 29% | 72 | 71% | 256 | 61 | 24% | 195 | 76% | 208 | 54 | 26% | 154 | 74% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1,297 |
| Cedar Valley College | 325 | 205 | 63% | 120 | 37% | 250 | 91 | 36% | 159 | 64% | 51 | 29 | 57% | 22 | 43% | 20 | 14 | 70% | 6 | 30% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 646 |
| Eastfield College | 804 | 449 | 56% | 355 | 44% | 222 | 83 | 37% | 139 | 63% | 268 | 120 | 45% | 148 | 55% | 81 | 31 | 38% | 50 | 62% | 5 | 4 | 80% | 1 | 20% | 1,380 |
| El Centro College | 135 | 52 | 39% | 83 | 61% | 265 | 53 | 20% | 212 | 80% | 193 | 59 | 31% | 134 | 69% | 58 | 23 | 40% | 35 | 60% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 651 |
| Mountain View College | 389 | 221 | 57% | 168 | 43% | 264 | 104 | 39% | 160 | 61% | 371 | 118 | 32% | 253 | 68% | 55 | 23 | 42% | 32 | 58% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1,079 |
| North Lake College | 560 | 273 | 49% | 287 | 51% | 112 | 40 | 36% | 72 | 64% | 179 | 62 | 35% | 117 | 65% | 104 | 45 | 43% | 59 | 57% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 955 |
| Richland College | 1,093 | 551 | 50% | 542 | 50% | 299 | 90 | 30% | 209 | 70% | 299 | 91 | 30% | 208 | 70% | 513 | 170 | 33% | 343 | 67% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 2,204 |
| Del Mar College | 917 | 472 | 51% | 445 | 49% | 26 | 12 | 46% | 14 | 54% | 1,080 | 462 | 43% | 618 | 57% | 55 | 18 | 33% | 37 | 67% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 2,078 |
| El Paso Community College District | 294 | 125 | 43% | 169 | 57% | 73 | 20 | 27% | 53 | 73% | 2,573 | 597 | 23% | 1,976 | 77% | 147 | 46 | 31% | 101 | 69% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 3,087 |
| Frank Phillips College | 375 | 274 | 73% | 101 | 27% | 14 | 9 | 64% | 5 | 36% | 53 | 37 | 70% | 16 | 30% | 15 | 12 | 80% | 3 | 20% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 457 |
| Galveston College | 224 | 141 | 63% | 83 | 37% | 96 | 32 | 33% | 64 | 67% | 110 | 57 | 52% | 53 | 48% | 10 | 6 | 60% | 4 | 40% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 440 |
| Grayson County College | 969 | 614 | 63% | 355 | 37% | 76 | 38 | 50% | 38 | 50% | 33 | 21 | 64% | 12 | 36% | 39 | 26 | 67% | 13 | 33% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1,117 |
| Hill College | 863 | 578 | 67% | 285 | 33% | 60 | 33 | 55% | 27 | 45% | 91 | 53 | 58% | 38 | 42% | 28 | 14 | 50% | 14 | 50% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1,042 |
| Houston Community College System | 2,241 | 1,087 | 49% | 1,154 | 51% | 1,057 | 370 | 35% | 687 | 65% | 1,657 | 483 | 29% | 1,174 | 71% | 1,140 | 422 | 37% | 718 | 63% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 6,095 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 459 | 289 | 63% | 170 | 37% | 44 | 23 | 52% | 21 | 48% | 183 | 100 | 55% | 83 | 45% | 9 | 3 | 33% | 6 | 67% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 695 |
| Howard College | 437 | 286 | 65% | 151 | 35% | 39 | 23 | 59% | 16 | 41% | 168 | 98 | 58% | 70 | 42% | 5 | 3 | 60% | 2 | 40% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 649 |
| Southwest Collegiate Inst. for the Deaf | 22 | 3 | 14% | 19 | 86% | 5 | 0 | 0% | 5 | 100% | 15 | 2 | 13% | 13 | 87% | 4 | 0 | 0% | 4 | 100% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 46 |
| Kilgore College | 937 | 643 | 69% | 294 | 31% | 210 | 118 | 56% | 92 | 44% | 34 | 27 | 79% | 7 | 21% | 34 | 22 | 65% | 12 | 35% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1,215 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 288 | 199 | 69% | 89 | 31% | 172 | 83 | 48% | 89 | 52% | 23 | 13 | 57% | 10 | 43% | 8 | 6 | 75% | 2 | 25% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 491 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 242 | 121 | 50% | 121 | 50% | 46 | 14 | 30% | 32 | 70% | 6 | 4 | 67% | 2 | 33% | 3 | 0 | 0% | 3 | 100% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 297 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 336 | 221 | 66% | 115 | 34% | 149 | 67 | 45% | 82 | 55% | 40 | 27 | 68% | 13 | 33% | 39 | 19 | 49% | 20 | 51% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 564 |
| Laredo Community College | 25 | 10 | 40% | 15 | 60% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1,211 | 448 | 37% | 763 | 63% | 43 | 7 | 16% | 36 | 84% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1,279 |
| Lee College | 672 | 379 | 56% | 293 | 44% | 162 | 95 | 59% | 67 | 41% | 252 | 143 | 57% | 109 | 43% | 29 | 16 | 55% | 13 | 45% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1,115 |
| McLennan Community College | 1,164 | 701 | 60% | 463 | 40% | 210 | 74 | 35% | 136 | 65% | 189 | 90 | 48% | 99 | 52% | 58 | 35 | 60% | 23 | 40% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1,621 |
| Midland College | 884 | 527 | 60% | 357 | 40% | 77 | 39 | 51% | 38 | 49% | 328 | 183 | 56% | 145 | 44% | 37 | 24 | 65% | 13 | 35% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1,326 |
| Navarro College | 912 | 596 | 65% | 316 | 35% | 242 | 150 | 62% | 92 | 38% | 109 | 60 | 55% | 49 | 45% | 73 | 38 | 52% | 35 | 48% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1,336 |
| North Central Texas College | 924 | 528 | 57% | 396 | 43% | 43 | 18 | 42% | 25 | 58% | 71 | 33 | 46% | 38 | 54% | 38 | 23 | 61% | 15 | 39% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1,076 |

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Ethnicity (Continued)
## Fall 1998

| Institution | White | | | | | Black | | | | | Hispanic | | | | | Other* | | | | | Unknown | | | | | Grand Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Rem | % | Not Rem | % | Total | Rem | % | Not Rem | % | Total | Rem | % | Not Rem | % | Total | Rem | % | Not Rem | % | Total | Rem | % | Not Rem | % | |
| North Harris Montgomery Comm. Coll. Dist. | 2,626 | 1,329 | 51% | 1,297 | 49% | 337 | 91 | 27% | 246 | 73% | 584 | 209 | 36% | 375 | 64% | 205 | 86 | 42% | 119 | 58% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 3,752 |
| Kingwood College | 462 | 260 | 56% | 202 | 44% | 26 | 8 | 31% | 18 | 69% | 60 | 20 | 33% | 40 | 67% | 11 | 7 | 64% | 4 | 36% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 559 |
| Montgomery College | 631 | 313 | 50% | 318 | 50% | 20 | 5 | 25% | 15 | 75% | 59 | 23 | 39% | 36 | 61% | 13 | 3 | 23% | 10 | 77% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 723 |
| North Harris College | 782 | 350 | 45% | 432 | 55% | 276 | 70 | 25% | 206 | 75% | 382 | 121 | 32% | 261 | 68% | 158 | 58 | 37% | 100 | 63% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1,598 |
| Tomball College | 751 | 406 | 54% | 345 | 46% | 15 | 8 | 53% | 7 | 47% | 83 | 45 | 54% | 38 | 46% | 23 | 18 | 78% | 5 | 22% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 872 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 555 | 408 | 74% | 147 | 26% | 66 | 40 | 61% | 26 | 39% | 41 | 33 | 80% | 8 | 20% | 8 | 6 | 75% | 2 | 25% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 670 |
| Odessa College | 727 | 469 | 65% | 258 | 35% | 61 | 31 | 51% | 30 | 49% | 429 | 233 | 54% | 196 | 46% | 25 | 16 | 64% | 9 | 36% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1,242 |
| Panola College | 396 | 310 | 78% | 86 | 22% | 109 | 83 | 76% | 26 | 24% | 18 | 13 | 72% | 5 | 28% | 4 | 4 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 527 |
| Paris Junior College | 785 | 552 | 70% | 233 | 30% | 130 | 68 | 52% | 62 | 48% | 18 | 11 | 61% | 7 | 39% | 26 | 14 | 54% | 12 | 46% | 1 | 0 | 0% | 1 | 100% | 960 |
| Ranger College | 239 | 160 | 67% | 79 | 33% | 91 | 58 | 64% | 33 | 36% | 49 | 39 | 80% | 10 | 20% | 6 | 3 | 50% | 3 | 50% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 385 |
| San Jacinto College District | 2,344 | 1,345 | 57% | 999 | 43% | 396 | 159 | 40% | 237 | 60% | 1,017 | 485 | 48% | 532 | 52% | 268 | 126 | 47% | 142 | 53% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 4,025 |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 1,298 | 738 | 57% | 560 | 43% | 85 | 39 | 46% | 46 | 54% | 517 | 252 | 49% | 265 | 51% | 123 | 62 | 50% | 61 | 50% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 2,023 |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 478 | 288 | 60% | 190 | 40% | 228 | 82 | 36% | 146 | 64% | 321 | 155 | 48% | 166 | 52% | 61 | 32 | 52% | 29 | 48% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1,088 |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 568 | 319 | 56% | 249 | 44% | 83 | 38 | 46% | 45 | 54% | 179 | 78 | 44% | 101 | 56% | 84 | 32 | 38% | 52 | 62% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 914 |
| South Plains College | 1,408 | 804 | 57% | 604 | 43% | 121 | 60 | 50% | 61 | 50% | 603 | 341 | 57% | 262 | 43% | 53 | 22 | 42% | 31 | 58% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 2,185 |
| South Texas Community College | 117 | 68 | 58% | 49 | 42% | 5 | 4 | 80% | 1 | 20% | 2,234 | 1,292 | 58% | 942 | 42% | 21 | 11 | 52% | 10 | 48% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 2,377 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 718 | 503 | 70% | 215 | 30% | 39 | 26 | 67% | 13 | 33% | 2,568 | 1,557 | 61% | 1,011 | 39% | 25 | 16 | 64% | 9 | 36% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 3,350 |
| Tarrant County College District | 3,428 | 1,976 | 58% | 1,452 | 42% | 526 | 207 | 39% | 319 | 61% | 665 | 289 | 43% | 376 | 57% | 334 | 130 | 39% | 204 | 61% | 1 | 1 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 4,954 |
| Northeast Campus | 1,267 | 703 | 55% | 564 | 45% | 77 | 27 | 35% | 50 | 65% | 120 | 42 | 35% | 78 | 65% | 108 | 40 | 37% | 68 | 63% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1,572 |
| Northwest Campus | 530 | 336 | 63% | 194 | 37% | 28 | 6 | 21% | 22 | 79% | 197 | 79 | 40% | 118 | 60% | 23 | 12 | 52% | 11 | 48% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 778 |
| South Campus | 706 | 400 | 57% | 306 | 43% | 265 | 108 | 41% | 157 | 59% | 185 | 93 | 50% | 92 | 50% | 69 | 28 | 41% | 41 | 59% | 1 | 1 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 1,226 |
| Southeast Campus | 925 | 537 | 58% | 388 | 42% | 156 | 66 | 42% | 90 | 58% | 163 | 75 | 46% | 88 | 54% | 134 | 50 | 37% | 84 | 63% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1,378 |
| Temple College | 756 | 501 | 66% | 255 | 34% | 76 | 36 | 47% | 40 | 53% | 111 | 68 | 61% | 43 | 39% | 12 | 9 | 75% | 3 | 25% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 955 |
| Texarkana College | 866 | 379 | 44% | 487 | 56% | 160 | 52 | 33% | 108 | 68% | 13 | 5 | 38% | 8 | 62% | 16 | 9 | 56% | 7 | 44% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1,055 |
| Texas Southmost College | 11 | 5 | 45% | 6 | 55% | 1 | 1 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 1,132 | 460 | 41% | 672 | 59% | 20 | 7 | 35% | 13 | 65% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1,164 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 1,550 | 864 | 56% | 686 | 44% | 248 | 90 | 36% | 158 | 64% | 1,525 | 906 | 59% | 619 | 41% | 29 | 16 | 55% | 13 | 45% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 3,352 |
| Harlingen | 175 | 94 | 54% | 81 | 46% | 5 | 2 | 40% | 3 | 60% | 1,244 | 741 | 60% | 503 | 40% | 4 | 2 | 50% | 2 | 50% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1,428 |
| Sweetwater | 364 | 210 | 58% | 154 | 42% | 31 | 16 | 52% | 15 | 48% | 126 | 79 | 63% | 47 | 37% | 7 | 4 | 57% | 3 | 43% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 528 |
| Waco | 1,011 | 560 | 55% | 451 | 45% | 212 | 72 | 34% | 140 | 66% | 155 | 86 | 55% | 69 | 45% | 18 | 10 | 56% | 8 | 44% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1,396 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 861 | 519 | 60% | 342 | 40% | 138 | 93 | 67% | 45 | 33% | 52 | 35 | 67% | 17 | 33% | 31 | 19 | 61% | 12 | 39% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1,082 |
| Tyler Junior College | 1,645 | 1,071 | 65% | 574 | 35% | 524 | 250 | 48% | 274 | 52% | 104 | 58 | 56% | 46 | 44% | 53 | 34 | 64% | 19 | 36% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 2,326 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 457 | 319 | 70% | 138 | 30% | 36 | 18 | 50% | 18 | 50% | 67 | 44 | 66% | 23 | 34% | 24 | 22 | 92% | 2 | 8% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 584 |
| Victoria College, The | 681 | 434 | 64% | 247 | 36% | 43 | 16 | 37% | 27 | 63% | 297 | 172 | 58% | 125 | 42% | 11 | 8 | 73% | 3 | 27% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1,032 |
| Weatherford College | 648 | 461 | 71% | 187 | 29% | 28 | 17 | 61% | 11 | 39% | 51 | 26 | 51% | 25 | 49% | 23 | 8 | 35% | 15 | 65% | 2 | 2 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 752 |
| Western Texas College | 347 | 204 | 59% | 143 | 41% | 56 | 18 | 32% | 38 | 68% | 63 | 26 | 41% | 37 | 59% | 8 | 3 | 38% | 5 | 63% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 474 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 1,020 | 686 | 67% | 334 | 33% | 142 | 67 | 47% | 75 | 53% | 293 | 168 | 57% | 125 | 43% | 78 | 34 | 44% | 44 | 56% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1,533 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 56,702 | 32,265 | 57% | 24,437 | 43% | 9,888 | 4,040 | 41% | 5,848 | 59% | 29,149 | 12,844 | 44% | 16,305 | 56% | 5,494 | 2,226 | 41% | 3,268 | 59% | 13 | 9 | 69% | 4 | 31% | 101,246 |

Source CBM001 and CBM002

*Asian, Native American, International

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Full-Time/Part-Time Status
## Fall 1998

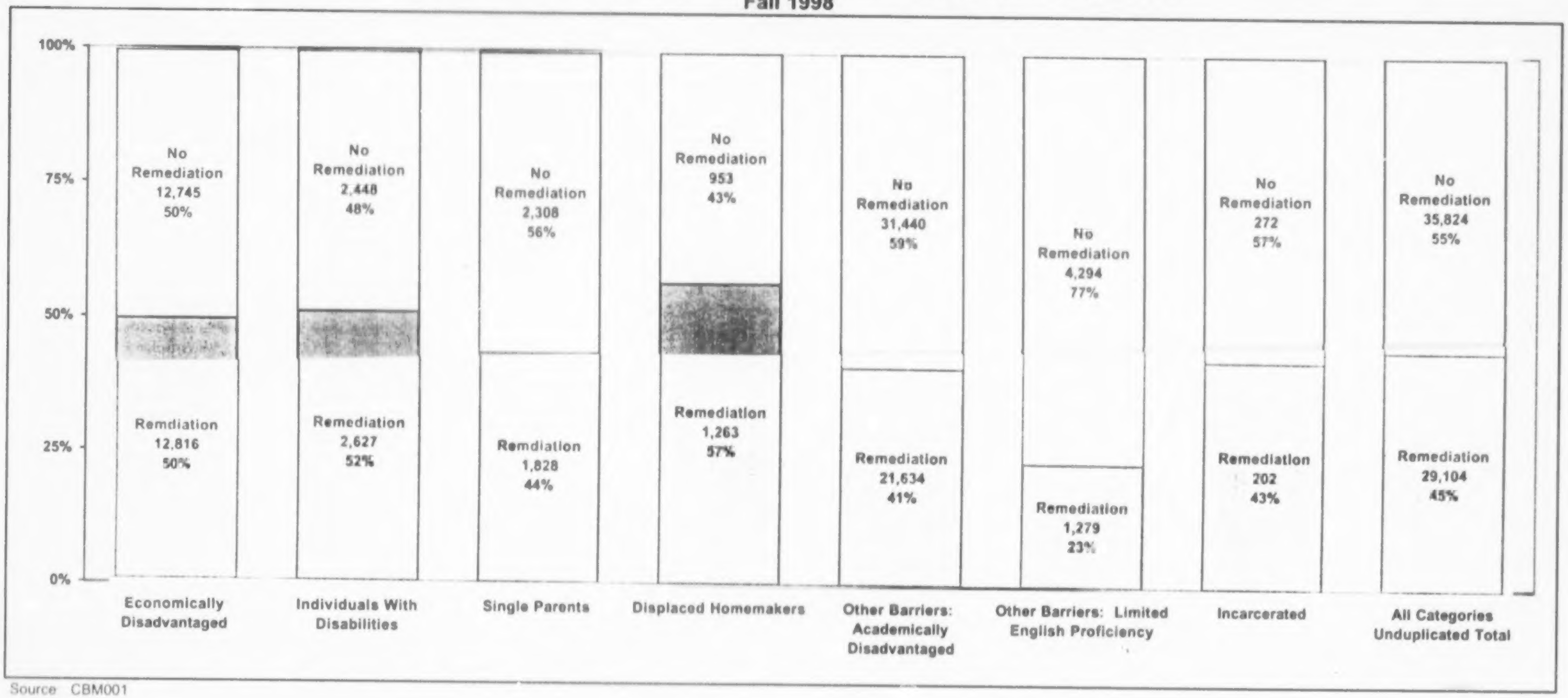
| | All FTIC Remediation | | | | | 12+ SCH | | | | | 6-11 SCH | | | | | 1-5 SCH | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Institution | Total | Received | % | Did Not Receive | % | Total | Received | % | Did Not Receive | % | Total | Received | % | Did Not Receive | % | Total | Received | % | Did Not Receive | % |
| Alamo Community College District | 7,231 | 2,770 | 38% | 4,461 | 62% | 3,238 | 1,441 | 45% | 1,797 | 55% | 2,569 | 772 | 30% | 1,797 | 70% | 1,424 | 557 | 39% | 867 | 61% |
| Northwest Vista College | 184 | 69 | 38% | 115 | 63% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 123 | 59 | 48% | 64 | 52% | 61 | 10 | 16% | 51 | 84% |
| Palo Alto College | 1,482 | 572 | 39% | 910 | 61% | 645 | 285 | 44% | 360 | 56% | 543 | 171 | 31% | 372 | 69% | 294 | 116 | 39% | 178 | 61% |
| San Antonio College | 3,810 | 1,511 | 40% | 2,299 | 60% | 1,810 | 819 | 45% | 991 | 55% | 1,333 | 387 | 29% | 946 | 71% | 667 | 305 | 46% | 362 | 54% |
| St. Philip's College | 1,755 | 618 | 35% | 1,137 | 65% | 783 | 337 | 43% | 446 | 57% | 570 | 155 | 27% | 415 | 73% | 402 | 126 | 31% | 276 | 69% |
| Alvin Community College | 655 | 363 | 55% | 292 | 45% | 412 | 266 | 65% | 146 | 35% | 183 | 75 | 41% | 108 | 59% | 60 | 22 | 37% | 38 | 63% |
| Amarillo College | 1,397 | 705 | 50% | 692 | 50% | 701 | 457 | 65% | 244 | 35% | 479 | 169 | 35% | 310 | 65% | 217 | 79 | 36% | 138 | 64% |
| Angelina College | 1,157 | 682 | 59% | 475 | 41% | 672 | 451 | 67% | 221 | 33% | 289 | 152 | 53% | 137 | 47% | 196 | 79 | 40% | 117 | 60% |
| Austin Community College | 8,085 | 2,735 | 34% | 5,350 | 66% | 2,618 | 1,396 | 53% | 1,222 | 47% | 3,282 | 1,001 | 30% | 2,281 | 70% | 2,185 | 338 | 15% | 1,847 | 85% |
| Blinn College | 3,666 | 2,660 | 73% | 1,006 | 27% | 2,658 | 2,258 | 85% | 400 | 15% | 593 | 292 | 49% | 301 | 51% | 415 | 110 | 27% | 305 | 73% |
| Brazosport College | 576 | 335 | 58% | 241 | 42% | 226 | 180 | 80% | 46 | 20% | 241 | 119 | 49% | 122 | 51% | 109 | 36 | 33% | 73 | 67% |
| Central Texas College | 1,266 | 729 | 58% | 537 | 42% | 625 | 435 | 70% | 190 | 30% | 436 | 256 | 59% | 180 | 41% | 205 | 38 | 19% | 167 | 81% |
| Cisco Junior College | 952 | 526 | 55% | 426 | 45% | 613 | 401 | 65% | 212 | 35% | 209 | 95 | 45% | 114 | 55% | 130 | 30 | 23% | 100 | 77% |
| Clarendon College | 104 | 69 | 66% | 35 | 34% | 56 | 48 | 86% | 8 | 14% | 21 | 14 | 67% | 7 | 33% | 27 | 7 | 26% | 20 | 74% |
| Coastal Bend College | 911 | 532 | 58% | 379 | 42% | 517 | 365 | 71% | 152 | 29% | 222 | 100 | 45% | 122 | 55% | 172 | 67 | 39% | 105 | 61% |
| College of the Mainland | 1,063 | 248 | 23% | 815 | 77% | 410 | 129 | 31% | 281 | 69% | 457 | 96 | 21% | 361 | 79% | 196 | 23 | 12% | 173 | 88% |
| Collin County Community College District | 1,904 | 1,391 | 73% | 513 | 27% | 1,156 | 1,083 | 94% | 73 | 6% | 573 | 259 | 45% | 314 | 55% | 175 | 49 | 28% | 126 | 72% |
| Dallas County Community College District | 8,212 | 3,436 | 42% | 4,776 | 58% | 3,553 | 1,960 | 55% | 1,593 | 45% | 3,253 | 1,000 | 31% | 2,253 | 69% | 1,406 | 476 | 34% | 930 | 66% |
| Brookhaven College | 1,297 | 435 | 34% | 862 | 66% | 474 | 233 | 49% | 241 | 51% | 520 | 128 | 25% | 392 | 75% | 303 | 74 | 24% | 229 | 76% |
| Cedar Valley College | 646 | 339 | 52% | 307 | 48% | 266 | 162 | 61% | 104 | 39% | 228 | 103 | 45% | 125 | 55% | 152 | 74 | 49% | 78 | 51% |
| Eastfield College | 1,380 | 687 | 50% | 693 | 50% | 616 | 411 | 67% | 205 | 33% | 598 | 230 | 38% | 368 | 62% | 166 | 46 | 28% | 120 | 72% |
| El Centro College | 651 | 187 | 29% | 464 | 71% | 256 | 90 | 35% | 166 | 65% | 302 | 81 | 27% | 221 | 73% | 93 | 16 | 17% | 77 | 83% |
| Mountain View College | 1,079 | 466 | 43% | 613 | 57% | 375 | 203 | 54% | 172 | 46% | 397 | 97 | 24% | 300 | 76% | 307 | 166 | 54% | 141 | 46% |
| North Lake College | 955 | 420 | 44% | 535 | 56% | 423 | 248 | 59% | 175 | 41% | 392 | 132 | 34% | 260 | 66% | 140 | 40 | 29% | 100 | 71% |
| Richland College | 2,204 | 902 | 41% | 1,302 | 59% | 1,143 | 613 | 54% | 530 | 46% | 816 | 229 | 28% | 587 | 72% | 245 | 60 | 24% | 185 | 76% |
| Del Mar College | 2,078 | 964 | 46% | 1,114 | 54% | 1,004 | 605 | 60% | 399 | 40% | 790 | 258 | 33% | 532 | 67% | 284 | 101 | 36% | 183 | 64% |
| El Paso Community College District | 3,087 | 788 | 26% | 2,299 | 74% | 1,897 | 599 | 32% | 1,298 | 68% | 1,059 | 169 | 16% | 890 | 84% | 131 | 20 | 15% | 111 | 85% |
| Frank Phillips College | 457 | 332 | 73% | 125 | 27% | 192 | 158 | 82% | 34 | 18% | 131 | 113 | 86% | 18 | 14% | 134 | 61 | 46% | 73 | 54% |
| Galveston College | 440 | 236 | 54% | 204 | 46% | 205 | 133 | 65% | 72 | 35% | 156 | 88 | 56% | 68 | 44% | 79 | 15 | 19% | 64 | 81% |
| Grayson County College | 1,117 | 699 | 63% | 418 | 37% | 633 | 457 | 72% | 176 | 28% | 261 | 143 | 55% | 118 | 45% | 223 | 99 | 44% | 124 | 56% |
| Hill College | 1,042 | 678 | 65% | 364 | 35% | 344 | 269 | 78% | 75 | 22% | 356 | 262 | 74% | 94 | 26% | 342 | 147 | 43% | 195 | 57% |
| Houston Community College System | 6,095 | 2,362 | 39% | 3,733 | 61% | 2,256 | 1,135 | 50% | 1,121 | 50% | 2,390 | 774 | 32% | 1,616 | 68% | 1,449 | 453 | 31% | 996 | 69% |
| Howard County Junior College District | 695 | 415 | 60% | 280 | 40% | 369 | 250 | 68% | 119 | 32% | 202 | 120 | 59% | 82 | 41% | 124 | 45 | 36% | 79 | 64% |
| Howard College | 649 | 410 | 63% | 239 | 37% | 329 | 247 | 75% | 82 | 25% | 197 | 118 | 60% | 79 | 40% | 123 | 45 | 37% | 78 | 63% |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 46 | 5 | 11% | 41 | 89% | 40 | 3 | 8% | 37 | 93% | 5 | 2 | 40% | 3 | 60% | 1 | 0 | 0% | 1 | 100% |
| Kilgore College | 1,215 | 810 | 67% | 405 | 33% | 870 | 641 | 74% | 229 | 26% | 192 | 105 | 55% | 87 | 45% | 153 | 64 | 42% | 89 | 58% |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 491 | 301 | 61% | 190 | 39% | 300 | 214 | 71% | 86 | 29% | 126 | 62 | 49% | 64 | 51% | 65 | 25 | 38% | 40 | 62% |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 297 | 139 | 47% | 158 | 53% | 157 | 104 | 66% | 53 | 34% | 85 | 31 | 36% | 54 | 64% | 55 | 4 | 7% | 51 | 93% |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 564 | 334 | 59% | 230 | 41% | 323 | 213 | 66% | 110 | 34% | 155 | 62 | 40% | 93 | 60% | 86 | 59 | 69% | 27 | 31% |
| Laredo Community College | 1,279 | 465 | 36% | 814 | 64% | 712 | 364 | 51% | 348 | 49% | 317 | 75 | 24% | 242 | 76% | 250 | 26 | 10% | 224 | 90% |
| Lee College | 1,115 | 633 | 57% | 482 | 43% | 579 | 383 | 66% | 196 | 34% | 405 | 208 | 51% | 197 | 49% | 131 | 42 | 32% | 89 | 68% |
| McLennan Community College | 1,621 | 900 | 56% | 721 | 44% | 950 | 623 | 66% | 327 | 34% | 344 | 161 | 47% | 183 | 53% | 327 | 116 | 35% | 211 | 65% |
| Midland College | 1,326 | 773 | 58% | 553 | 42% | 478 | 328 | 69% | 150 | 31% | 380 | 253 | 67% | 127 | 33% | 468 | 192 | 41% | 276 | 59% |
| Navarro College | 1,336 | 844 | 63% | 492 | 37% | 843 | 646 | 77% | 197 | 23% | 218 | 110 | 50% | 108 | 50% | 275 | 88 | 32% | 187 | 68% |
| North Central Texas College | 1,076 | 602 | 56% | 474 | 44% | 470 | 348 | 74% | 122 | 26% | 291 | 145 | 50% | 146 | 50% | 315 | 109 | 35% | 206 | 65% |

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Full-Time/Part-Time Status (Continued)
## Fall 1998

| Institution | All FTIC Remediation | | | | | 12+ SCH | | | | | 6-11 SCH | | | | | 1-5 SCH | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Received | % | Did Not Receive | % | Total | Received | % | Did Not Receive | % | Total | Received | % | Did Not Receive | % | Total | Received | % | Did Not Receive | % |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 3,752 | 1,715 | 46% | 2,037 | 54% | 1,977 | 1,203 | 61% | 774 | 39% | 1,348 | 417 | 31% | 931 | 69% | 427 | 95 | 22% | 332 | 78% |
| Kingwood College | 559 | 295 | 53% | 264 | 47% | 311 | 204 | 66% | 107 | 34% | 188 | 71 | 38% | 117 | 62% | 60 | 20 | 33% | 40 | 67% |
| Montgomery College | 723 | 344 | 48% | 379 | 52% | 412 | 258 | 63% | 154 | 37% | 241 | 74 | 31% | 167 | 69% | 70 | 12 | 17% | 58 | 83% |
| North Harris College | 1,598 | 599 | 37% | 999 | 63% | 693 | 365 | 53% | 328 | 47% | 680 | 190 | 28% | 490 | 72% | 225 | 44 | 20% | 181 | 80% |
| Tomball College | 872 | 477 | 55% | 395 | 45% | 561 | 376 | 67% | 185 | 33% | 239 | 82 | 34% | 157 | 66% | 72 | 19 | 26% | 53 | 74% |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 670 | 487 | 73% | 183 | 27% | 417 | 351 | 84% | 66 | 16% | 127 | 78 | 61% | 49 | 39% | 126 | 58 | 46% | 68 | 54% |
| Odessa College | 1,242 | 749 | 60% | 493 | 40% | 445 | 313 | 70% | 132 | 30% | 495 | 337 | 68% | 158 | 32% | 302 | 99 | 33% | 203 | 67% |
| Panola College | 527 | 410 | 78% | 117 | 22% | 392 | 332 | 85% | 60 | 15% | 70 | 51 | 73% | 19 | 27% | 65 | 27 | 42% | 38 | 58% |
| Paris Junior College | 960 | 645 | 67% | 315 | 33% | 534 | 374 | 70% | 160 | 30% | 238 | 175 | 74% | 63 | 26% | 188 | 96 | 51% | 92 | 49% |
| Ranger College | 385 | 260 | 68% | 125 | 32% | 247 | 191 | 77% | 56 | 23% | 27 | 15 | 56% | 12 | 44% | 111 | 54 | 49% | 57 | 51% |
| San Jacinto College District | 4,025 | 2,115 | 53% | 1,910 | 47% | 2,073 | 1,377 | 66% | 696 | 34% | 1,270 | 505 | 40% | 765 | 60% | 682 | 233 | 34% | 449 | 66% |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 2,023 | 1,091 | 54% | 932 | 46% | 1,105 | 738 | 67% | 367 | 33% | 596 | 254 | 43% | 342 | 57% | 322 | 99 | 31% | 223 | 69% |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 1,088 | 557 | 51% | 531 | 49% | 482 | 319 | 66% | 163 | 34% | 356 | 135 | 38% | 221 | 62% | 250 | 103 | 41% | 147 | 59% |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 914 | 467 | 51% | 447 | 49% | 486 | 320 | 66% | 166 | 34% | 318 | 116 | 36% | 202 | 64% | 110 | 31 | 28% | 79 | 72% |
| South Plains College | 2,185 | 1,227 | 56% | 958 | 44% | 1,162 | 836 | 72% | 326 | 28% | 469 | 229 | 49% | 240 | 51% | 554 | 162 | 29% | 392 | 71% |
| South Texas Community College | 2,377 | 1,375 | 58% | 1,002 | 42% | 1,549 | 1,129 | 73% | 420 | 27% | 643 | 205 | 32% | 438 | 68% | 185 | 41 | 22% | 144 | 78% |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 3,350 | 2,102 | 63% | 1,248 | 37% | 1,646 | 1,318 | 80% | 328 | 20% | 1,090 | 600 | 55% | 490 | 45% | 614 | 184 | 30% | 430 | 70% |
| Tarrant County College District | 4,954 | 2,603 | 53% | 2,351 | 47% | 2,737 | 1,829 | 67% | 908 | 33% | 1,815 | 649 | 36% | 1,166 | 64% | 402 | 125 | 31% | 277 | 69% |
| Northeast Campus | 1,572 | 812 | 52% | 760 | 48% | 870 | 582 | 67% | 288 | 33% | 575 | 186 | 32% | 389 | 68% | 127 | 44 | 35% | 83 | 65% |
| Northwest Campus | 778 | 433 | 56% | 345 | 44% | 418 | 288 | 69% | 130 | 31% | 302 | 125 | 41% | 177 | 59% | 58 | 20 | 34% | 38 | 66% |
| South Campus | 1,226 | 630 | 51% | 596 | 49% | 679 | 432 | 64% | 247 | 36% | 435 | 166 | 38% | 269 | 62% | 112 | 32 | 29% | 80 | 71% |
| Southeast Campus | 1,378 | 728 | 53% | 650 | 47% | 770 | 527 | 68% | 243 | 32% | 503 | 172 | 34% | 331 | 66% | 105 | 29 | 28% | 76 | 72% |
| Temple College | 955 | 614 | 64% | 341 | 36% | 428 | 330 | 77% | 98 | 23% | 286 | 183 | 64% | 103 | 36% | 241 | 101 | 42% | 140 | 58% |
| Texarkana College | 1,055 | 445 | 42% | 610 | 58% | 498 | 263 | 53% | 235 | 47% | 276 | 110 | 40% | 166 | 60% | 281 | 72 | 26% | 209 | 74% |
| Texas Southmost College | 1,164 | 473 | 41% | 691 | 59% | 716 | 343 | 48% | 373 | 52% | 415 | 128 | 31% | 287 | 69% | 33 | 2 | 6% | 31 | 94% |
| Texas State Technical College System | 3,352 | 1,876 | 56% | 1,476 | 44% | 1,483 | 842 | 57% | 641 | 43% | 1,609 | 941 | 58% | 668 | 42% | 260 | 93 | 36% | 167 | 64% |
| Harlingen | 1,428 | 839 | 59% | 589 | 41% | 547 | 379 | 69% | 168 | 31% | 727 | 421 | 58% | 306 | 42% | 154 | 39 | 25% | 115 | 75% |
| Sweetwater | 528 | 309 | 59% | 219 | 41% | 201 | 118 | 59% | 83 | 41% | 291 | 178 | 61% | 113 | 39% | 36 | 13 | 36% | 23 | 64% |
| Waco | 1,396 | 728 | 52% | 668 | 48% | 735 | 345 | 47% | 390 | 53% | 591 | 342 | 58% | 249 | 42% | 70 | 41 | 59% | 29 | 41% |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 1,082 | 666 | 62% | 416 | 38% | 620 | 465 | 75% | 155 | 25% | 231 | 108 | 47% | 123 | 53% | 231 | 93 | 40% | 138 | 60% |
| Tyler Junior College | 2,326 | 1,413 | 61% | 913 | 39% | 1,515 | 1,019 | 67% | 496 | 33% | 437 | 254 | 58% | 183 | 42% | 374 | 140 | 37% | 234 | 63% |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 584 | 403 | 69% | 181 | 31% | 217 | 189 | 87% | 28 | 13% | 189 | 116 | 61% | 73 | 39% | 178 | 98 | 55% | 80 | 45% |
| Victoria College, The | 1,032 | 630 | 61% | 402 | 39% | 615 | 466 | 76% | 149 | 24% | 231 | 125 | 54% | 106 | 46% | 186 | 39 | 21% | 147 | 79% |
| Weatherford College | 752 | 514 | 68% | 238 | 32% | 616 | 448 | 73% | 168 | 27% | 101 | 52 | 51% | 49 | 49% | 35 | 14 | 40% | 21 | 60% |
| Western Texas College | 474 | 251 | 53% | 223 | 47% | 205 | 122 | 60% | 83 | 40% | 94 | 57 | 61% | 37 | 39% | 175 | 72 | 41% | 103 | 59% |
| Wharton County Junior College | 1,533 | 955 | 62% | 578 | 38% | 957 | 731 | 76% | 226 | 24% | 343 | 151 | 44% | 192 | 56% | 233 | 73 | 31% | 160 | 69% |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 101,246 | 51,384 | 51% | 49,862 | 49% | 51,086 | 32,811 | 64% | 18,275 | 36% | 32,469 | 13,025 | 40% | 19,444 | 60% | 17,691 | 5,548 | 31% | 12,143 | 69% |

Source: CBM001 and CBM002

## First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Special Populations
## Fall 1998



Source: CBM001

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Special Populations
## Fall 1998

| Institution | Economically Disadvantaged | | | Individuals With Disabilites | | | Single Parents | | | Displaced Homemakers | | | Other Barriers: Academically Disadvantaged | | | Other Barriers: Limited English Proficiency | | | Incarcerated | | | Unduplicated Total* | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Receive | % | Total | Receive | % | Total | Receive | % | Total | Receive | % | Total | Receive | % | Total | Receive | % | Total | Receive | % | Total | Receive | % |
| Alamo Community College District | 4,477 | 1,620 | 36% | 180 | 44 | 24% | 484 | 131 | 27% | 54 | 16 | 30% | 4,853 | 1,369 | 28% | 814 | 146 | 18% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 5,961 | 2,046 | 34% |
| Northwest Vista College | 47 | 17 | 36% | 4 | 0 | 0% | 4 | 0 | 0% | 1 | 0 | 0% | 31 | 7 | 23% | 2 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 61 | 21 | 34% |
| Palo Alto College | 1,115 | 412 | 37% | 34 | 11 | 32% | 105 | 28 | 27% | 13 | 4 | 31% | 1,033 | 292 | 28% | 400 | 72 | 18% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 1,333 | 483 | 36% |
| San Antonio College | 2,078 | 764 | 37% | 110 | 24 | 22% | 211 | 61 | 29% | 26 | 10 | 38% | 2,608 | 725 | 28% | 326 | 55 | 17% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 3,053 | 1,041 | 34% |
| St. Philip's College | 1,237 | 427 | 35% | 32 | 9 | 28% | 164 | 42 | 26% | 14 | 2 | 14% | 1,181 | 345 | 29% | 86 | 19 | 22% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 1,514 | 501 | 33% |
| Alvin Community College | 96 | 55 | 57% | 29 | 8 | 28% | 20 | 13 | 65% | 5 | 2 | 40% | 475 | 211 | 44% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 28 | 10 | 36% | 503 | 232 | 46% |
| Amarillo College | 308 | 191 | 62% | 50 | 27 | 54% | 120 | 64 | 53% | 74 | 36 | 49% | 640 | 296 | 46% | 1 | 0 | 0% | 1 | 1 | 100% | 788 | 407 | 52% |
| Angelina College | 423 | 236 | 56% | 62 | 39 | 63% | 77 | 40 | 52% | 5 | 3 | 60% | 708 | 353 | 50% | 28 | 16 | 57% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 836 | 450 | 54% |
| Austin Community College | 796 | 350 | 44% | 28 | 5 | 18% | 600 | 175 | 29% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 3,079 | 842 | 27% | 71 | 4 | 6% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 3,443 | 1,050 | 30% |
| Blinn College | 221 | 143 | 65% | 140 | 77 | 55% | 103 | 60 | 58% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 794 | 473 | 60% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 119 | 72 | 61% | 1,071 | 655 | 61% |
| Brazosport College | 130 | 84 | 65% | 163 | 88 | 54% | 46 | 22 | 48% | 39 | 18 | 46% | 215 | 119 | 55% | 11 | 8 | 73% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 384 | 216 | 56% |
| Central Texas College | 337 | 200 | 59% | 41 | 18 | 44% | 107 | 57 | 53% | 213 | 128 | 60% | 759 | 354 | 47% | 53 | 3 | 6% | 37 | 1 | 3% | 859 | 421 | 49% |
| Cisco Junior College | 296 | 159 | 54% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 712 | 359 | 50% | 5 | 1 | 20% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 771 | 409 | 53% |
| Clarendon College | 54 | 40 | 74% | 3 | 1 | 33% | 8 | 7 | 88% | 5 | 5 | 100% | 59 | 41 | 69% | 9 | 5 | 56% | 12 | 6 | 0.5 | 79 | 55 | 70% |
| Coastal Bend College | 338 | 218 | 64% | 24 | 19 | 79% | 145 | 82 | 57% | 23 | 12 | 52% | 435 | 251 | 58% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 61 | 22 | 36% | 599 | 351 | 59% |
| College of the Mainland | 49 | 15 | 31% | 10 | 2 | 20% | 21 | 7 | 33% | 12 | 2 | 17% | 76 | 22 | 29% | 1 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 91 | 24 | 26% |
| Collin County Community College District | 1 | 0 | 0% | 115 | 65 | 57% | 1 | 0 | 0% | 588 | 439 | 75% | 126 | 98 | 78% | 625 | 465 | 74% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 649 | 477 | 73% |
| Dallas County Community College District | 618 | 221 | 36% | 563 | 236 | 42% | 311 | 82 | 26% | 147 | 45 | 31% | 5,208 | 1,740 | 33% | 739 | 25 | 3% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 5,918 | 1,923 | 32% |
| Brookhaven College | 36 | 13 | 36% | 8 | 4 | 50% | 3 | 2 | 67% | 3 | 1 | 33% | 738 | 225 | 30% | 206 | 2 | 1% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 900 | 231 | 26% |
| Cedar Valley College | 71 | 25 | 35% | 58 | 33 | 57% | 28 | 6 | 21% | 11 | 3 | 27% | 363 | 137 | 38% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 396 | 160 | 40% |
| Eastfield College | 108 | 47 | 44% | 39 | 19 | 49% | 24 | 7 | 29% | 6 | 2 | 33% | 919 | 379 | 41% | 25 | 1 | 4% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 965 | 401 | 42% |
| El Centro College | 94 | 18 | 19% | 72 | 20 | 28% | 63 | 8 | 13% | 21 | 6 | 29% | 467 | 104 | 22% | 64 | 9 | 14% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 528 | 123 | 23% |
| Mountain View College | 113 | 38 | 34% | 80 | 29 | 36% | 60 | 14 | 23% | 29 | 6 | 21% | 666 | 211 | 32% | 44 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 725 | 227 | 31% |
| North Lake College | 62 | 27 | 44% | 83 | 30 | 36% | 45 | 15 | 33% | 17 | 8 | 47% | 658 | 220 | 33% | 20 | 8 | 40% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 699 | 246 | 35% |
| Richland College | 134 | 53 | 40% | 223 | 101 | 45% | 88 | 30 | 34% | 60 | 19 | 32% | 1,397 | 464 | 33% | 380 | 5 | 1% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 1,705 | 535 | 31% |
| Del Mar College | 706 | 319 | 45% | 54 | 21 | 39% | 109 | 42 | 39% | 69 | 33 | 48% | 1,435 | 511 | 36% | 53 | 7 | 13% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 1,567 | 618 | 39% |
| El Paso Community College District | 1,801 | 435 | 24% | 100 | 7 | 7% | 1 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 0 | 0% | 2,459 | 673 | 27% | 775 | 88 | 11% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 2,982 | 722 | 24% |
| Frank Phillips College | 63 | 52 | 83% | 34 | 20 | 59% | 17 | 14 | 82% | 24 | 19 | 79% | 59 | 38 | 64% | 10 | 10 | 100% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 136 | 99 | 73% |
| Galveston College | 133 | 53 | 40% | 33 | 14 | 42% | 42 | 16 | 38% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 255 | 124 | 49% | 22 | 10 | 45% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 284 | 141 | 50% |
| Grayson County College | 113 | 69 | 61% | 15 | 7 | 47% | 22 | 10 | 45% | 22 | 12 | 55% | 449 | 236 | 53% | 5 | 2 | 40% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 525 | 285 | 54% |
| Hill College | 306 | 224 | 73% | 37 | 23 | 62% | 40 | 23 | 58% | 9 | 5 | 56% | 347 | 182 | 52% | 9 | 5 | 56% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 492 | 303 | 62% |
| Houston Community College System | 1,351 | 441 | 33% | 58 | 25 | 43% | 11 | 4 | 36% | 6 | 4 | 67% | 3,715 | 976 | 26% | 741 | 14 | 2% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 4,012 | 1,170 | 29% |
| Howard County Junior College District | 168 | 92 | 55% | 63 | 12 | 19% | 53 | 28 | 53% | 14 | 7 | 50% | 281 | 116 | 41% | 52 | 4 | 8% | 2 | 0 | 0% | 353 | 168 | 48% |
| Howard College | 153 | 92 | 60% | 19 | 7 | 37% | 53 | 28 | 53% | 14 | 7 | 50% | 242 | 114 | 47% | 12 | 1 | 8% | 2 | 0 | 0% | 307 | 163 | 53% |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 15 | 0 | 0% | 44 | 5 | 11% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 39 | 2 | 5% | 40 | 3 | 8% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 46 | 5 | 11% |
| Kilgore College | 308 | 195 | 63% | 56 | 29 | 52% | 104 | 60 | 58% | 37 | 23 | 62% | 661 | 373 | 56% | 30 | 20 | 67% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 752 | 449 | 60% |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 27 | 14 | 52% | 16 | 10 | 63% | 19 | 8 | 42% | 2 | 1 | 50% | 259 | 133 | 51% | 3 | 1 | 33% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 282 | 151 | 54% |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 39 | 15 | 38% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 25 | 8 | 32% | 9 | 5 | 56% | 147 | 56 | 38% | 2 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 163 | 64 | 39% |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 183 | 102 | 56% | 2 | 1 | 50% | 66 | 37 | 56% | 11 | 8 | 73% | 306 | 147 | 48% | 3 | 2 | 67% | 15 | 11 | 73% | 384 | 205 | 53% |
| Laredo Community College | 722 | 288 | 40% | 26 | 6 | 23% | 5 | 2 | 40% | 9 | 3 | 33% | 1,051 | 289 | 27% | 990 | 268 | 27% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 1,160 | 384 | 33% |
| Lee College | 242 | 140 | 58% | 44 | 19 | 43% | 55 | 26 | 47% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 897 | 478 | 53% | 84 | 40 | 48% | 89 | 48 | 54% | 973 | 523 | 54% |
| McLennan Community College | 444 | 224 | 50% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 97 | 34 | 35% | 14 | 7 | 50% | 1,066 | 560 | 53% | 36 | 13 | 36% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 1,135 | 609 | 54% |
| Midland College | 141 | 84 | 60% | 38 | 17 | 45% | 82 | 41 | 50% | 5 | 2 | 40% | 734 | 387 | 53% | 5 | 3 | 60% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 791 | 425 | 54% |
| Navarro College | 168 | 114 | 68% | 8 | 7 | 88% | 43 | 26 | 60% | 47 | 23 | 49% | 787 | 483 | 61% | 3 | 2 | 67% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 839 | 523 | 62% |

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Special Populations (Continued)
## Fall 1998

| Institution | Economically Disadvantaged | | | Individuals With Disabilites | | | Single Parents | | | Displaced Homemakers | | | Other Barriers: Academically Disadvantaged | | | Other Barriers: Limited English Proficiency | | | Incarcerated | | | Unduplicated Total* | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Receive | % | Total | Receive | % | Total | Receive | % | Total | Receive | % | Total | Receive | % | Total | Receive | % | Total | Receive | % | Total | Receive | % |
| North Central Texas College | 181 | 120 | 66% | 33 | 14 | 42% | 41 | 30 | 73% | 39 | 27 | 69% | 568 | 271 | 48% | 36 | 19 | 53% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 630 | 323 | 51% |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 86 | 27 | 31% | 35 | 20 | 57% | 31 | 17 | 55% | 96 | 32 | 33% | 2,681 | 977 | 36% | 62 | 17 | 27% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 2,711 | 997 | 37% |
| Kingwood College | 3 | 1 | 33% | 5 | 3 | 60% | 4 | 3 | 75% | 2 | 2 | 100% | 361 | 158 | 44% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 366 | 162 | 44% |
| Montgomery College | 13 | 6 | 46% | 6 | 4 | 67% | 6 | 2 | 33% | 11 | 3 | 27% | 540 | 209 | 39% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 547 | 215 | 39% |
| North Harris College | 60 | 15 | 25% | 19 | 9 | 47% | 21 | 12 | 57% | 64 | 20 | 31% | 1,137 | 321 | 28% | 61 | 16 | 26% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 1,153 | 329 | 29% |
| Tomball College | 10 | 5 | 50% | 5 | 4 | 80% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 19 | 7 | 37% | 643 | 289 | 45% | 1 | 1 | 100% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 645 | 291 | 45% |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 66 | 45 | 68% | 16 | 5 | 31% | 44 | 29 | 66% | 5 | 5 | 100% | 366 | 239 | 65% | 3 | 3 | 100% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 397 | 261 | 66% |
| Odessa College | 150 | 93 | 62% | 40 | 22 | 55% | 38 | 23 | 61% | 36 | 21 | 58% | 65 | 37 | 57% | 3 | 1 | 33% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 235 | 140 | 60% |
| Panola College | 258 | 205 | 79% | 12 | 8 | 67% | 40 | 31 | 78% | 36 | 22 | 61% | 224 | 143 | 64% | 4 | 1 | 25% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 367 | 273 | 74% |
| Paris Junior College | 395 | 256 | 65% | 30 | 13 | 43% | 143 | 92 | 64% | 36 | 25 | 69% | 610 | 372 | 61% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 733 | 461 | 63% |
| Ranger College | 157 | 113 | 72% | 6 | 5 | 83% | 15 | 11 | 73% | 25 | 21 | 84% | 199 | 134 | 67% | 7 | 3 | 43% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 246 | 171 | 70% |
| San Jacinto College District | 436 | 235 | 54% | 127 | 61 | 48% | 48 | 18 | 38% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 2,474 | 1,044 | 42% | 12 | 7 | 58% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 2,637 | 1,162 | 44% |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 146 | 84 | 58% | 76 | 34 | 45% | 22 | 11 | 50% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 1,151 | 491 | 43% | 5 | 4 | 80% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 1,236 | 550 | 44% |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 200 | 107 | 54% | 29 | 17 | 59% | 15 | 5 | 33% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 752 | 334 | 44% | 4 | 2 | 50% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 797 | 368 | 46% |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 90 | 44 | 49% | 22 | 10 | 45% | 11 | 2 | 18% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 571 | 219 | 38% | 3 | 1 | 33% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 604 | 244 | 40% |
| South Plains College | 10 | 8 | 80% | 32 | 15 | 47% | 77 | 34 | 44% | 13 | 9 | 69% | 1,141 | 594 | 52% | 3 | 1 | 33% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 1,153 | 604 | 52% |
| South Texas Community College | 1,751 | 1,079 | 62% | 36 | 25 | 69% | 21 | 13 | 62% | 8 | 6 | 75% | 1,302 | 695 | 53% | 7 | 4 | 57% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 1,978 | 1,188 | 60% |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 1,697 | 1,171 | 69% | 1,874 | 1,191 | 64% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 508 | 336 | 66% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 2,572 | 1,652 | 64% |
| Tarrant County College District | 932 | 569 | 61% | 69 | 34 | 49% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 3,432 | 1,440 | 42% | 100 | 4 | 4% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 3,740 | 1,697 | 45% |
| Northeast Campus | 196 | 125 | 64% | 25 | 11 | 44% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 1,047 | 423 | 40% | 49 | 1 | 2% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 1,119 | 478 | 43% |
| Northwest Campus | 199 | 125 | 63% | 13 | 5 | 38% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 555 | 252 | 45% | 28 | 2 | 7% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 618 | 306 | 50% |
| South Campus | 300 | 178 | 59% | 20 | 11 | 55% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 877 | 368 | 42% | 1 | 1 | 100% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 963 | 444 | 46% |
| Southeast Campus | 237 | 141 | 59% | 11 | 7 | 64% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 953 | 397 | 42% | 22 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 1,040 | 469 | 45% |
| Temple College | 19 | 10 | 53% | 25 | 11 | 44% | 9 | 4 | 44% | 10 | 6 | 60% | 69 | 37 | 54% | 1 | 1 | 100% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 93 | 50 | 54% |
| Texarkana College | 243 | 101 | 42% | 6 | 3 | 50% | 42 | 16 | 38% | 43 | 17 | 40% | 416 | 170 | 41% | 6 | 2 | 33% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 525 | 223 | 42% |
| Texas Southmost College | 738 | 313 | 42% | 21 | 8 | 38% | 11 | 3 | 27% | 6 | 0 | 0% | 178 | 31 | 17% | 55 | 13 | 24% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 809 | 326 | 40% |
| Texas State Technical College System | 1,725 | 1,052 | 61% | 179 | 62 | 35% | 373 | 208 | 56% | 142 | 85 | 60% | 1,842 | 704 | 38% | 20 | 12 | 60% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 2,614 | 1,351 | 52% |
| Harlingen | 777 | 523 | 67% | 5 | 3 | 60% | 120 | 79 | 66% | 45 | 29 | 64% | 707 | 311 | 44% | 3 | 3 | 100% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 1,070 | 615 | 57% |
| Sweetwater | 289 | 185 | 64% | 15 | 12 | 80% | 54 | 37 | 69% | 17 | 12 | 71% | 223 | 58 | 26% | 2 | 1 | 50% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 398 | 206 | 52% |
| Waco | 659 | 344 | 52% | 159 | 47 | 30% | 199 | 92 | 46% | 80 | 44 | 55% | 912 | 335 | 37% | 15 | 8 | 53% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 1,146 | 530 | 46% |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 210 | 142 | 68% | 28 | 9 | 32% | 12 | 5 | 42% | 4 | 2 | 50% | 495 | 288 | 58% | 24 | 16 | 67% | 13 | 2 | 15% | 585 | 345 | 59% |
| Tyler Junior College | 495 | 291 | 59% | 101 | 55 | 54% | 107 | 60 | 56% | 103 | 49 | 48% | 1,552 | 869 | 56% | 17 | 1 | 6% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 1,639 | 934 | 57% |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 129 | 92 | 71% | 32 | 24 | 75% | 25 | 16 | 64% | 4 | 4 | 100% | 263 | 175 | 67% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 314 | 216 | 69% |
| Victoria College, The | 358 | 193 | 54% | 32 | 17 | 53% | 82 | 25 | 30% | 71 | 22 | 31% | 468 | 243 | 52% | 6 | 2 | 33% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 634 | 359 | 57% |
| Weatherford College | 202 | 138 | 68% | 38 | 24 | 63% | 43 | 23 | 53% | 35 | 22 | 63% | 408 | 222 | 54% | 5 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 500 | 303 | 61% |
| Western Texas College | 82 | 45 | 55% | 172 | 77 | 45% | 10 | 3 | 30% | 16 | 5 | 31% | 168 | 74 | 44% | 22 | 10 | 45% | 97 | 29 | 30% | 268 | 122 | 46% |
| Wharton County Junior College | 182 | 125 | 69% | 139 | 77 | 55% | 90 | 48 | 53% | 44 | 25 | 57% | 598 | 249 | 42% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 766 | 391 | 51% |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 25,561 | 12,816 | 50% | 5,075 | 2,627 | 52% | 4,136 | 1,828 | 44% | 2,216 | 1,263 | 57% | 53,074 | 21,634 | 41% | 5,573 | 1,279 | 23% | 474 | 202 | 43% | 64,928 | 29,104 | 45% |

Source CBM001 and CBM002

* Does not include Incarcerated students

# First-Time-in-College Cohort Tracking Analysis

# First-Time-in-College Cohort Tracking Analysis

Student persistence is an important factor in determining the effectiveness of higher education. Persistence patterns in community and technical colleges demonstrate a high degree of volatility. Some students enroll in order to complete only a few courses, while others may continue at the same institution or transfer to another institution. The persistence patterns of students who declare academic majors are different from those who declare technical majors. N,B.: only state-funded public institutions report student-level data to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board. As a result, student tracking is limited to only those students attending public institutions in Texas. Thus, students who transfer to private or out-of-state colleges or universities are not included in these data.

The longitudinal Six-Year Student Tracking Analysis provides information on the cohort of Fall full-time First-Time-in-College students. Of the 39,997 students in the Fall 1993 cohort, 12.8 percent had received baccalaureate degrees by the 1998-1999 academic year. Associate degrees were received by 12.2 percent of the students, 4.9 percent had received certificates, and 73.1 percent had not received any award by summer 1999.

Receipt of an associate degree or certificate was more likely for technical students (26.2 percent) than for academic students (13.1 percent). Baccalaureate attainment was more likely for academic students (16.3 percent) than for technical students (4.9 percent).

Of the total cohort, 30.1 percent had attended public four-year institutions at some point during the six years. Transfer to a university was more likely for academic students (36.9 percent) than for technical students (14.8 percent). Transfer to a university was also more likely for associate degree recipients (50.7 percent) than for certificate recipients (7.1 percent).

Of the 12,031 students who transferred to public four-year institutions, 42.5 percent had received baccalaureate degrees by Summer 1999. The 42.5 percent baccalaureate graduation rate for transfers overall was up slightly from 40.1 percent for the Fall 1988 cohort.

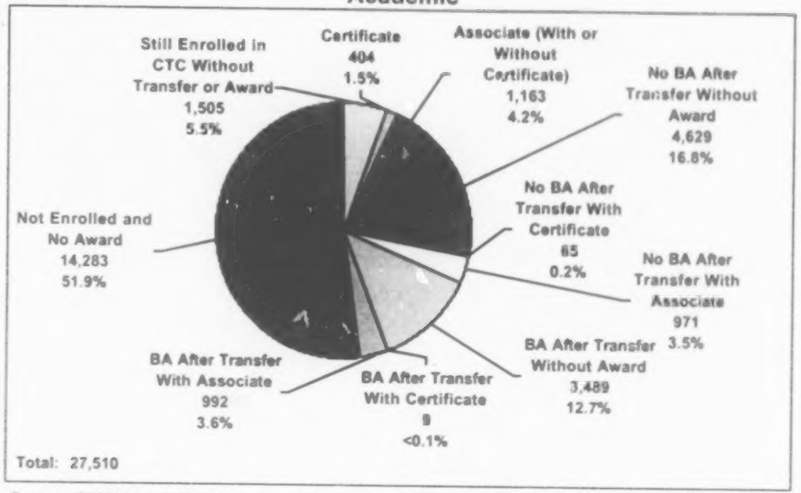
For the Fall 1993 cohort, baccalaureate attainment was more likely for academic transfer students (44.2 percent) than for technical transfer students (33.1 percent). Baccalaureate attainment was also more likely for transfers with an associate degree (47.4 percent) than for transfers with a certificate (11.6 percent).

Of the 27,966 students who had not transferred to public four-year institutions by Fall 1999, 8.6 percent had received associate's degrees and 6.5 percent had received certificates. Another 7.6 percent were still enrolled in a community and technical college, while 77.3 percent were no longer enrolled.

Although attainment of the associate degree is the best predictor of transfer to a university and completion of the baccalaureate degree, many associate degree recipients do not pursue additional higher education or attain the baccalaureate degree. Of the 4,880 associate degree recipients in the Fall 1993 cohort, 24.0 percent went on to attain the baccalaureate degree, 26.7 percent transferred but did not attain the baccalaureate degree, and 49.3 percent did not transfer.

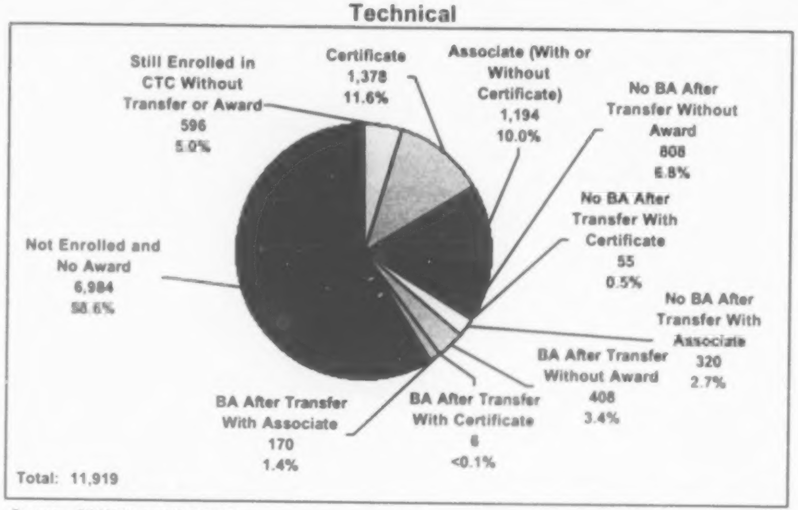
# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Highest Award Earned and Transfer Status (Fall 1993 to Fall 1999)
## Fall 1993 Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major

Academic



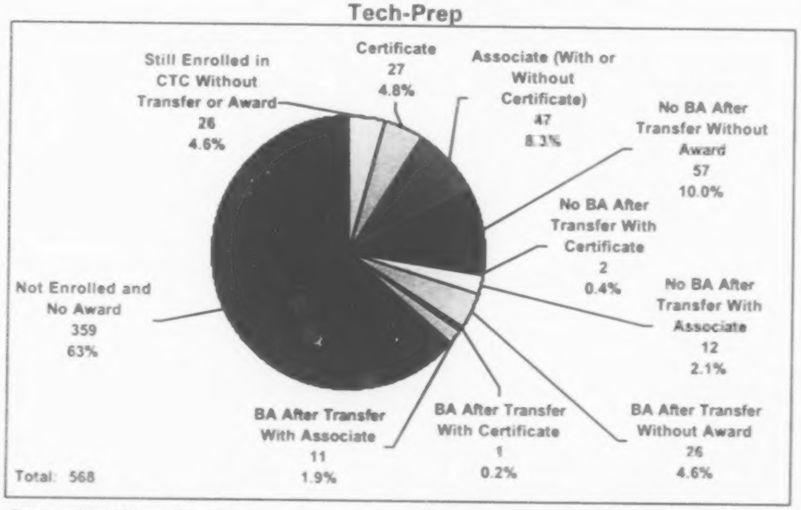
Source: CBM001 and CBM009

Technical



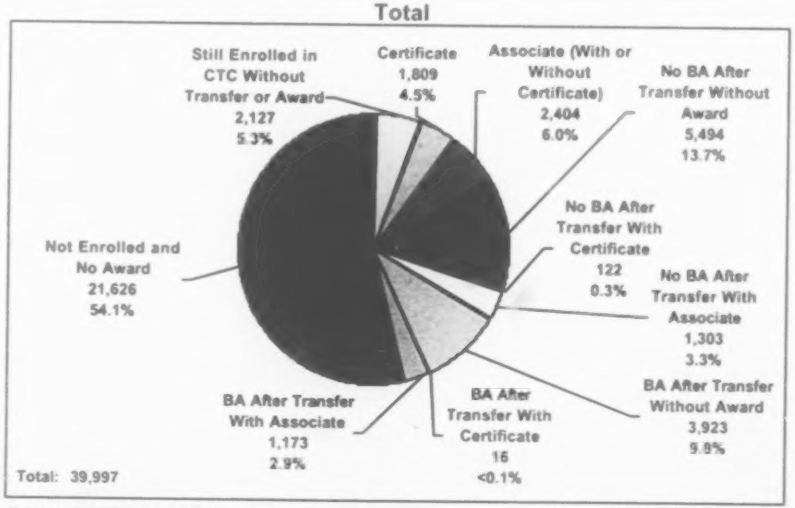
Source: CBM001 and CBM009

Tech-Prep



Source: CBM001 and CBM009

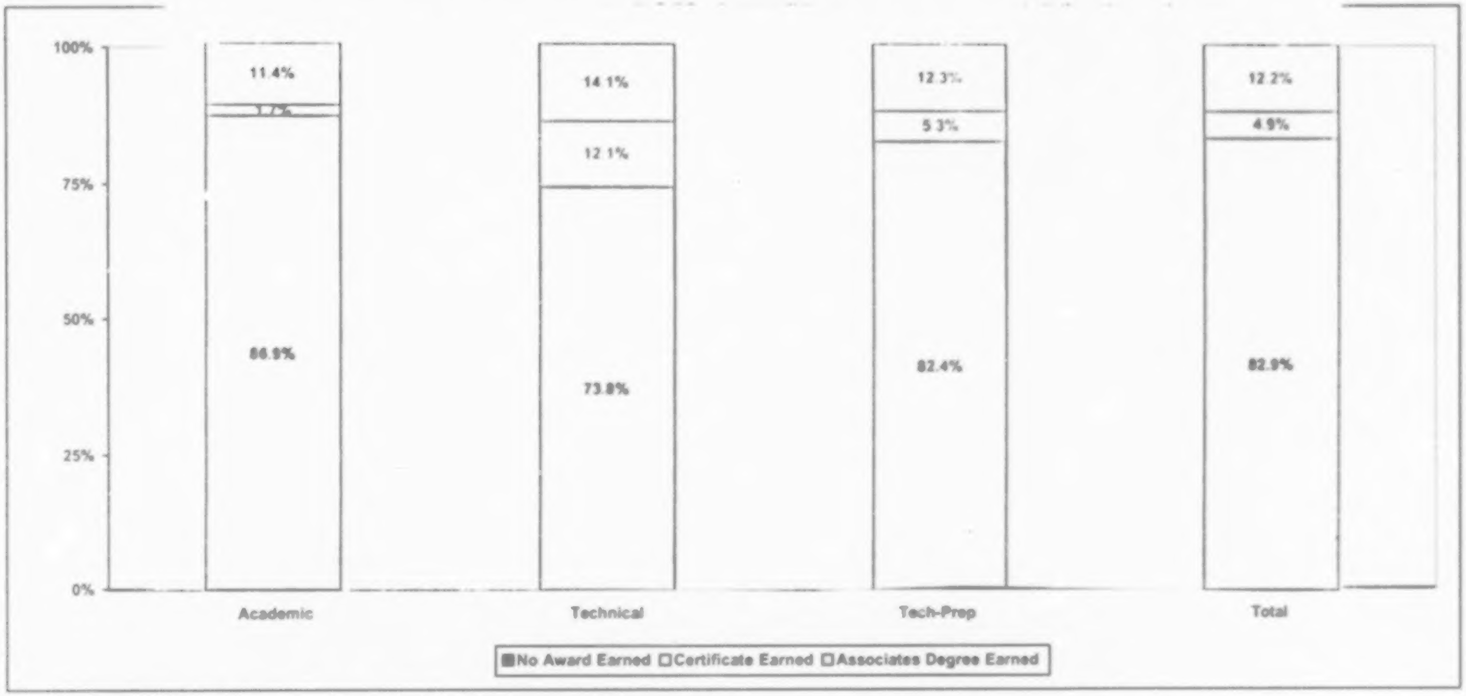
Total



Source: CBM001 and CBM009

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Six Year Community and Technical College Graduation Rate
## Fall Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major (Fall 1993)

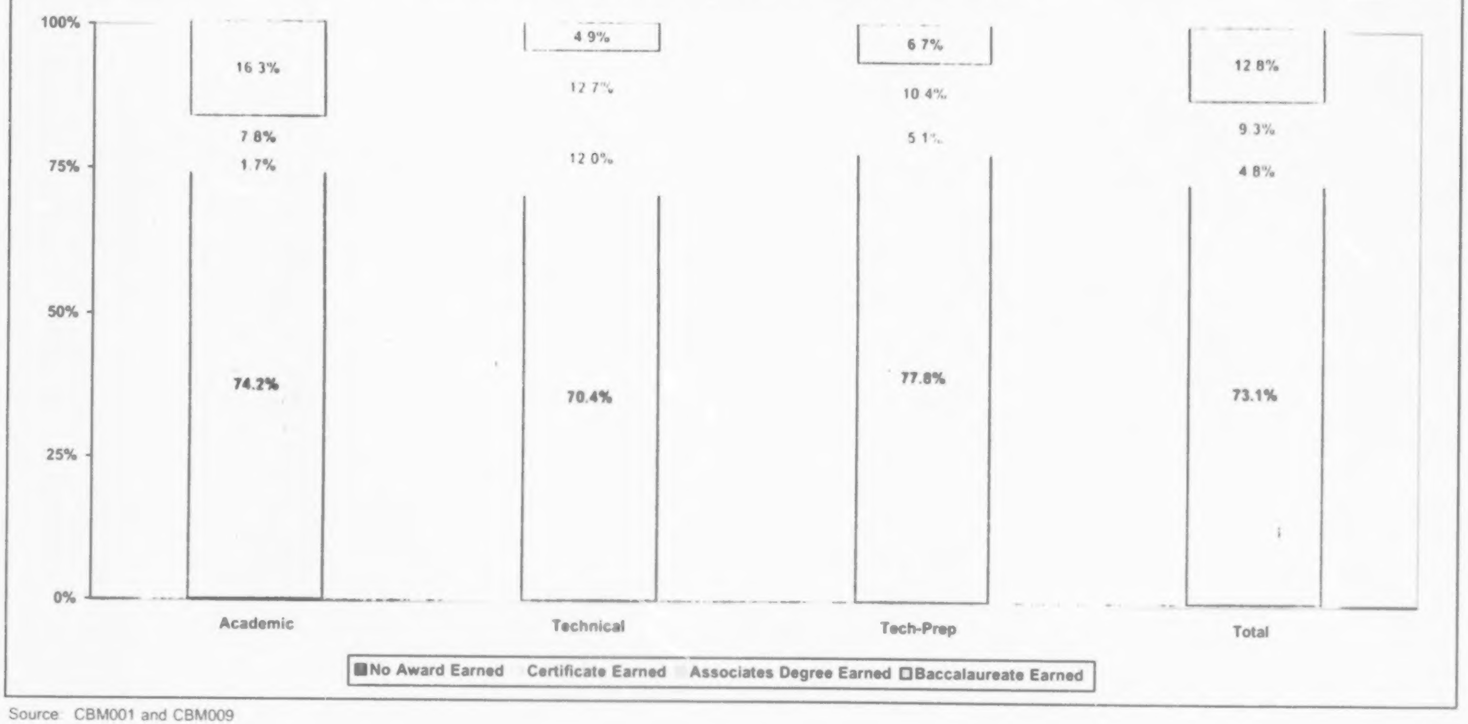


Source: CBM001 and CBM009

| | Academic | | Technical | | Tech-Prep | | Total | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Associates Degree Earned | 3,126 | 11.4% | 1,684 | 14.1% | 70 | 12.3% | 4,880 | 12.2% |
| Certificate Earned | 478 | 1.7% | 1,439 | 12.1% | 30 | 5.3% | 1,947 | 4.9% |
| No Award Earned | 23,906 | 86.9% | 8,796 | 73.8% | 468 | 82.4% | 33,170 | 82.9% |
| Total FTIC | 27,510 | 100.0% | 11,919 | 100.0% | 568 | 100.0% | 39,997 | 100.0% |

Note: Unduplicated awards. If student received an associates degree and a certificate, the associates degree was counted.

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Six Year Community and Technical College Highest Award Earned
## Fall 1993 Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students

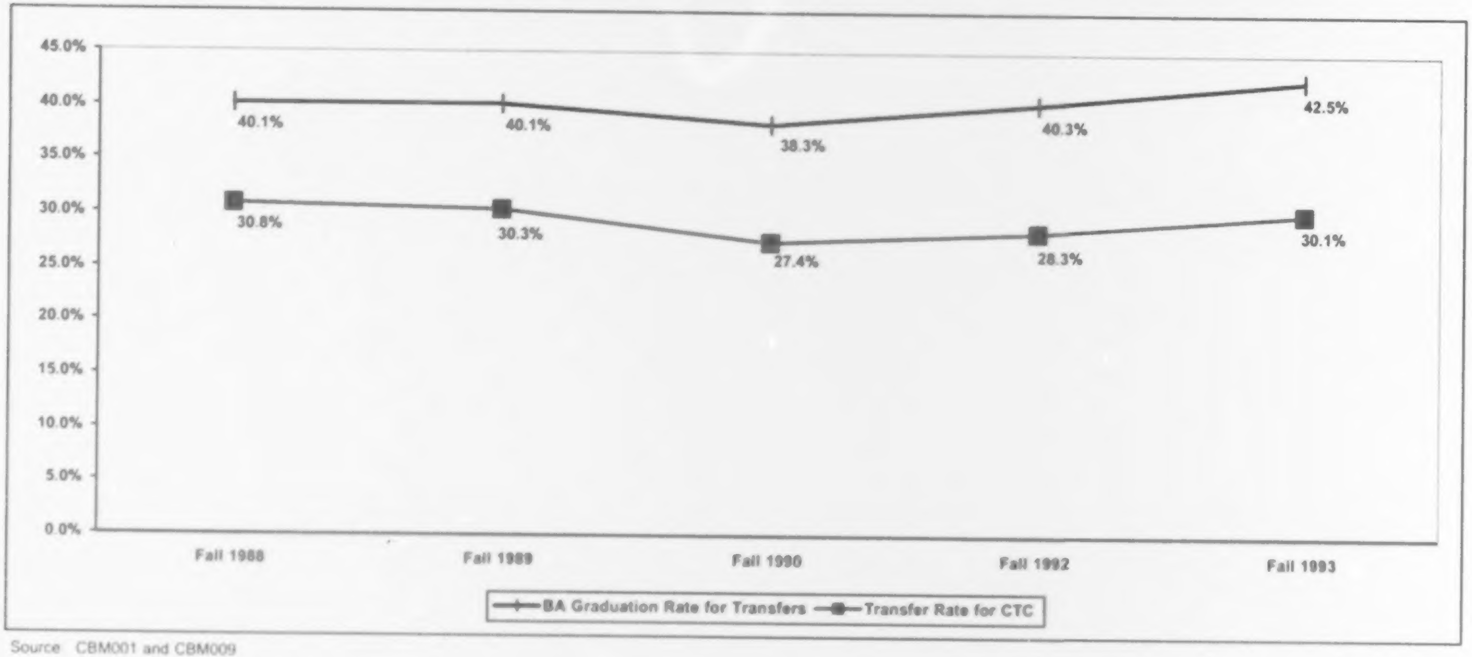


Source: CBM001 and CBM009

| | Academic | | Technical | | Tech-Prep | | Total | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Baccalaureate Earned | 4,490 | 16.3% | 584 | 4.9% | 38 | 6.7% | 5,112 | 12.8% |
| Associates Degree Earned | 2,134 | 7.8% | 1,514 | 12.7% | 59 | 10.4% | 3,707 | 9.3% |
| Certificate Earned | 469 | 1.7% | 1,433 | 12.0% | 29 | 5.1% | 1,931 | 4.8% |
| No Award Earned | 20,417 | 74.2% | 8,388 | 70.4% | 442 | 77.8% | 29,247 | 73.1% |
| Total FTIC | 27,510 | 100.0% | 11,919 | 100.0% | 568 | 100.0% | 39,997 | 100.0% |

Note: Unduplicated awards. If student received an associate degree and a certificate, the associate degree was counted.

## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
### Six Year Community and Technical College Transfer Rate and Baccalaureate Graduation Rate for Transfers
### Fall Full-time First-Time-in-College Students (Fall 1988, Fall 1989, Fall 1990, Fall 1992, Fall 1993)

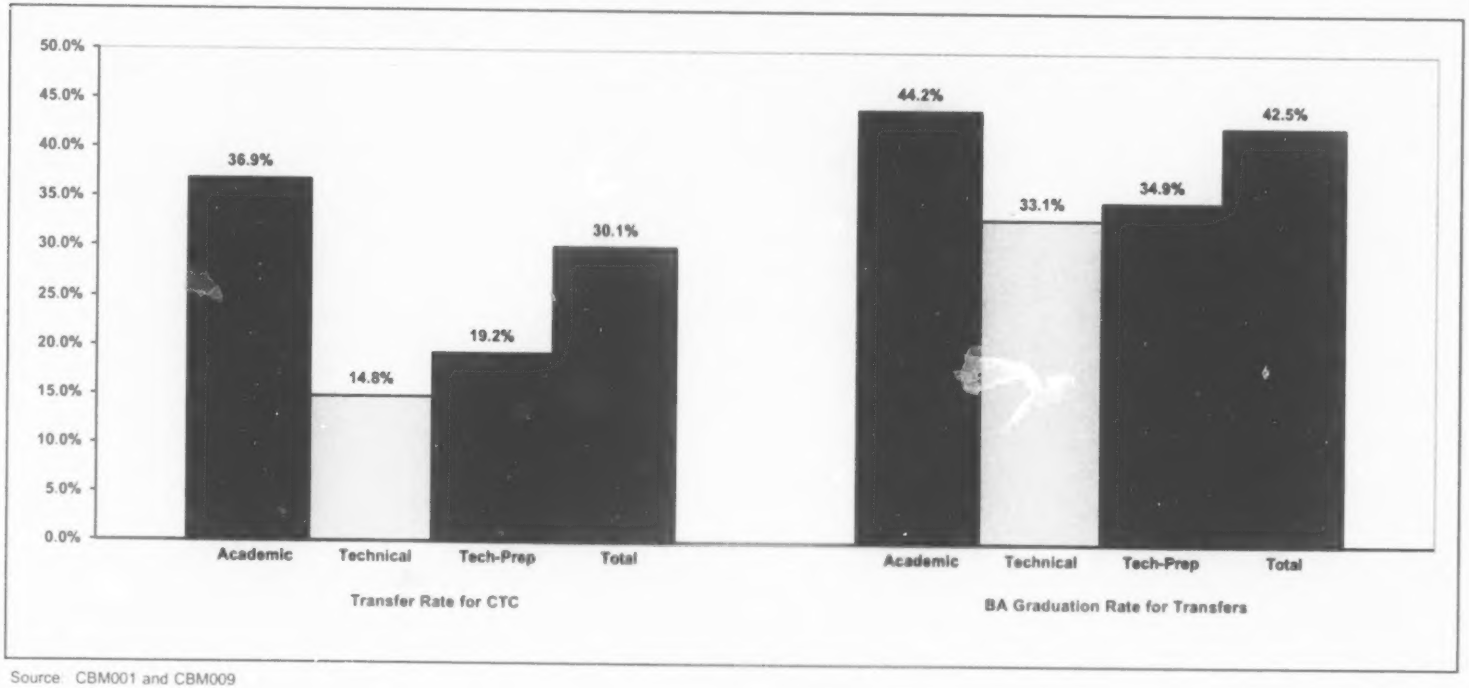


Source: CBM001 and CBM009

| | Fall 1988 | % | Fall 1989 | % | Fall 1990 | % | Fall 1992 | % | Fall 1993 | % |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number Earning Baccalaureate | 5,261 | 40.1% | 4,688 | 40.1% | 4,212 | 38.3% | 4,847 | 40.3% | 5,112 | 42.5% |
| Number Transferring to 4-year Institution | 13,133 | 30.8% | 11,681 | 30.3% | 11,000 | 27.4% | 12,029 | 28.3% | 12,031 | 30.1% |
| Total FTIC | 42,585 | | 38,551 | | 40,118 | | 42,437 | | 39,997 | |

Note: Data for Fall 1991 is not available.

## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
# Six Year Community and Technical College Transfer Rate and Baccalaureate Graduation Rate for Transfers
# Fall Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major (Fall 1993)

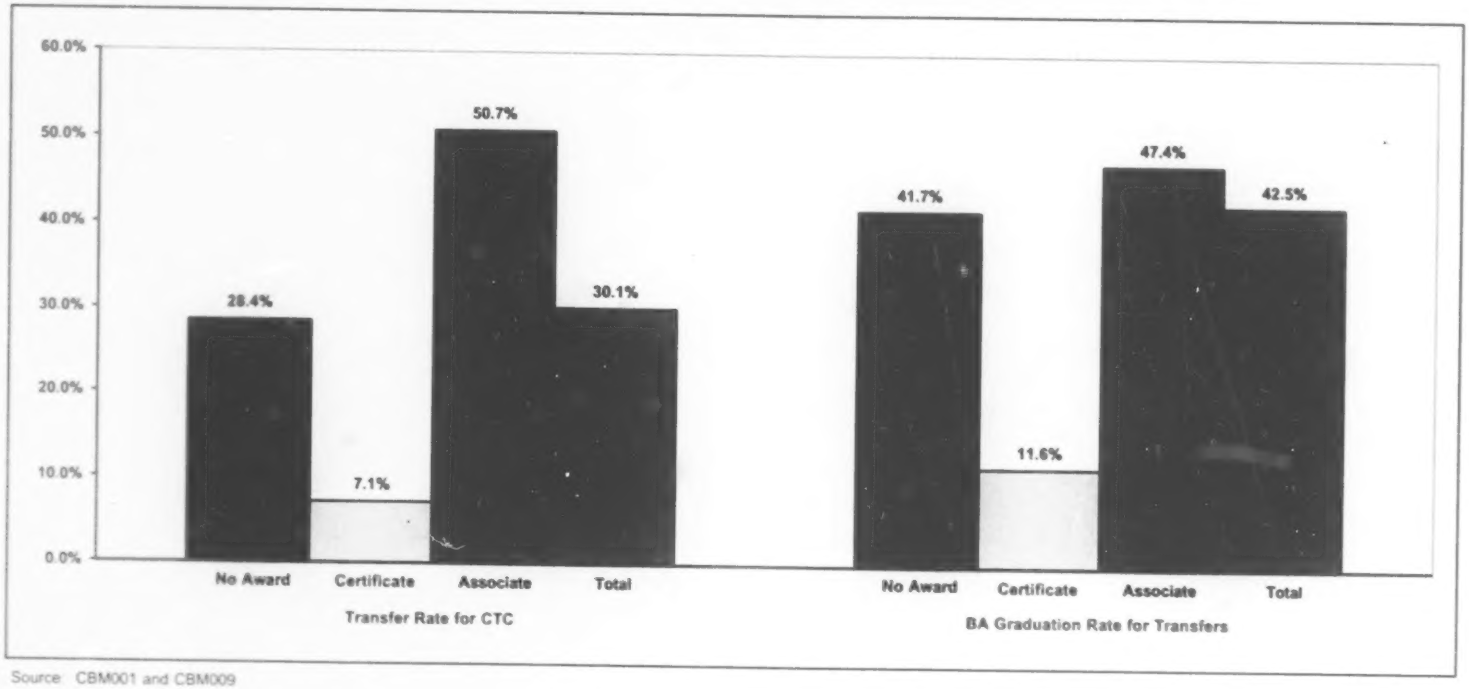


Source: CBM001 and CBM009

| | Academic | % | Technical | % | Tech-Prep | % | Total | % |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number Earning Baccalaureate | 4,490 | 44.2% | 584 | 33.1% | 38 | 34.9% | 5,112 | 42.5% |
| Number Transferring to 4-year Institution | 10,155 | 36.9% | 1,767 | 14.8% | 109 | 19.2% | 12,031 | 30.1% |
| Total FTIC | 27,510 | | 11,919 | | 568 | | 39,997 | |

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
# Six Year Community and Technical College Transfer Rate and Baccalaureate Graduation Rate for Transfers
## Fall Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Level of Award Earned (Fall 1993)



Source: CBM001 and CBM009

| | No Award | % | Certificate | % | Associate | % | Total | % |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number Earning Baccalaureate | 3,923 | 41.7% | 16 | 11.6% | 1,173 | 47.4% | 5,112 | 42.5% |
| Number Transferring to 4-year Institution | 9,417 | 28.4% | 138 | 7.1% | 2,476 | 50.7% | 12,031 | 30.1% |
| Total FTIC | 33,170 | | 1,947 | | 4,880 | | 39,997 | |

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Cohort Progression Analysis of Fall 1996 First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major

| Institution | All FTIC | | | | | Academic FTIC | | | | | Technical FTIC | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Transferred Through Fall 1999 | % | Graduated Through Summer 1999 | % | Total | Transferred Through Fall 1999 | % | Graduated Through Summer 1999 | % | Total | Transferred Through Fall 1999 | % | Graduated Through Summer 1999 | % |
| Alamo Community College District | 8,181 | 2,711 | 33% | 174 | 2% | 6,425 | 2,475 | 39% | 74 | 1% | 1,756 | 236 | 13% | 100 | 6% |
| Northwest Vista College | 551 | 411 | 75% | 1 | 0% | 543 | 409 | 75% | 1 | 0% | 8 | 2 | 25% | 0 | 0% |
| Palo Alto College | 2,124 | 903 | 43% | 32 | 2% | 1,956 | 870 | 44% | 26 | 1% | 168 | 33 | 20% | 6 | 4% |
| San Antonio College | 3,891 | 987 | 25% | 72 | 2% | 2,910 | 852 | 29% | 31 | 1% | 981 | 135 | 14% | 41 | 4% |
| St. Philip's College | 1,615 | 410 | 25% | 69 | 4% | 1,016 | 344 | 34% | 16 | 2% | 599 | 66 | 11% | 53 | 9% |
| Alvin Community College | 872 | 288 | 33% | 114 | 13% | 577 | 232 | 40% | 65 | 11% | 295 | 56 | 19% | 49 | 17% |
| Amarillo College | 1,480 | 251 | 17% | 117 | 8% | 761 | 173 | 23% | 26 | 3% | 719 | 78 | 11% | 91 | 13% |
| Angelina College | 1,169 | 359 | 31% | 79 | 7% | 645 | 265 | 41% | 20 | 3% | 524 | 94 | 18% | 59 | 11% |
| Austin Community College | 4,226 | 1,146 | 27% | 110 | 3% | 3,185 | 946 | 30% | 43 | 1% | 1,041 | 200 | 19% | 67 | 6% |
| Blinn College | 3,174 | 1,838 | 58% | 383 | 12% | 2,141 | 1,293 | 60% | 200 | 9% | 1,033 | 545 | 53% | 183 | 18% |
| Brazosport College | 450 | 169 | 38% | 34 | 8% | 299 | 145 | 48% | 14 | 5% | 151 | 24 | 16% | 20 | 13% |
| Central Texas College | 1,571 | 232 | 15% | 156 | 10% | 582 | 101 | 17% | 30 | 5% | 989 | 131 | 13% | 126 | 13% |
| Cisco Junior College | 890 | 289 | 32% | 103 | 12% | 736 | 260 | 35% | 77 | 10% | 154 | 29 | 19% | 26 | 17% |
| Clarendon College | 350 | 152 | 43% | 75 | 21% | 296 | 146 | 49% | 32 | 11% | 54 | 6 | 11% | 43 | 80% |
| Coastal Bend College | 1,025 | 288 | 28% | 177 | 17% | 539 | 230 | 43% | 48 | 9% | 486 | 58 | 12% | 129 | 27% |
| College of the Mainland | 996 | 265 | 27% | 79 | 8% | 557 | 196 | 35% | 37 | 7% | 439 | 69 | 16% | 42 | 10% |
| Collin County Community College District | 1,146 | 397 | 35% | 34 | 3% | 1,146 | 397 | 35% | 34 | 3% | 0 | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A |
| Dallas County Community College District | 8,529 | 2,859 | 34% | 305 | 4% | 5,907 | 2,171 | 37% | 205 | 3% | 2,622 | 688 | 26% | 100 | 4% |
| Brookhaven College | 1,239 | 435 | 35% | 46 | 4% | 1,068 | 384 | 36% | 32 | 3% | 171 | 51 | 30% | 14 | 8% |
| Cedar Valley College | 694 | 268 | 39% | 33 | 5% | 402 | 188 | 47% | 19 | 5% | 292 | 80 | 27% | 14 | 5% |
| Eastfield College | 1,563 | 469 | 30% | 65 | 4% | 1,038 | 362 | 35% | 45 | 4% | 525 | 107 | 20% | 20 | 4% |
| El Centro College | 726 | 222 | 31% | 21 | 3% | 346 | 108 | 31% | 9 | 3% | 380 | 114 | 30% | 12 | 3% |
| Mountain View College | 1,250 | 410 | 33% | 53 | 4% | 898 | 316 | 35% | 37 | 4% | 352 | 94 | 27% | 16 | 5% |
| North Lake College | 971 | 344 | 35% | 22 | 2% | 662 | 265 | 40% | 17 | 3% | 309 | 79 | 26% | 5 | 2% |
| Richland College | 2,086 | 711 | 34% | 65 | 3% | 1,493 | 548 | 37% | 46 | 3% | 593 | 163 | 27% | 19 | 3% |
| Del Mar College | 2,285 | 481 | 21% | 133 | 6% | 1,382 | 390 | 28% | 41 | 3% | 903 | 91 | 10% | 92 | 10% |
| El Paso Community College District | 3,737 | 350 | 9% | 77 | 2% | 1,825 | 248 | 14% | 19 | 1% | 1,912 | 102 | 5% | 58 | 3% |
| Frank Phillips College | 447 | 210 | 47% | 36 | 8% | 402 | 205 | 51% | 22 | 5% | 45 | 5 | 11% | 14 | 31% |
| Galveston College | 461 | 146 | 32% | 17 | 4% | 346 | 131 | 38% | 12 | 3% | 115 | 15 | 13% | 5 | 4% |
| Grayson County College | 1,069 | 270 | 25% | 174 | 16% | 591 | 218 | 37% | 55 | 9% | 478 | 52 | 11% | 119 | 25% |
| Hill College | 1,155 | 562 | 49% | 126 | 11% | 808 | 462 | 57% | 63 | 8% | 347 | 100 | 29% | 63 | 18% |
| Houston Community College System | 6,257 | 1,400 | 22% | 174 | 3% | 1,795 | 491 | 27% | 46 | 3% | 4,462 | 909 | 20% | 128 | 3% |
| Howard County Junior College District | 826 | 293 | 35% | 170 | 21% | 416 | 195 | 47% | 46 | 11% | 410 | 98 | 24% | 124 | 30% |
| Howard College | 792 | 274 | 35% | 166 | 21% | 406 | 188 | 46% | 46 | 11% | 386 | 86 | 22% | 120 | 31% |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 34 | 19 | 56% | 4 | 12% | 10 | 7 | 70% | 0 | 0% | 24 | 12 | 50% | 4 | 17% |
| Kilgore College | 1,381 | 462 | 33% | 160 | 12% | 872 | 398 | 46% | 59 | 7% | 509 | 64 | 13% | 101 | 20% |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 303 | 105 | 35% | 61 | 20% | 0 | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 303 | 105 | 35% | 61 | 20% |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 321 | 89 | 28% | 25 | 8% | 149 | 54 | 36% | 6 | 4% | 172 | 35 | 20% | 19 | 11% |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 592 | 154 | 26% | 77 | 13% | 306 | 99 | 32% | 19 | 6% | 286 | 55 | 19% | 58 | 20% |
| Laredo Community College | 1,541 | 237 | 15% | 112 | 7% | 693 | 155 | 22% | 41 | 6% | 848 | 82 | 10% | 71 | 8% |
| Lee College | 1,329 | 216 | 16% | 183 | 14% | 326 | 109 | 33% | 36 | 11% | 1,003 | 107 | 11% | 147 | 15% |
| McLennan Community College | 1,267 | 394 | 31% | 127 | 10% | 815 | 309 | 38% | 65 | 8% | 452 | 85 | 19% | 62 | 14% |
| Midland College | 1,212 | 442 | 36% | 55 | 5% | 740 | 353 | 48% | 29 | 4% | 472 | 89 | 19% | 26 | 6% |

## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
# Cohort Progression Analysis of Fall 1996 First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major (Continued)

| | All FTIC | | | | | Academic FTIC | | | | | Technical FTIC | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Institution | Total | Transferred Through Fall 1999 | % | Graduated Through Summer 1999 | % | Total | Transferred Through Fall 1999 | % | Graduated Through Summer 1999 | % | Total | Transferred Through Fall 1999 | % | Graduated Through Summer 1999 | % |
| Navarro College | 1,448 | 611 | 42% | 215 | 15% | 922 | 439 | 48% | 122 | 13% | 526 | 172 | 33% | 93 | 18% |
| North Central Texas College | 909 | 317 | 35% | 58 | 6% | 691 | 287 | 42% | 43 | 6% | 218 | 30 | 14% | 15 | 7% |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 3,969 | 1,690 | 43% | 117 | 3% | 3,150 | 1,442 | 46% | 64 | 2% | 819 | 248 | 30% | 53 | 6% |
| Kingwood College | 654 | 286 | 44% | 23 | 4% | 536 | 245 | 46% | 9 | 2% | 118 | 41 | 35% | 14 | 12% |
| Montgomery College | 940 | 407 | 43% | 25 | 3% | 799 | 360 | 45% | 17 | 2% | 141 | 47 | 33% | 8 | 6% |
| North Harris College | 1,514 | 515 | 34% | 51 | 3% | 1,069 | 406 | 38% | 29 | 3% | 445 | 109 | 24% | 22 | 5% |
| Tomball College | 861 | 482 | 56% | 18 | 2% | 746 | 431 | 58% | 9 | 1% | 115 | 51 | 44% | 9 | 8% |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 513 | 150 | 29% | 63 | 12% | 361 | 128 | 35% | 35 | 10% | 152 | 22 | 14% | 28 | 18% |
| Odessa College | 1,388 | 453 | 33% | 86 | 6% | 1,036 | 417 | 40% | 39 | 4% | 352 | 36 | 10% | 47 | 13% |
| Panola College | 578 | 203 | 35% | 138 | 24% | 431 | 185 | 43% | 81 | 19% | 147 | 18 | 12% | 57 | 39% |
| Paris Junior College | 726 | 169 | 23% | 104 | 14% | 434 | 141 | 32% | 40 | 9% | 292 | 28 | 10% | 64 | 22% |
| Ranger College | 462 | 222 | 48% | 66 | 14% | 407 | 218 | 54% | 31 | 8% | 55 | 4 | 7% | 35 | 64% |
| San Jacinto College District | 4,048 | 1,479 | 37% | 340 | 8% | 2,110 | 914 | 43% | 110 | 5% | 1,938 | 565 | 29% | 230 | 12% |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 2,097 | 719 | 34% | 193 | 9% | 1,105 | 447 | 40% | 59 | 5% | 992 | 272 | 27% | 134 | 14% |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 1,047 | 328 | 31% | 84 | 8% | 476 | 192 | 40% | 23 | 5% | 571 | 136 | 24% | 61 | 11% |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 904 | 432 | 48% | 63 | 7% | 529 | 275 | 52% | 28 | 5% | 375 | 157 | 42% | 35 | 9% |
| South Plains College | 1,637 | 400 | 24% | 186 | 11% | 914 | 316 | 35% | 78 | 9% | 723 | 84 | 12% | 108 | 15% |
| South Texas Community College | 1,737 | 404 | 23% | 160 | 9% | 1,466 | 382 | 26% | 92 | 6% | 271 | 22 | 8% | 68 | 25% |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 882 | 274 | 31% | 86 | 10% | 615 | 225 | 37% | 53 | 9% | 267 | 49 | 18% | 33 | 12% |
| Tarrant County College District | 5,338 | 1,675 | 31% | 275 | 5% | 4,257 | 1,375 | 32% | 212 | 5% | 1,081 | 300 | 28% | 63 | 6% |
| Northeast Campus | 1,853 | 561 | 30% | 82 | 4% | 1,493 | 461 | 31% | 63 | 4% | 360 | 100 | 28% | 19 | 5% |
| Northwest Campus | 891 | 311 | 35% | 56 | 6% | 656 | 241 | 37% | 40 | 6% | 235 | 70 | 30% | 16 | 7% |
| South Campus | 1,516 | 461 | 30% | 84 | 6% | 1,206 | 387 | 32% | 64 | 5% | 310 | 74 | 24% | 20 | 6% |
| Southeast Campus | 1,078 | 342 | 32% | 53 | 5% | 902 | 286 | 32% | 45 | 5% | 176 | 56 | 32% | 8 | 5% |
| Temple College | 862 | 365 | 42% | 66 | 8% | 574 | 294 | 51% | 28 | 5% | 288 | 71 | 25% | 38 | 13% |
| Texarkana College | 1,561 | 277 | 18% | 253 | 16% | 1,006 | 252 | 25% | 60 | 6% | 555 | 25 | 5% | 193 | 35% |
| Texas Southmost College | 1,605 | 468 | 29% | 136 | 8% | 1,179 | 421 | 36% | 42 | 4% | 426 | 47 | 11% | 94 | 22% |
| Texas State Technical College System | 2,952 | 621 | 21% | 884 | 30% | 0 | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 2,952 | 621 | 21% | 884 | 30% |
| Harlingen | 1,194 | 272 | 23% | 308 | 26% | 0 | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 1,194 | 272 | 23% | 308 | 26% |
| Sweetwater | 437 | 67 | 15% | 189 | 43% | 0 | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 437 | 67 | 15% | 189 | 43% |
| Waco | 1,321 | 282 | 21% | 387 | 29% | 0 | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 1 321 | 282 | 21% | 387 | 29% |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 1,345 | 422 | 31% | 161 | 12% | 739 | 295 | 40% | 50 | 7% | 606 | 127 | 21% | 111 | 18% |
| Tyler Junior College | 2,248 | 876 | 39% | 295 | 13% | 1,668 | 707 | 42% | 187 | 11% | 580 | 169 | 29% | 108 | 19% |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 489 | 149 | 30% | 95 | 19% | 151 | 89 | 59% | 14 | 9% | 338 | 60 | 18% | 81 | 24% |
| Victoria College, The | 859 | 309 | 36% | 101 | 12% | 586 | 268 | 46% | 25 | 4% | 273 | 41 | 15% | 76 | 28% |
| Weatherford College | 781 | 306 | 39% | 92 | 12% | 545 | 256 | 47% | 39 | 7% | 236 | 50 | 21% | 53 | 22% |
| Western Texas College | 360 | 170 | 47% | 45 | 13% | 288 | 152 | 53% | 25 | 9% | 72 | 18 | 25% | 20 | 28% |
| Wharton County Junior College | 1,323 | 586 | 44% | 132 | 10% | 912 | 463 | 51% | 47 | 5% | 411 | 123 | 30% | 85 | 21% |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 96,262 | 29,651 | 31% | 7,801 | 8% | 59,704 | 22,513 | 38% | 2,981 | 5% | 36,558 | 7,138 | 20% | 4,820 | 13% |

Source CBM001 and CBM009

Note Graduates include certificates and associate degrees from Community and Technical Colleges

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

# Transfer and Retention

## Transfer and Retention

Student retention and transfer are important factors in determining the effectiveness of higher education. Retention and transfer patterns in community and technical colleges demonstrate a high degree of volatility. Some students enroll in order to complete only a few courses, while others may continue at the same institution or transfer to another institution. The retention and transfer patterns of students who declare academic majors are different from those who declare technical majors. Only state-funded public institutions report student-level data to the Coordinating Board. As a result, student tracking is limited to only those students attending public institutions in Texas. Thus, students who transfer to private or out-of-state colleges or universities are not part of these data.

One method of determining retention is to compare fall enrollment to the subsequent spring enrollment. Of the First-Time-in-College (FTIC) students who attended a Texas public community or technical college during the fall 1998, 69.3 percent re-enrolled the next spring. The FTIC fall-to-spring retention rate for students in academic majors (70.5 percent) was somewhat higher than for that of students in technical majors (67.5 percent). The rate for females (71.1 percent) was somewhat higher than that of males (67.3 percent). The rate for Hispanics (71.4 percent) was somewhat higher than that of Whites (69.0 percent), other ethnicities (68.8 percent for Asian, Native American, International, and unknown), and Blacks (65.6 percent). The rate was highest for full-time students (78.0 percent), and much lower for part-time students enrolled at least half-time (63.4 percent), and part-time students enrolled less than half-time (55.2 percent). Thus, initial course-load is the best predictor of fall-to-spring retention among FTIC students.

A method of determining transfer is to compare fall enrollment to the subsequent fall enrollment, realizing that graduation may influence transfer. Of the students who attended a Texas public community or technical college during fall 1998, and graduated by summer 1999: 16.4 percent re-enrolled at the same institution during fall 1999; 14.9 percent transferred to a university; 2.0 percent transferred to another community or technical college; 0.3 percent concurrently enrolled in a university and a community or technical college; and 66.4 percent could not be located in Texas public higher education. The percentages are similar for all gender and ethnic groups. However, graduates of academic programs were more likely to transfer to a university (36.2 percent) than graduates of technical programs (5.7 percent). Similarly, it was more likely that graduates could not be located in higher education if they were technical graduates (75.7 percent) than if they were academic graduates (44.9 percent).

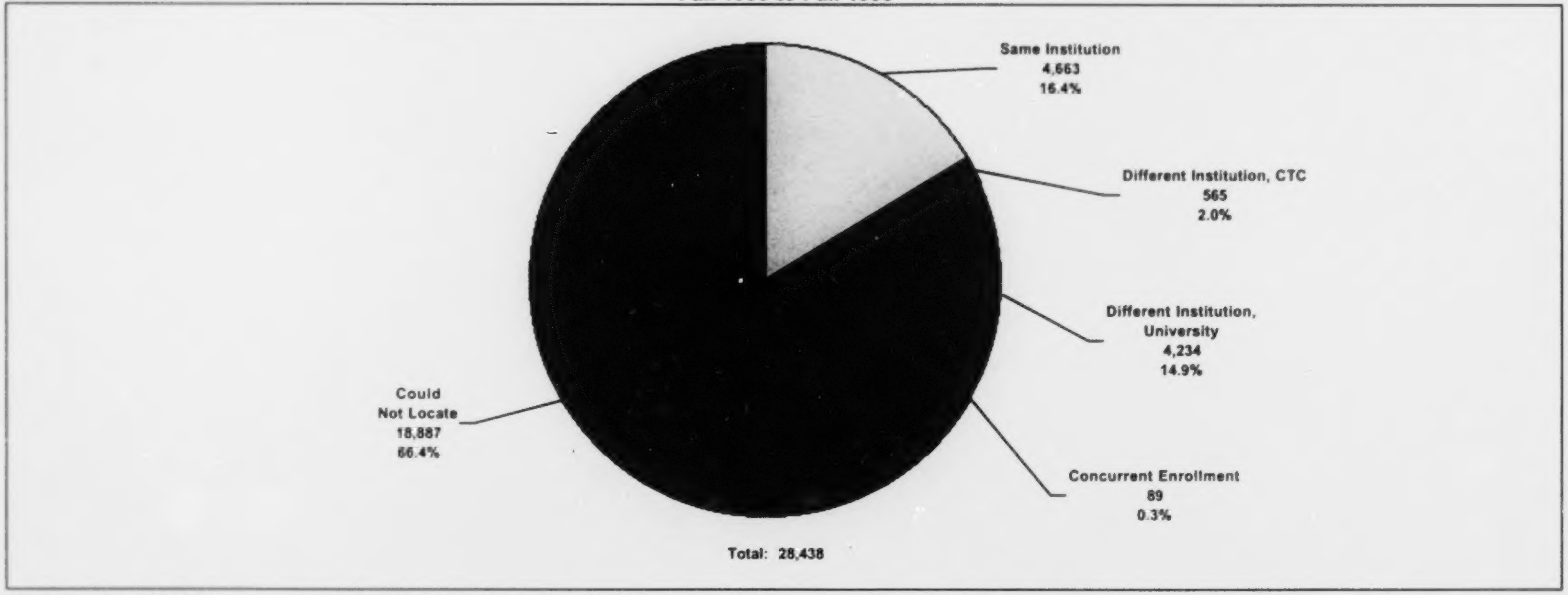
Of the students who attended a Texas public community or technical college during fall 1998, but did not graduate by summer 1999: 41.7 percent re-enrolled at the same institution during fall 1999; 9.4 percent transferred to a university; 4.6 percent transferred to another community or technical college; 0.3 percent concurrently enrolled in a university and a community or technical college; and 43.9 percent could not be located in Texas public higher education. The percentages are similar for males and females. However, there was some variation among ethnic groups. Transfer of non-graduates to a university was more likely for other ethnicities (12.3 percent) and Whites (10.9 percent) than for Hispanics (7.0 percent) and Blacks (6.1 percent). Black non-graduates (50.2 percent) were more likely than other ethnic groups to not be located in higher education. Also, Hispanic non-graduates (47.1 percent) were more likely than other ethnic groups to re-enroll at the same institution.

Moreover, non-graduates of academic programs were more likely to transfer to a university (12.4 percent) than non-graduates of technical programs (5.0 percent). Similarly, it was more likely that non-graduates could not be located in higher education if they were technical students (47.8 percent) than if they were academic students (41.3 percent).

Thus, 56.1 percent of non-graduates were located in Texas public higher education compared to 33.6 percent of graduates. Not surprisingly, the difference can be attributed to the greater likelihood of re-enrollment at the same institution for non-graduates (41.7 percent) than for graduates (16.4 percent).

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
# 2000 Statewide Factbook

## Transfer of Graduates
## Fall 1998 to Fall 1999



Source: CBM001 and CBM009

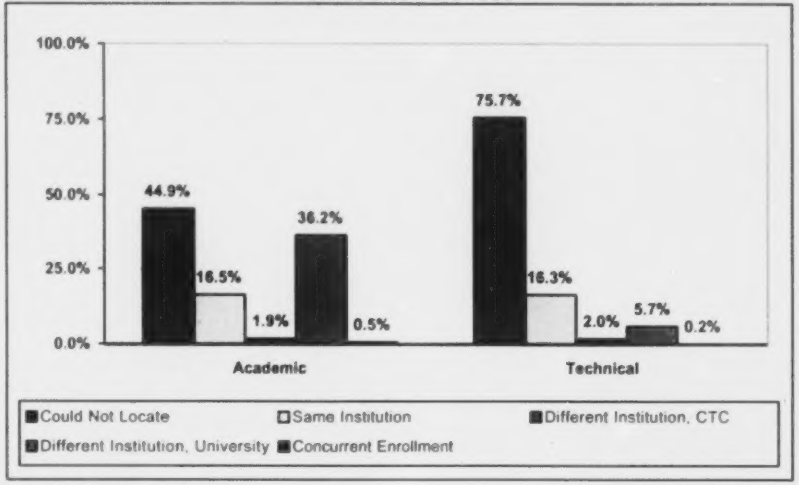
| | Male | Female | White | Black | Hispanic | Other* | Academic | Technical | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Could Not Locate | 7,047 | 11,840 | 11,587 | 2,124 | 4,391 | 785 | 3,840 | 15,047 | 18,887 |
| Same Institution | 1,864 | 2,799 | 2,410 | 593 | 1,385 | 275 | 1,413 | 3,250 | 4,663 |
| Different Institution, CTC | 227 | 338 | 339 | 80 | 113 | 33 | 164 | 401 | 565 |
| Different Institution, University | 1,543 | 2,691 | 2,553 | 450 | 1,009 | 222 | 3,094 | 1,140 | 4,234 |
| Concurrent Enrollment | 38 | 51 | 55 | 12 | 14 | 8 | 43 | 46 | 89 |
| Total | 10,719 | 17,719 | 16,944 | 3,259 | 6,912 | 1,323 | 8,554 | 19,884 | 28,438 |

*Asian, Native American, International

Note: Unknown=0

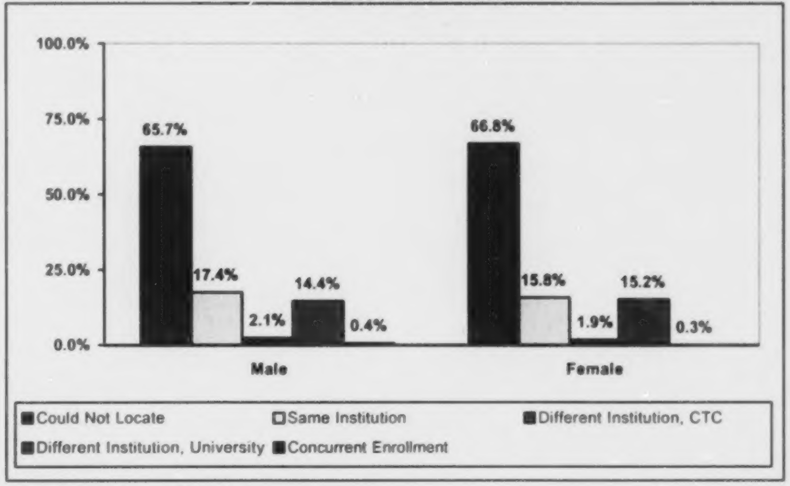
# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2000 Statewide Factbook

## Transfer of Graduates by Type of Major
Fall 1998 to Fall 1999



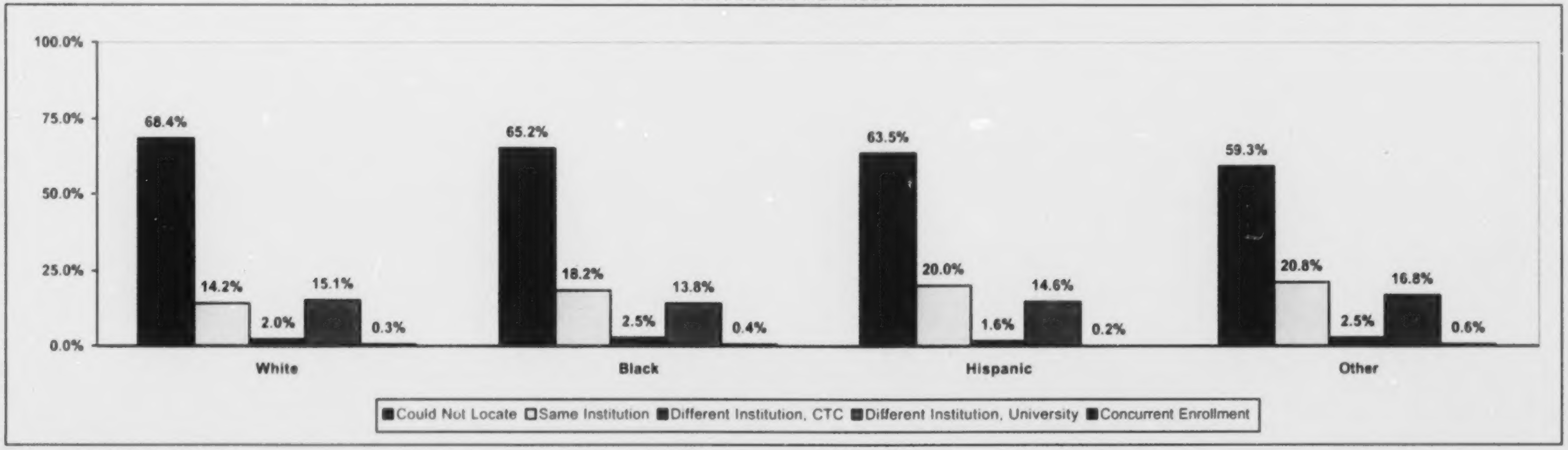
Source: CBM001 and CBM009

## Transfer of Graduates by Gender
Fall 1998 to Fall 1999



Source: CBM001 and CBM009

## Transfer of Graduates by Ethnicity
Fall 1998 to Fall 1999



Source: CBM001 and CBM009

Note: Unknown=0

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
# 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Transfer of Graduates
## Fall 1998 to Fall 1999

| Institution | Same Institution | | Different Institution, CTC | | Different Institution, University | | Concurrent Enrollment | | Could Not Locate | | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % | |
| Alamo Community College District | 278 | 17% | 35 | 2% | 199 | 12% | 2 | <1% | 1,111 | 68% | 1,625 |
| Northwest Vista College | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1 | 100% | 1 |
| Palo Alto College | 58 | 27% | 9 | 4% | 47 | 22% | 2 | 1% | 98 | 46% | 214 |
| San Antonio College | 123 | 16% | 7 | 1% | 112 | 15% | 0 | 0% | 517 | 68% | 759 |
| St. Philip's College | 97 | 15% | 19 | 3% | 40 | 6% | 0 | 0% | 495 | 76% | 651 |
| Alvin Community College | 56 | 16% | 13 | 4% | 55 | 16% | 1 | <1% | 220 | 64% | 345 |
| Amarillo College | 80 | 11% | 5 | 1% | 76 | 11% | 1 | <1% | 551 | 77% | 713 |
| Angelina College | 60 | 18% | 1 | <1% | 45 | 13% | 0 | 0% | 237 | 69% | 343 |
| Austin Community College | 158 | 18% | 3 | <1% | 109 | 12% | 0 | 0% | 624 | 70% | 894 |
| Blinn College | 52 | 10% | 5 | 1% | 174 | 34% | 0 | 0% | 281 | 55% | 512 |
| Brazosport College | 56 | 25% | 3 | 1% | 25 | 11% | 1 | <1% | 138 | 62% | 223 |
| Central Texas College | 80 | 16% | 5 | 1% | 32 | 6% | 0 | 0% | 385 | 77% | 502 |
| Cisco Junior College | 29 | 12% | 3 | 1% | 28 | 11% | 1 | <1% | 187 | 75% | 248 |
| Clarendon College | 13 | 13% | 3 | 3% | 36 | 35% | 2 | 2% | 48 | 47% | 102 |
| Coastal Bend College | 46 | 14% | 5 | 2% | 52 | 15% | 1 | <1% | 237 | 70% | 341 |
| College of the Mainland | 48 | 23% | 5 | 2% | 46 | 22% | 0 | 0% | 114 | 54% | 213 |
| Collin County Community College District | 110 | 20% | 3 | 1% | 113 | 21% | 1 | <1% | 320 | 59% | 547 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 369 | 17% | 79 | 4% | 414 | 20% | 14 | 1% | 1,239 | 59% | 2,115 |
| Brookhaven College | 41 | 17% | 6 | 3% | 62 | 25% | 2 | 1% | 133 | 55% | 244 |
| Cedar Valley College | 24 | 16% | 7 | 5% | 34 | 22% | 2 | 1% | 87 | 57% | 154 |
| Eastfield College | 104 | 22% | 19 | 4% | 78 | 17% | 5 | 1% | 262 | 56% | 468 |
| El Centro College | 35 | 8% | 24 | 5% | 41 | 9% | 1 | <1% | 351 | 78% | 452 |
| Mountain View College | 45 | 20% | 9 | 4% | 61 | 27% | 2 | 1% | 108 | 48% | 225 |
| North Lake College | 27 | 12% | 4 | 2% | 42 | 19% | 0 | 0% | 145 | 67% | 218 |
| Richland College | 93 | 26% | 10 | 3% | 96 | 27% | 2 | 1% | 153 | 43% | 354 |
| Del Mar College | 116 | 17% | 6 | 1% | 113 | 16% | 0 | 0% | 470 | 67% | 705 |
| El Paso Community College District | 137 | 19% | 1 | <1% | 75 | 10% | 0 | 0% | 510 | 71% | 723 |
| Frank Phillips College | 13 | 14% | 12 | 13% | 17 | 18% | 0 | 0% | 53 | 56% | 95 |
| Galveston College | 34 | 21% | 6 | 4% | 15 | 9% | 1 | 1% | 107 | 66% | 163 |
| Grayson County College | 74 | 18% | 4 | 1% | 51 | 12% | 1 | <1% | 285 | 69% | 415 |
| Hill College | 32 | 14% | 7 | 3% | 36 | 16% | 0 | 0% | 153 | 67% | 228 |
| Houston Community College System | 221 | 17% | 7 | 1% | 216 | 16% | 4 | <1% | 882 | 66% | 1,330 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 17 | 8% | 3 | 1% | 43 | 20% | 1 | <1% | 146 | 70% | 210 |
| Howard College | 17 | 9% | 3 | 2% | 42 | 21% | 1 | 1% | 137 | 69% | 200 |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1 | 10% | 0 | 0% | 9 | 90% | 10 |
| Kilgore College | 44 | 10% | 13 | 3% | 52 | 12% | 1 | <1% | 326 | 75% | 436 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 16 | 4% | 3 | 1% | 21 | 6% | 0 | 0% | 340 | 90% | 380 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 32 | 18% | 3 | 2% | 7 | 4% | 1 | 1% | 140 | 77% | 183 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 62 | 22% | 3 | 1% | 31 | 11% | 1 | <1% | 184 | 66% | 281 |
| Laredo Community College | 181 | 34% | 3 | 1% | 124 | 23% | 3 | 1% | 223 | 42% | 534 |
| Lee College | 226 | 30% | 7 | 1% | 28 | 4% | 3 | <1% | 503 | 66% | 767 |
| McLennan Community College | 76 | 16% | 11 | 2% | 51 | 11% | 0 | 0% | 332 | 71% | 470 |
| Midland College | 52 | 16% | 7 | 2% | 75 | 24% | 0 | 0% | 185 | 58% | 319 |
| Navarro College | 40 | 17% | 6 | 3% | 64 | 27% | 1 | <1% | 127 | 53% | 238 |
| North Central Texas College | 57 | 18% | 1 | <1% | 56 | 18% | 0 | 0% | 206 | 64% | 320 |

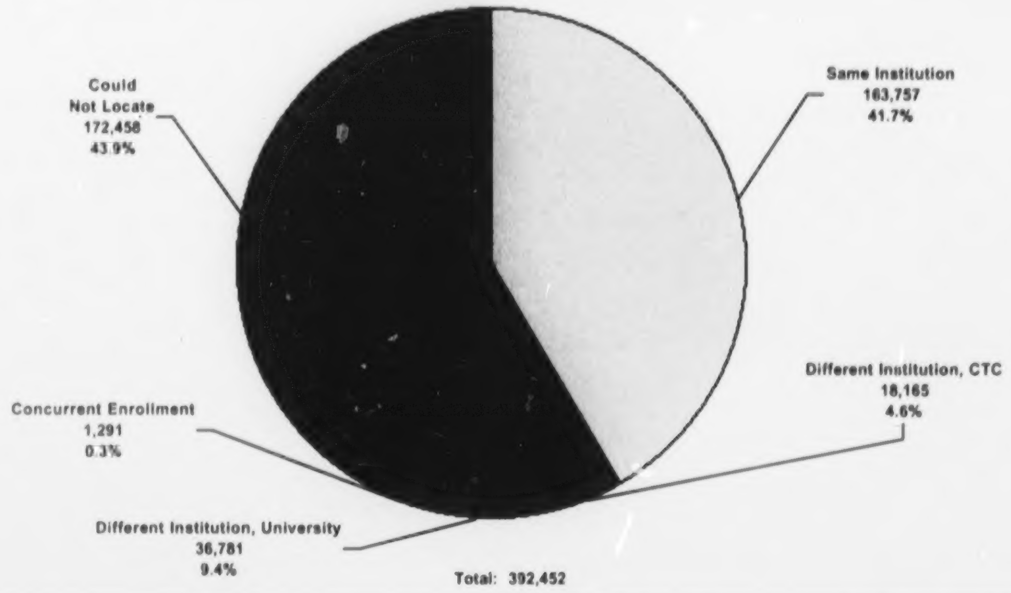
# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Transfer of Graduates (Continued)
## Fall 1998 to Fall 1999

| Institution | Same Institution | | Different Institution, CTC | | Different Institution, University | | Concurrent Enrollment | | Could Not Locate | | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % | |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 145 | 16% | 43 | 5% | 126 | 14% | 8 | 1% | 559 | 63% | 881 |
| Kingwood College | 36 | 18% | 14 | 7% | 19 | 10% | 1 | 1% | 130 | 65% | 200 |
| Montgomery College | 8 | 12% | 2 | 3% | 19 | 28% | 1 | 1% | 39 | 57% | 69 |
| North Harris College | 94 | 18% | 21 | 4% | 71 | 14% | 4 | 1% | 335 | 64% | 525 |
| Tomball College | 7 | 8% | 6 | 7% | 17 | 20% | 2 | 2% | 55 | 63% | 87 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 27 | 13% | 4 | 2% | 57 | 27% | 2 | 1% | 122 | 58% | 212 |
| Odessa College | 85 | 21% | 4 | 1% | 38 | 9% | 1 | <1% | 275 | 68% | 403 |
| Panola College | 15 | 6% | 2 | 1% | 47 | 20% | 0 | 0% | 174 | 73% | 238 |
| Paris Junior College | 61 | 23% | 1 | <1% | 42 | 16% | 0 | 0% | 165 | 61% | 269 |
| Ranger College | 11 | 10% | 5 | 4% | 17 | 15% | 0 | 0% | 82 | 71% | 115 |
| San Jacinto College District | 266 | 19% | 63 | 4% | 219 | 15% | 9 | 1% | 862 | 61% | 1,419 |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 153 | 19% | 36 | 5% | 118 | 15% | 6 | 1% | 482 | 61% | 795 |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 62 | 21% | 12 | 4% | 33 | 11% | 2 | 1% | 190 | 64% | 299 |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 51 | 16% | 15 | 5% | 68 | 21% | 1 | <1% | 190 | 59% | 325 |
| South Plains College | 45 | 9% | 0 | 0% | 107 | 21% | 0 | 0% | 348 | 70% | 500 |
| South Texas Community College | 125 | 26% | 2 | <1% | 58 | 12% | 0 | 0% | 301 | 62% | 486 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 63 | 22% | 1 | <1% | 82 | 29% | 0 | 0% | 140 | 49% | 286 |
| Tarrant County College District | 237 | 15% | 67 | 4% | 369 | 23% | 17 | 1% | 937 | 58% | 1,627 |
| Northeast Campus | 69 | 13% | 17 | 3% | 132 | 25% | 6 | 1% | 314 | 58% | 538 |
| Northwest Campus | 19 | 8% | 11 | 5% | 47 | 20% | 5 | 2% | 157 | 66% | 239 |
| South Campus | 83 | 15% | 26 | 5% | 82 | 15% | 5 | 1% | 346 | 64% | 542 |
| Southeast Campus | 66 | 21% | 13 | 4% | 108 | 35% | 1 | <1% | 120 | 39% | 308 |
| Temple College | 45 | 15% | 10 | 3% | 32 | 11% | 1 | <1% | 208 | 70% | 296 |
| Texarkana College | 56 | 20% | 0 | 0% | 58 | 20% | 0 | 0% | 172 | 60% | 286 |
| Texas Southmost College | 127 | 29% | 6 | 1% | 61 | 14% | 0 | 0% | 249 | 56% | 443 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 93 | 5% | 46 | 3% | 19 | 1% | 4 | <1% | 1,663 | 91% | 1,825 |
| Harlingen | 43 | 8% | 13 | 2% | 4 | 1% | 1 | <1% | 482 | 89% | 543 |
| Sweetwater | 19 | 5% | 10 | 3% | 4 | 1% | 1 | <1% | 354 | 91% | 388 |
| Waco | 31 | 4% | 23 | 3% | 11 | 1% | 2 | <1% | 827 | 93% | 894 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 92 | 17% | 10 | 2% | 90 | 16% | 3 | 1% | 361 | 65% | 556 |
| Tyler Junior College | 151 | 19% | 10 | 1% | 186 | 24% | 3 | <1% | 441 | 56% | 791 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 27 | 9% | 1 | <1% | 19 | 6% | 0 | 0% | 261 | 85% | 308 |
| Victoria College, The | 57 | 15% | 5 | 1% | 27 | 7% | 0 | 0% | 290 | 77% | 379 |
| Weatherford College | 25 | 11% | 2 | 1% | 48 | 21% | 0 | 0% | 149 | 67% | 224 |
| Western Texas College | 12 | 13% | 0 | 0% | 13 | 14% | 0 | 0% | 67 | 73% | 92 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 33 | 12% | 12 | 4% | 40 | 14% | 0 | 0% | 197 | 70% | 282 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 4,663 | 16% | 565 | 2% | 4,234 | 15% | 89 | 0% | 18,887 | 66% | 28,438 |

Source: CBM001 and CBM009

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
# 2000 Statewide Factbook

## Transfer of Non-Graduates
## Fall 1998 to Fall 1999

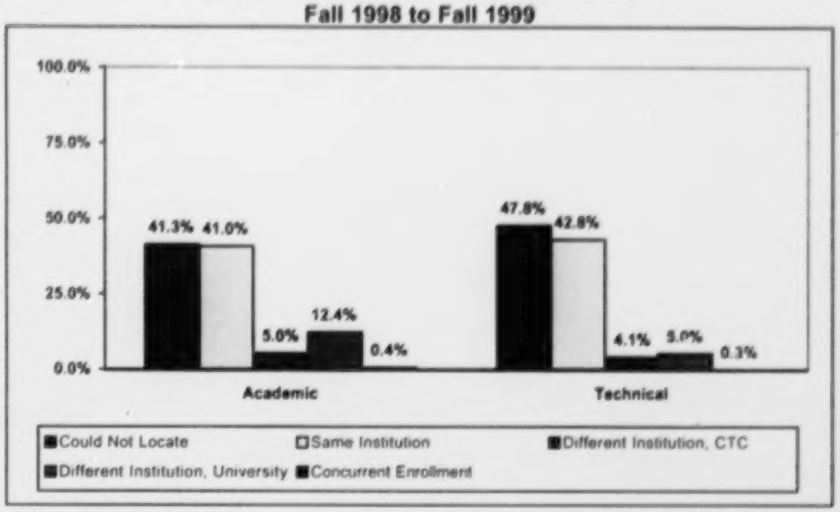


| | Male | Female | White | Black | Hispanic | Other* | Unknown | Academic | Technical | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Could Not Locate | 76,718 | 95,740 | 95,082 | 20,942 | 46,652 | 9,771 | 11 | 95,392 | 77,066 | 172,458 |
| Same Institution | 67,317 | 96,440 | 84,901 | 16,180 | 51,995 | 10,669 | 12 | 94,633 | 69,124 | 163,757 |
| Different Institution, CTC | 8,038 | 10,127 | 11,426 | 1,945 | 3,817 | 975 | 2 | 11,483 | 6,682 | 18,165 |
| Different Institution, University | 15,900 | 20,881 | 23,500 | 2,554 | 7,693 | 3,031 | 3 | 28,707 | 8,074 | 36,781 |
| Concurrent Enrollment | 522 | 769 | 796 | 112 | 200 | 183 | 0 | 861 | 430 | 1,291 |
| Total | 168,495 | 223,957 | 215,705 | 41,733 | 110,357 | 24,629 | 28 | 231,076 | 161,376 | 392,452 |

*Asian, Native American, International

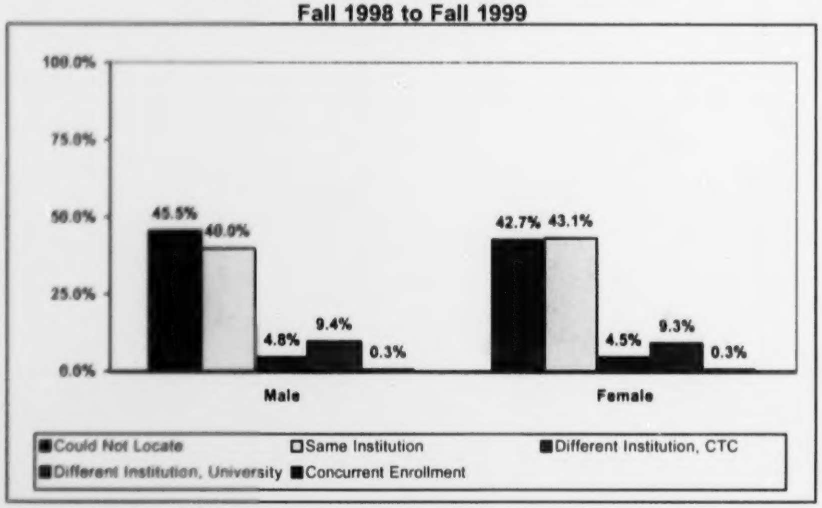
# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
# 2000 Statewide Factbook

## Transfer of Non-Graduates by Type of Major
Fall 1998 to Fall 1999



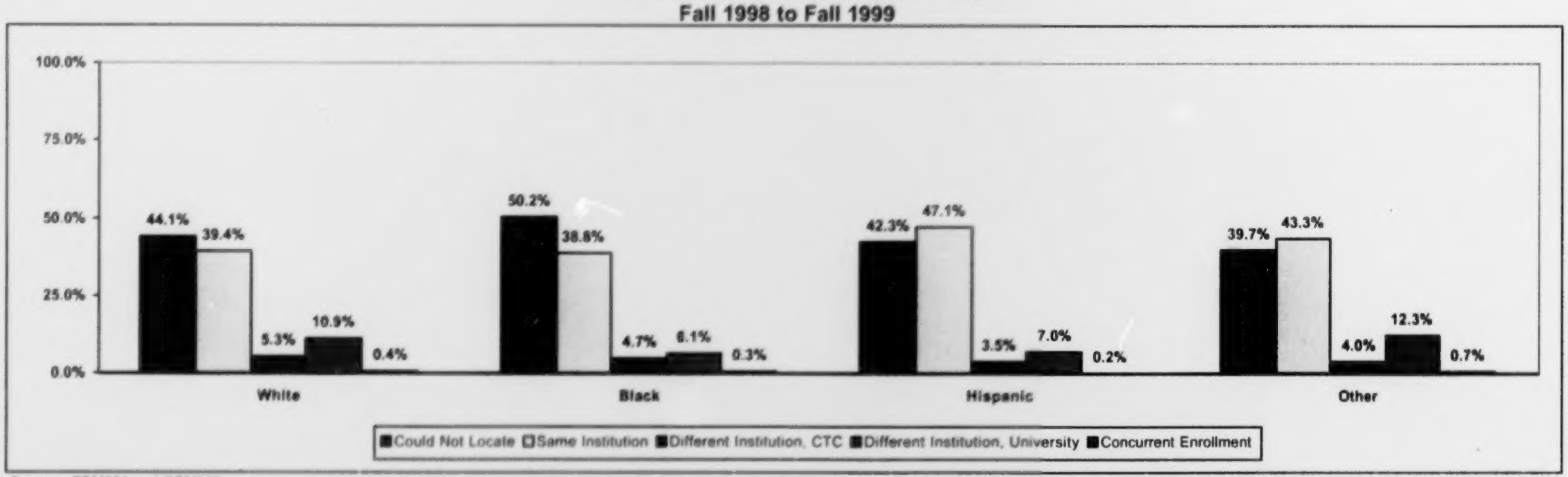
Source: CBM001 and CBM009

## Transfer of Non-Graduates by Gender
Fall 1998 to Fall 1999



Source: CBM001 and CBM009

## Transfer of Non-Graduates by Ethnicity
Fall 1998 to Fall 1999



Source: CBM001 and CBM009

Note: Unknown (39.3%, 42.9%, 4.6%, 9.4%, 0.3%)

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Transfer of Non-Graduates
## Fall 1998 to Fall 1999

| Institution | Same Institution | | Different Institution, CTC | | Different Institution, University | | Concurrent Enrollment | | Could Not Locate | | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % | |
| Alamo Community College District | 14,381 | 43% | 1,534 | 5% | 2,566 | 8% | 51 | <1% | 15,270 | 45% | 33,802 |
| Northwest Vista College | 168 | 34% | 63 | 13% | 28 | 6% | 4 | 1% | 231 | 47% | 494 |
| Palo Alto College | 2,681 | 42% | 415 | 7% | 497 | 8% | 10 | <1% | 2,752 | 43% | 6,355 |
| San Antonio College | 8,319 | 43% | 722 | 4% | 1,656 | 9% | 22 | <1% | 8,585 | 45% | 19,304 |
| St. Philip's College | 3,213 | 42% | 334 | 4% | 385 | 5% | 15 | <1% | 3,702 | 48% | 7,649 |
| Alvin Community College | 1,370 | 44% | 206 | 7% | 269 | 9% | 12 | <1% | 1,233 | 40% | 3,090 |
| Amarillo College | 3,203 | 47% | 90 | 1% | 541 | 8% | 1 | <1% | 2,950 | 44% | 6,785 |
| Angelina College | 1,409 | 40% | 145 | 4% | 385 | 11% | 6 | <1% | 1,580 | 45% | 3,525 |
| Austin Community College | 9,696 | 39% | 577 | 2% | 3,017 | 12% | 32 | <1% | 11,393 | 46% | 24,715 |
| Blinn College | 3,745 | 38% | 708 | 7% | 2,146 | 22% | 39 | <1% | 3,235 | 33% | 9,873 |
| Brazosport College | 1,351 | 41% | 123 | 4% | 283 | 9% | 4 | <1% | 1,519 | 46% | 3,280 |
| Central Texas College | 1,976 | 36% | 126 | 2% | 242 | 4% | 7 | <1% | 3,199 | 58% | 5,550 |
| Cisco Junior College | 832 | 35% | 121 | 5% | 154 | 7% | 3 | <1% | 1,248 | 53% | 2,358 |
| Clarendon College | 237 | 37% | 43 | 7% | 92 | 14% | 2 | <1% | 271 | 42% | 645 |
| Coastal Bend College | 1,043 | 44% | 109 | 5% | 228 | 10% | 4 | <1% | 1,004 | 42% | 2,388 |
| College of the Mainland | 1,321 | 43% | 154 | 5% | 234 | 8% | 9 | <1% | 1,357 | 44% | 3,075 |
| Collin County Community College District | 4,435 | 42% | 392 | 4% | 1,023 | 10% | 35 | <1% | 4,704 | 44% | 10,589 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 15,927 | 38% | 2,857 | 7% | 3,350 | 8% | 288 | 1% | 19,969 | 47% | 42,391 |
| Brookhaven College | 2,614 | 38% | 512 | 7% | 658 | 9% | 39 | 1% | 3,154 | 45% | 6,977 |
| Cedar Valley College | 751 | 30% | 215 | 9% | 194 | 8% | 18 | 1% | 1,301 | 53% | 2,479 |
| Eastfield College | 2,783 | 39% | 447 | 6% | 466 | 7% | 57 | 1% | 3,393 | 48% | 7,146 |
| El Centro College | 1,511 | 40% | 350 | 9% | 126 | 3% | 29 | 1% | 1,740 | 46% | 3,756 |
| Mountain View College | 1,733 | 36% | 342 | 7% | 374 | 8% | 37 | 1% | 2,377 | 49% | 4,863 |
| North Lake College | 2,044 | 36% | 361 | 6% | 435 | 8% | 39 | 1% | 2,785 | 49% | 5,664 |
| Richland College | 4,491 | 39% | 630 | 6% | 1,097 | 10% | 69 | 1% | 5,219 | 45% | 11,506 |
| Del Mar College | 4,199 | 47% | 203 | 2% | 710 | 8% | 5 | <1% | 3,893 | 43% | 9,010 |
| El Paso Community College District | 8,939 | 50% | 99 | 1% | 1,217 | 7% | 2 | <1% | 7,547 | 42% | 17,804 |
| Frank Phillips College | 343 | 33% | 71 | 7% | 169 | 16% | 1 | <1% | 452 | 44% | 1,036 |
| Galveston College | 890 | 45% | 100 | 5% | 202 | 10% | 13 | 1% | 791 | 40% | 1,996 |
| Grayson County College | 1,253 | 46% | 83 | 3% | 157 | 6% | 3 | <1% | 1,242 | 45% | 2,738 |
| Hill College | 692 | 32% | 181 | 8% | 239 | 11% | 8 | <1% | 1,066 | 49% | 2,186 |
| Houston Community College System | 12,749 | 41% | 643 | 2% | 3,396 | 11% | 64 | <1% | 14,605 | 46% | 31,457 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 685 | 38% | 96 | 5% | 217 | 12% | 4 | <1% | 785 | 44% | 1,787 |
| Howard College | 630 | 37% | 89 | 5% | 216 | 13% | 4 | <1% | 755 | 45% | 1,694 |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 55 | 59% | 7 | 8% | 1 | 1% | 0 | 0% | 30 | 32% | 93 |
| Kilgore College | 1,498 | 41% | 176 | 5% | 357 | 10% | 10 | <1% | 1,591 | 44% | 3,632 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 925 | 54% | 47 | 3% | 63 | 4% | 1 | <1% | 678 | 40% | 1,714 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 625 | 45% | 74 | 5% | 135 | 10% | 2 | <1% | 560 | 40% | 1,396 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 921 | 43% | 87 | 4% | 209 | 10% | 7 | <1% | 896 | 42% | 2,120 |
| Laredo Community College | 3,794 | 55% | 92 | 1% | 474 | 7% | 1 | <1% | 2,489 | 36% | 6,850 |
| Lee College | 2,176 | 42% | 200 | 4% | 252 | 5% | 6 | <1% | 2,505 | 49% | 5,139 |
| McLennan Community College | 2,228 | 43% | 264 | 5% | 331 | 6% | 9 | <1% | 2,306 | 45% | 5,138 |
| Midland College | 1,825 | 43% | 124 | 3% | 472 | 11% | 4 | <1% | 1,832 | 43% | 4,257 |
| Navarro College | 1,263 | 40% | 223 | 7% | 303 | 10% | 14 | <1% | 1,334 | 43% | 3,137 |
| North Central Texas College | 1,528 | 41% | 155 | 4% | 529 | 14% | 7 | <1% | 1,502 | 40% | 3,721 |

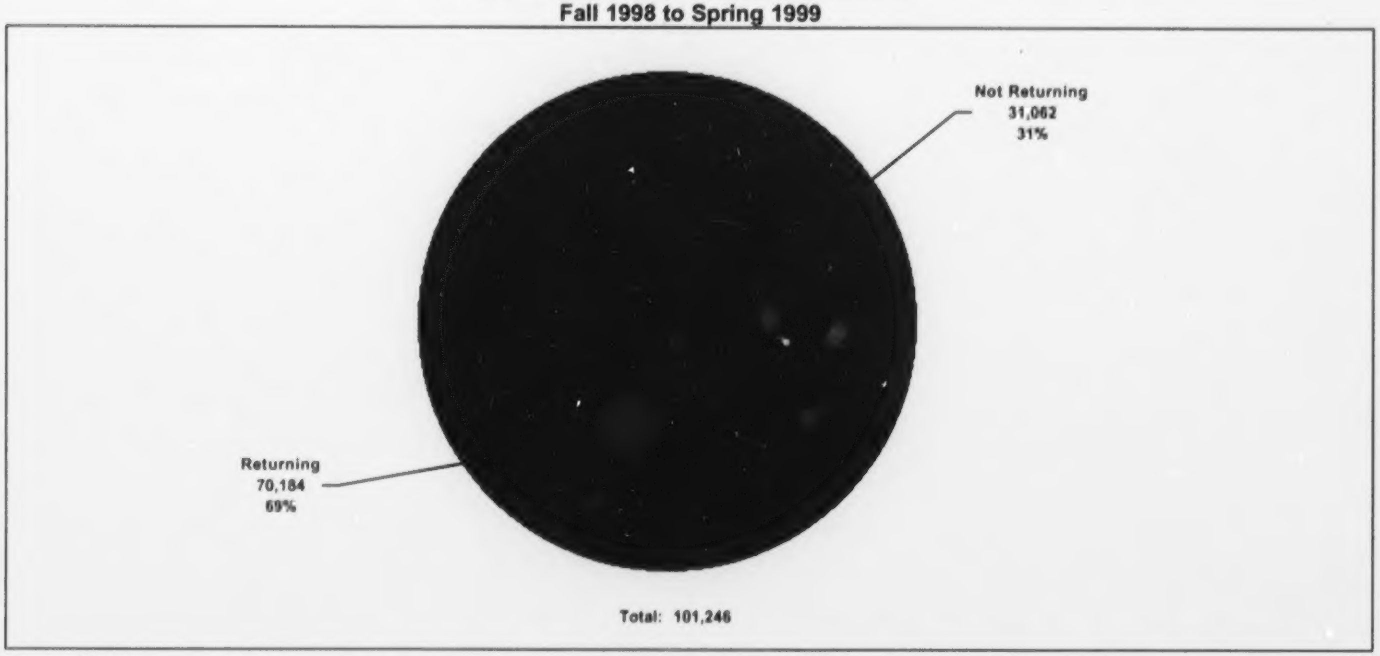
# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
# 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Transfer of Non-Graduates (Continued)
## Fall 1998 to Fall 1999

| Institution | Same Institution | | Different Institution, CTC | | Different Institution, University | | Concurrent Enrollment | | Could Not Locate | | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % | |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 7,817 | 37% | 1,734 | 8% | 2,194 | 10% | 169 | 1% | 9,234 | 44% | 21,148 |
| Kingwood College | 1,204 | 34% | 292 | 8% | 444 | 13% | 37 | 1% | 1,572 | 44% | 3,549 |
| Montgomery College | 1,718 | 38% | 343 | 8% | 579 | 13% | 34 | 1% | 1,882 | 41% | 4,556 |
| North Harris College | 3,353 | 39% | 622 | 7% | 677 | 8% | 53 | 1% | 3,971 | 46% | 8,676 |
| Tomball College | 1,542 | 35% | 477 | 11% | 494 | 11% | 45 | 1% | 1,809 | 41% | 4,367 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 684 | 37% | 87 | 5% | 175 | 10% | 11 | 1% | 876 | 48% | 1,833 |
| Odessa College | 1,881 | 45% | 122 | 3% | 454 | 11% | 3 | <1% | 1,722 | 41% | 4,182 |
| Panola College | 527 | 42% | 78 | 6% | 100 | 8% | 3 | <1% | 558 | 44% | 1,266 |
| Paris Junior College | 972 | 35% | 159 | 6% | 463 | 17% | 11 | <1% | 1,194 | 43% | 2,799 |
| Ranger College | 178 | 25% | 82 | 12% | 163 | 23% | 1 | <1% | 288 | 40% | 712 |
| San Jacinto College District | 7,681 | 43% | 1,493 | 8% | 1,406 | 8% | 130 | 1% | 7,245 | 40% | 17,955 |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 4,020 | 44% | 660 | 7% | 727 | 8% | 66 | 1% | 3,587 | 40% | 9,060 |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 1,668 | 43% | 276 | 7% | 222 | 6% | 18 | 1% | 1,673 | 43% | 3,857 |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 1,993 | 40% | 557 | 11% | 457 | 9% | 46 | 1% | 1,985 | 39% | 5,038 |
| South Plains College | 2,454 | 40% | 134 | 2% | 833 | 14% | 11 | <1% | 2,636 | 43% | 6,068 |
| South Texas Community College | 4,423 | 49% | 137 | 2% | 891 | 10% | 3 | <1% | 3,513 | 39% | 8,967 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 1,411 | 44% | 122 | 4% | 359 | 11% | 2 | <1% | 1,346 | 42% | 3,240 |
| Tarrant County College District | 9,234 | 37% | 1,907 | 8% | 2,063 | 8% | 177 | 1% | 11,455 | 46% | 24,836 |
| Northeast Campus | 3,178 | 37% | 558 | 7% | 784 | 9% | 54 | 1% | 3,919 | 46% | 8,493 |
| Northwest Campus | 1,364 | 37% | 313 | 8% | 213 | 6% | 20 | 1% | 1,803 | 49% | 3,713 |
| South Campus | 2,376 | 36% | 506 | 8% | 471 | 7% | 48 | 1% | 3,157 | 48% | 6,558 |
| Southeast Campus | 2,316 | 38% | 530 | 9% | 595 | 10% | 55 | 1% | 2,576 | 42% | 6,072 |
| Temple College | 1,137 | 40% | 169 | 6% | 214 | 8% | 3 | <1% | 1,318 | 46% | 2,841 |
| Texarkana College | 1,399 | 42% | 42 | 1% | 262 | 8% | 1 | <1% | 1,639 | 49% | 3,343 |
| Texas Southmost College | 3,631 | 58% | 160 | 3% | 599 | 10% | 5 | <1% | 1,872 | 30% | 6,267 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 2,918 | 42% | 502 | 7% | 177 | 3% | 37 | 1% | 3,265 | 47% | 6,899 |
| Harlingen | 1,101 | 40% | 161 | 6% | 151 | 6% | 32 | 1% | 1,323 | 48% | 2,768 |
| Sweetwater | 312 | 41% | 27 | 4% | 6 | 1% | 1 | <1% | 423 | 55% | 769 |
| Waco | 1,505 | 45% | 314 | 9% | 20 | 1% | 4 | <1% | 1,519 | 45% | 3,362 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 1,501 | 42% | 182 | 5% | 259 | 7% | 12 | <1% | 1,646 | 46% | 3,600 |
| Tyler Junior College | 3,329 | 47% | 308 | 4% | 689 | 10% | 17 | <1% | 2,727 | 39% | 7,070 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 535 | 33% | 44 | 3% | 193 | 12% | 2 | <1% | 847 | 52% | 1,621 |
| Victoria College, The | 1,649 | 49% | 130 | 4% | 354 | 11% | 6 | <1% | 1,214 | 36% | 3,353 |
| Weatherford College | 921 | 40% | 132 | 6% | 244 | 11% | 7 | <1% | 1,012 | 44% | 2,316 |
| Western Texas College | 391 | 38% | 58 | 6% | 118 | 12% | 4 | <1% | 455 | 44% | 1,026 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 1,625 | 41% | 280 | 7% | 609 | 16% | 22 | 1% | 1,390 | 35% | 3,926 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 163,757 | 42% | 18,165 | 5% | 36,781 | 9% | 1,291 | 0% | 172,458 | 44% | 392,452 |

Source: CBM001 and CBM009

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
# 2000 Statewide Factbook

## First-Time-in-College Students Retention
## Fall 1998 to Spring 1999

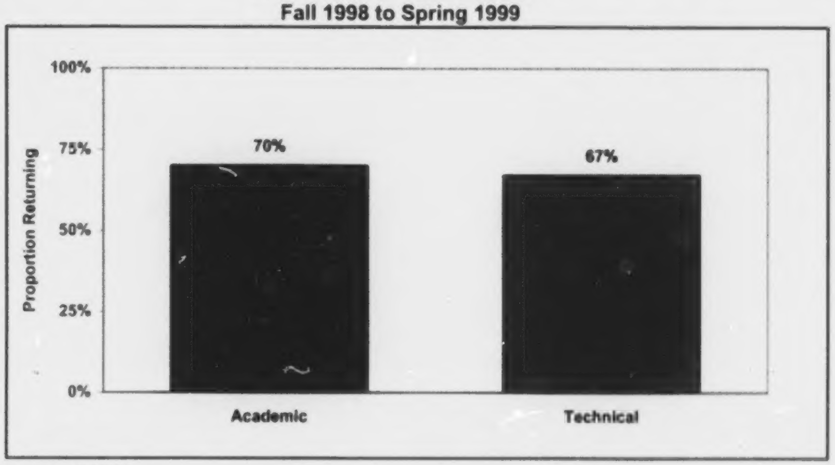


Source: CBM001

| | Total | Male | Female | White | Black | Hispanic | Other* | Unknown | Academic | Technical | Full-Time (12+ SCH) | Part-Time (6-11 SCH) | Part-Time (1-5 SCH) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fall 1998 | 101,246 | 46,294 | 54,952 | 56,702 | 9,888 | 29,149 | 5,494 | 13 | 62,618 | 38,628 | 51,086 | 32,469 | 17,691 |
| Spring 1999 | 70,184 | 31,137 | 39,047 | 39,102 | 6,487 | 20,805 | 3,781 | 9 | 44,129 | 26,055 | 39,842 | 20,575 | 9,767 |
| Percent | 69% | 67% | 71% | 69% | 66% | 71% | 69% | 69% | 70% | 67% | 78% | 63% | 55% |

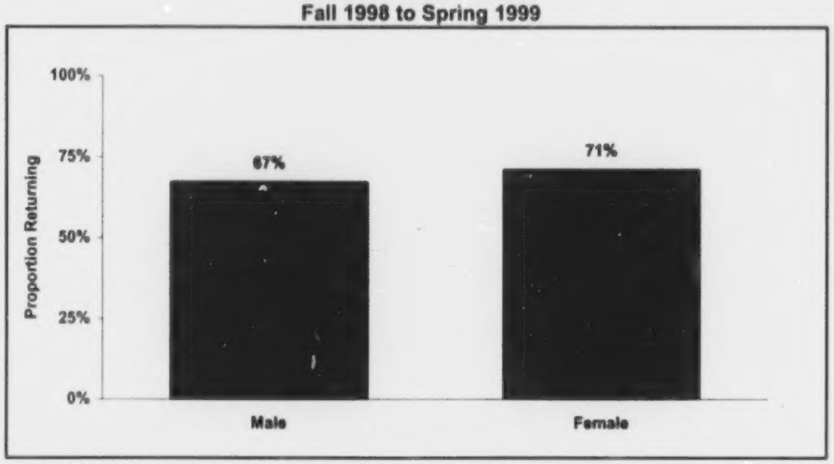
*Asian, Native American, International

### First-Time-in-College Students
### Retention by Type of Major
### Fall 1998 to Spring 1999



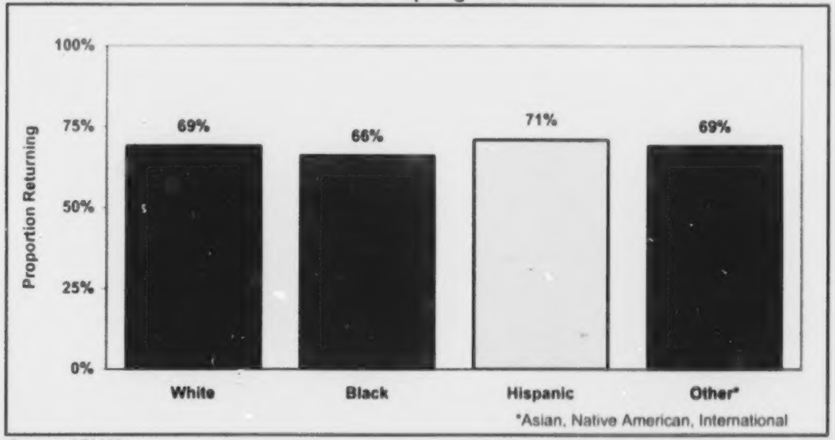
Source: CBM001

### First-time-in-College Students
### Retention by Gender
### Fall 1998 to Spring 1999



Source: CBM001

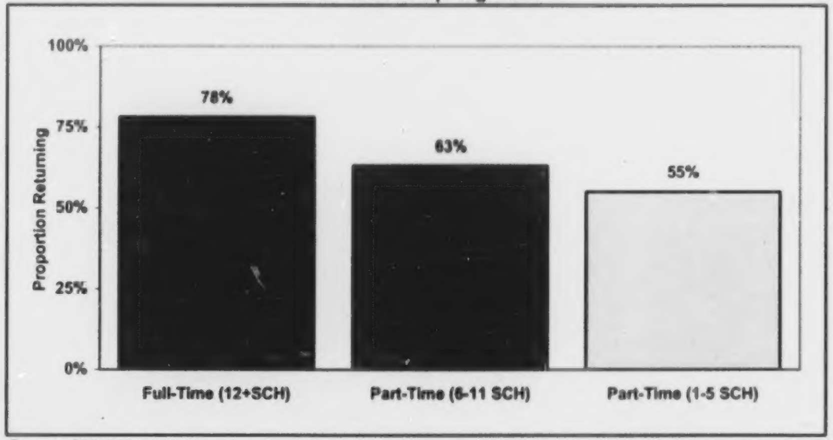
### First-time-in-College Students
### Retention by Ethnicity
### Fall 1998 to Spring 1999



*Asian, Native American, International

Source: CBM001
Note: Unknown (69%)

### First-time-in-College Students
### Retention by Full-Time/Part-Time Status
### Fall 1998 to Spring 1999



Source: CBM001

# Placement Data

## Placement Data

Key outcome measures for community and technical college students include work force participation and transfer to other colleges and universities. The process used to collect this data is the Coordinating Board's Automated Student and Adult Learner Follow-up System (ASALFS), which tracks students who transfer to Texas public colleges and universities or who obtain in-state employment that is covered by the Texas Workforce Commission Unemployment Insurance Quarterly Reports. Typically, about 85 percent of students are located through the automated data-matching process. This process does not locate students who move out-of-state, transfer to private colleges or universities, are self-employed, or are employed in a variety of federal, military, or civil service areas.

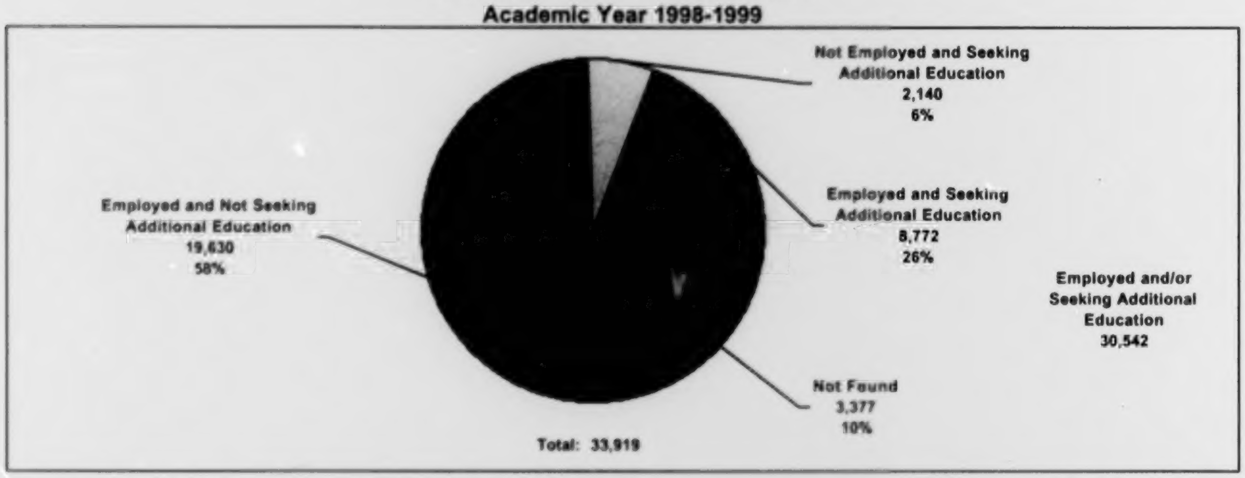
Data collected on graduates (associate's degree and certificate recipients) indicate that most were located in employment. Of the 1998-1999 graduates, 83.7 percent were employed. Transfer data indicate that 32.2 percent of graduates continued to attend Texas public colleges or universities. For both categories combined, 90.0 percent of the graduates were located in either employment or additional education through the ASALFS process.

As would be expected, employment and education patterns differed by the type of program pursued by the student. For example, in the 1998-1999 cohort, 12.1 percent of the graduates of academic programs transferred to other colleges but were not located in employment directly after receiving their awards. For technical and workforce continuing education award recipients, 3.9 percent transferred to other colleges and were not located in employment directly after receiving their awards. For graduates who did not transfer, 68.5 percent of the technical and workforce continuing education award recipients were located in employment compared to 32.5 percent of the academic award recipients. However, 89.8 percent of graduates of academic programs, and 90.1 percent of technical and workforce continuing education award recipients, were located in either employment or additional education through the ASALFS process.

Since about 10 percent of graduates are not located through the ASALFS process, the CB116 Supplemental Follow-up process provides the community and technical colleges an opportunity to survey the missing graduates. Typically, an additional 5 percent of the students are located through the supplemental survey process. Combining the results of the ASALFS and the CB116 Supplemental Follow-up, 95.7 percent of 1997-1998 graduates were located in either employment or additional education, up from 93.4 percent of the 1995-1996 graduates.

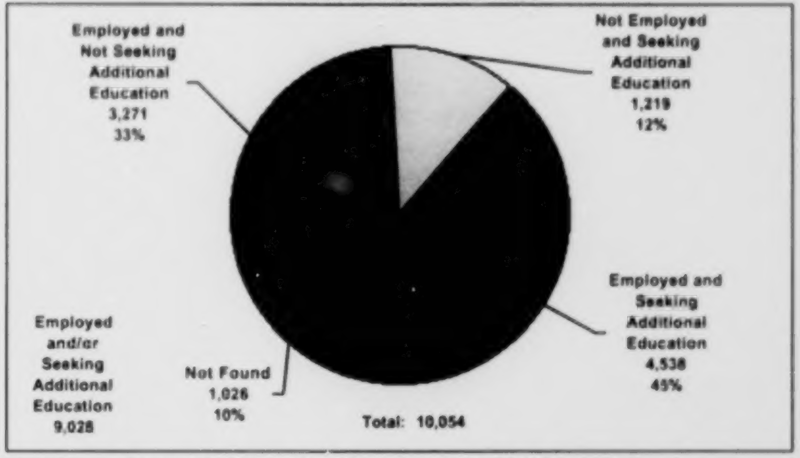
# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
# 2000 Statewide Factbook

## Placement Status of All Graduates
## Academic Year 1998-1999



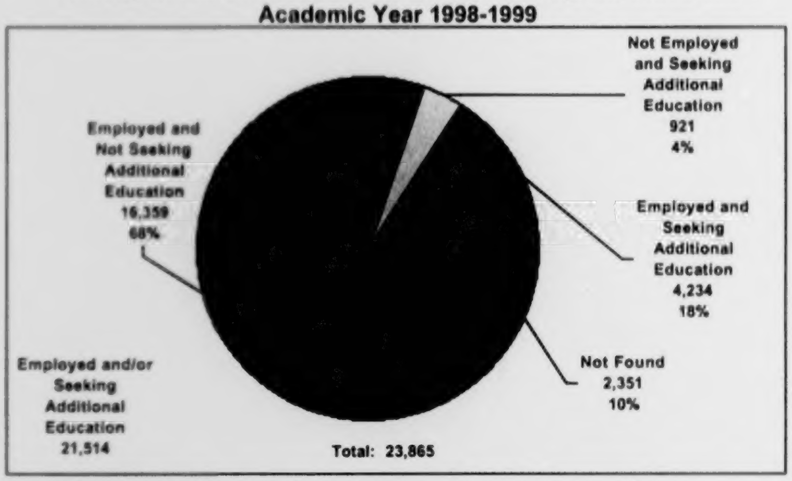
Source: Automated Student and Adult Learner Follow-Up System. Does not include CB116 Supplemental Follow-up.

## Placement Status of Academic Graduates
## Academic Year 1998-1999



Source: Automated Student and Adult Learner Follow-Up System. Does not include CB116 Supplemental Follow-up.

## Placement Status of Workforce Education Program Graduates
## Academic Year 1998-1999



Source: Automated Student and Adult Learner Follow-Up System. Does not include CB116 Supplemental Follow-up.

Note: "Not Found" includes graduates who are self-employed, incarcerated, active duty military, employed in federal civil action service, employed outside of Texas, or unemployed; or who have transferred to a private/independent institution of Texas or any institution outside of Texas private/independent

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Cumulative Placement Information for Graduates of Workforce Education Programs (Including CB116 Supplemental Follow-Up)

| | 1995-1996 | | | 1996-1997 | | | 1997-1998 | | | Total over 3 years | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Unduplicated | Successful Outcomes | | Unduplicated | Successful Outcomes | | Unduplicated | Successful Outcomes | | Unduplicated | Successful Outcomes | |
| Institution | Graduates | Number | % | Graduates | Number | % | Graduates | Number | % | Graduates | Number | % |
| Alamo Community College District | 1,335 | 1,272 | 95% | 1,377 | 1,321 | 96% | 1,254 | 1,174 | 94% | 3,966 | 3,767 | 95% |
| Northwest Vista College | 0 | 0 | N/A | 0 | 0 | N/A | 17 | 15 | 88% | 17 | 15 | 88% |
| Palo Alto College | 54 | 50 | 93% | 54 | 51 | 94% | 60 | 56 | 93% | 168 | 157 | 93% |
| San Antonio College | 598 | 566 | 95% | 659 | 633 | 96% | 599 | 572 | 95% | 1,856 | 1,771 | 95% |
| St. Philip's College | 683 | 656 | 96% | 664 | 637 | 96% | 578 | 531 | 92% | 1,925 | 1,824 | 95% |
| Alvin Community College | 356 | 345 | 97% | 322 | 304 | 94% | 247 | 240 | 97% | 925 | 889 | 96% |
| Amarillo College | 819 | 757 | 92% | 630 | 616 | 98% | 583 | 562 | 96% | 2,032 | 1,935 | 95% |
| Angelina College | 284 | 277 | 98% | 348 | 334 | 96% | 304 | 292 | 96% | 936 | 903 | 96% |
| Austin Community College | 749 | 692 | 92% | 826 | 773 | 94% | 727 | 693 | 95% | 2,302 | 2,158 | 94% |
| Blinn College | 212 | 209 | 99% | 223 | 220 | 99% | 221 | 211 | 95% | 656 | 640 | 98% |
| Brazosport College | 203 | 188 | 93% | 241 | 232 | 96% | 269 | 266 | 99% | 713 | 686 | 96% |
| Central Texas College | 757 | 691 | 91% | 690 | 614 | 89% | 680 | 622 | 91% | 2,127 | 1,927 | 91% |
| Cisco Junior College | 90 | 90 | 100% | 147 | 138 | 94% | 113 | 108 | 96% | 350 | 336 | 96% |
| Clarendon College | 73 | 67 | 92% | 77 | 63 | 82% | 60 | 59 | 98% | 210 | 189 | 90% |
| Coastal Bend College | 356 | 310 | 87% | 294 | 275 | 94% | 254 | 242 | 95% | 904 | 827 | 91% |
| College of the Mainland | 240 | 221 | 92% | 184 | 177 | 96% | 246 | 232 | 94% | 670 | 630 | 94% |
| Collin County Community College District | 276 | 271 | 98% | 220 | 214 | 97% | 317 | 310 | 98% | 813 | 795 | 98% |
| Dallas County Community College District | 1,677 | 1,566 | 93% | 1,581 | 1,510 | 96% | 1,504 | 1,449 | 96% | 4,762 | 4,525 | 95% |
| Brookhaven College | 145 | 141 | 97% | 121 | 115 | 95% | 113 | 109 | 96% | 379 | 365 | 96% |
| Cedar Valley College | 187 | 152 | 81% | 76 | 71 | 93% | 96 | 93 | 97% | 359 | 316 | 88% |
| Eastfield College | 179 | 164 | 92% | 193 | 190 | 98% | 303 | 286 | 94% | 675 | 640 | 95% |
| El Centro College | 822 | 787 | 96% | 795 | 759 | 95% | 612 | 591 | 97% | 2,229 | 2,137 | 96% |
| Mountain View College | 88 | 82 | 93% | 91 | 83 | 91% | 84 | 82 | 98% | 263 | 247 | 94% |
| North Lake College | 71 | 69 | 97% | 107 | 102 | 95% | 78 | 73 | 94% | 256 | 244 | 95% |
| Richland College | 185 | 171 | 92% | 198 | 190 | 96% | 218 | 215 | 99% | 601 | 576 | 96% |
| Del Mar College | 710 | 674 | 95% | 722 | 695 | 96% | 730 | 708 | 97% | 2,162 | 2,077 | 96% |
| El Paso Community College District | 673 | 585 | 87% | 643 | 588 | 91% | 647 | 585 | 90% | 1,963 | 1,758 | 90% |
| Frank Phillips College | 84 | 77 | 92% | 71 | 69 | 97% | 86 | 79 | 92% | 241 | 225 | 93% |
| Galveston College | 147 | 144 | 98% | 147 | 147 | 100% | 144 | 140 | 97% | 438 | 431 | 98% |
| Grayson County College | 416 | 398 | 96% | 440 | 422 | 96% | 380 | 366 | 96% | 1,236 | 1,186 | 96% |
| Hill College | 205 | 200 | 98% | 226 | 221 | 98% | 201 | 197 | 98% | 632 | 618 | 98% |
| Houston Community College System | 1,371 | 1,244 | 91% | 1,350 | 1,255 | 93% | 1,380 | 1,326 | 96% | 4,101 | 3,825 | 93% |
| Howard County Junior College District | 158 | 146 | 92% | 59 | 49 | 83% | 169 | 160 | 95% | 386 | 355 | 92% |
| Howard College | 142 | 135 | 95% | 43 | 40 | 93% | 155 | 146 | 94% | 340 | 321 | 94% |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 16 | 11 | 69% | 16 | 9 | 56% | 14 | 14 | 100% | 46 | 34 | 74% |
| Kilgore College | 697 | 651 | 93% | 554 | 528 | 95% | 512 | 484 | 95% | 1,763 | 1,663 | 94% |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 248 | 244 | 98% | 275 | 266 | 97% | 370 | 355 | 96% | 893 | 865 | 97% |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 161 | 141 | 88% | 143 | 121 | 85% | 160 | 136 | 85% | 464 | 398 | 86% |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 211 | 204 | 97% | 244 | 232 | 95% | 238 | 226 | 95% | 693 | 662 | 96% |
| Laredo Community College | 378 | 363 | 96% | 442 | 426 | 96% | 404 | 395 | 98% | 1,224 | 1,184 | 97% |
| Lee College | 80 | 76 | 95% | 609 | 584 | 96% | 707 | 688 | 97% | 1,396 | 1,348 | 97% |
| McLennan Community College | 507 | 488 | 96% | 429 | 422 | 98% | 469 | 460 | 98% | 1,405 | 1,370 | 98% |
| Midland College | 234 | 221 | 94% | 271 | 248 | 92% | 260 | 244 | 94% | 765 | 713 | 93% |

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Cumulative Placement Information for Graduates of Workforce Education Programs (Including CB116 Supplemental Follow-Up) (Continued)

| Institution | 1995-1996 | | | 1996-1997 | | | 1997-1998 | | | Total over 3 years | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Unduplicated Graduates | Successful Outcomes | | Unduplicated Graduates | Successful Outcomes | | Unduplicated Graduates | Successful Outcomes | | Unduplicated Graduates | Successful Outcomes | |
| | | Number | % | | Number | % | | Number | % | | Number | % |
| Navarro College | 246 | 231 | 94% | 268 | 257 | 96% | 288 | 274 | 95% | 802 | 762 | 95% |
| North Central Texas College | 270 | 261 | 97% | 309 | 294 | 95% | 232 | 228 | 98% | 811 | 783 | 97% |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 0 | 0 | N/A | 0 | 0 | N/A | 0 | 0 | N/A | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| Kingwood College | 228 | 207 | 91% | 218 | 211 | 97% | 251 | 237 | 94% | 697 | 655 | 94% |
| Montgomery College | 18 | 15 | 83% | 55 | 50 | 91% | 103 | 100 | 97% | 176 | 165 | 94% |
| North Harris College | 372 | 343 | 92% | 473 | 454 | 96% | 541 | 515 | 95% | 1,386 | 1,312 | 95% |
| Tomball College | 81 | 72 | 89% | 66 | 65 | 98% | 105 | 99 | 94% | 252 | 236 | 94% |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 162 | 151 | 93% | 118 | 112 | 95% | 142 | 141 | 99% | 422 | 404 | 96% |
| Odessa College | 289 | 289 | 100% | 351 | 343 | 98% | 350 | 347 | 99% | 990 | 979 | 99% |
| Panola College | 154 | 148 | 96% | 201 | 197 | 98% | 183 | 181 | 99% | 538 | 526 | 98% |
| Paris Junior College | 209 | 189 | 90% | 221 | 212 | 96% | 173 | 147 | 85% | 603 | 548 | 91% |
| Ranger College | 89 | 86 | 97% | 109 | 100 | 92% | 97 | 80 | 82% | 295 | 266 | 90% |
| San Jacinto College District | 1,166 | 1,083 | 93% | 1,184 | 1,103 | 93% | 1,082 | 1,056 | 98% | 3,432 | 3,242 | 94% |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 748 | 682 | 91% | 697 | 638 | 92% | 577 | 562 | 97% | 2,022 | 1,882 | 93% |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 223 | 212 | 95% | 277 | 268 | 97% | 299 | 294 | 98% | 799 | 774 | 97% |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 195 | 189 | 97% | 210 | 197 | 94% | 206 | 200 | 97% | 611 | 586 | 96% |
| South Plains College | 479 | 471 | 98% | 428 | 409 | 96% | 406 | 395 | 97% | 1,313 | 1,275 | 97% |
| South Texas Community College | 113 | 108 | 96% | 237 | 230 | 97% | 289 | 283 | 98% | 639 | 621 | 97% |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 139 | 129 | 93% | 131 | 123 | 94% | 127 | 123 | 97% | 397 | 375 | 94% |
| Tarrant County College District | 1,011 | 960 | 95% | 1,033 | 980 | 95% | 972 | 940 | 97% | 3,016 | 2,880 | 95% |
| Northeast Campus | 353 | 330 | 93% | 352 | 330 | 94% | 287 | 273 | 95% | 992 | 933 | 94% |
| Northwest Campus | 288 | 278 | 97% | 294 | 284 | 97% | 280 | 276 | 99% | 862 | 838 | 97% |
| South Campus | 370 | 352 | 95% | 360 | 341 | 95% | 368 | 354 | 96% | 1,098 | 1,047 | 95% |
| Southeast Campus | 0 | 0 | N/A | 27 | 25 | 93% | 37 | 37 | 100% | 64 | 62 | 97% |
| Temple College | 210 | 202 | 96% | 183 | 178 | 97% | 220 | 213 | 97% | 613 | 593 | 97% |
| Texarkana College | 302 | 254 | 84% | 331 | 302 | 91% | 294 | 252 | 86% | 927 | 808 | 87% |
| Texas Southmost College | 294 | 274 | 93% | 302 | 293 | 97% | 331 | 309 | 93% | 927 | 876 | 94% |
| Texas State Technical College System | 1,719 | 1,678 | 98% | 1,698 | 1,669 | 98% | 1,839 | 1,786 | 97% | 5,256 | 5,133 | 98% |
| Harlingen | 531 | 513 | 97% | 530 | 516 | 97% | 600 | 576 | 96% | 1,661 | 1,605 | 97% |
| Marshall | 0 | 0 | N/A | 0 | 0 | N/A | 0 | 0 | N/A | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| Sweetwater | 351 | 347 | 99% | 323 | 321 | 99% | 339 | 332 | 98% | 1,013 | 1,000 | 99% |
| Waco | 837 | 818 | 98% | 845 | 832 | 98% | 900 | 878 | 98% | 2,582 | 2,528 | 98% |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 561 | 373 | 66% | 368 | 322 | 88% | 362 | 328 | 91% | 1,291 | 1,023 | 79% |
| Tyler Junior College | 501 | 480 | 96% | 517 | 509 | 98% | 562 | 555 | 99% | 1,580 | 1,544 | 98% |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 271 | 259 | 96% | 358 | 338 | 94% | 293 | 282 | 96% | 922 | 879 | 95% |
| Victoria College, The | 341 | 330 | 97% | 307 | 291 | 95% | 324 | 310 | 96% | 972 | 931 | 96% |
| Weatherford College | 178 | 161 | 90% | 191 | 181 | 95% | 167 | 159 | 95% | 536 | 501 | 93% |
| Western Texas College | 76 | 76 | 100% | 46 | 44 | 96% | 41 | 41 | 100% | 163 | 161 | 99% |
| Wharton County Junior College | 295 | 284 | 96% | 287 | 275 | 96% | 275 | 268 | 97% | 857 | 827 | 96% |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 23,481 | 21,926 | 93% | 23,775 | 22,606 | 95% | 23,685 | 22,658 | 96% | 70,941 | 67,190 | 95% |

Source: Automated Student and Adult Learner Follow-Up and CB116 Supplemental Follow-Up

# Contact Hours/ Semester Credit Hours

## Contact Hours/Semester Credit Hours

Community and technical colleges receive state appropriations through a funding formula based upon contact hours. Technical and continuing education programs that train students for the workforce are state-funded. Developmental education is also state-funded.

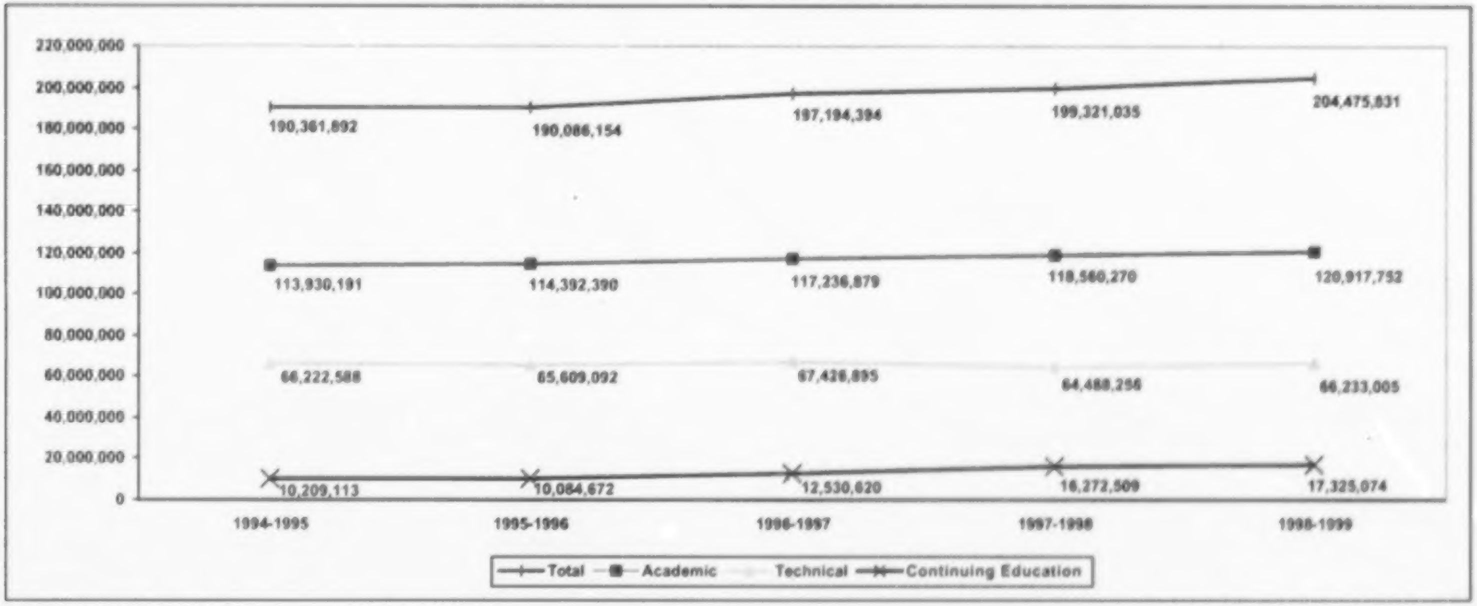
Community colleges may provide courses within their assigned service areas, which often are larger than their taxing districts (out-of-district courses are outside of the taxing district). Students pay differential tuition based upon their legal residence (out-of-district tuition is paid by students outside of the taxing district). During academic year 1998-1999, 33 percent of all contact hours were paid for by out-of-district tuition, but only 14 percent of all contact hours were taught out-of-district. Seventy-four percent of the contact hours paid for by out-of-district tuition were taught in-district. At 7 of the community and technical colleges, 50 percent or more of all contact hours were taught out-of-district. Seven of the colleges taught more than 13 percent of all contact hours at a correctional institution. Four of the colleges taught more than 17 percent of all contact hours at a military base or other educational institution. Four of the colleges taught more than 4 percent of all contact hours via instructional telecommunications. At 25 of the colleges, 50 percent or more of all contact hours were paid for with out-of-district tuition (including non-resident and tuition exemption/waivers). Sixteen of the colleges have an out-of-district index score greater than 50, indicating substantial reliance upon out-of-district tuition and courses.

From academic year 1994-1995 to 1998-1999, there has been steady growth in total contact hours, rising from 190,361,892 to 204,475,831. Academic contact hours have grown at the same pace as the total, remaining at about 59 percent of all contact hours. No growth has occurred in technical contact hours, falling from about 35 to 32 percent of all contact hours. Workforce continuing education contact hours have grown at a rapid pace, from 10,209,113 to 17,325,074, increasing from about 5 to 9 percent of all contact hours.

Although the statewide contact hour completion rate has been stable from Fall 1996 to Fall 1999 at about 82 percent, individual institutions are moving in both directions away from the statewide average. During this time period, the percentage of institutions with contact hour completion rates less than 81 percent rose from 23 to 33 percent. The percentage of institutions with completion rates from 81 to 90 percent fell from 64 to 49 percent. Finally, the percentage of institutions with completion rates greater than 90 percent rose from 14 to 17 percent.

Developmental education was about 12-13 percent of the total contact hours, full-time equivalent, and semester credit hours during academic year 1998-1999.

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Type by Academic Year
## Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1998-1999



Source: CBM004 and CBM00C

| | 1994-1995 | | 1995-1996 | | 1996-1997 | | 1997-1998 | | 1998-1999 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Academic | 113,930,191 | 59.8% | 114,392,390 | 60.2% | 117,236,879 | 59.5% | 118,560,270 | 59.5% | 120,917,752 | 59.1% |
| Technical | 66,222,588 | 34.8% | 65,609,092 | 34.5% | 67,426,895 | 34.2% | 64,488,256 | 32.4% | 66,233,005 | 32.4% |
| Continuing Education | 10,209,113 | 5.4% | 10,084,672 | 5.3% | 12,530,620 | 6.4% | 16,272,509 | 8.2% | 17,325,074 | 8.5% |
| Total | 190,361,892 | 100.0% | 190,086,154 | 100.0% | 197,194,394 | 100.0% | 199,321,035 | 100.0% | 204,475,831 | 100.0% |

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
# 2000 Statewide Factbook
## All State-Funded Contact Hours by Academic Year
## Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1998-1999

| Institution | Academic Year 1994-1995 | Academic Year 1995-1996 | Academic Year 1996-1997 | Academic Year 1997-1998 | Academic Year 1998-1999 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alamo Community College District | 13,943,581 | 14,345,037 | 14,766,785 | 14,970,380 | 14,787,016 |
| Northwest Vista College | 0 | 4,992 | 123,664 | 242,096 | 439,182 |
| Palo Alto College | 2,310,653 | 2,429,863 | 2,501,733 | 2,523,342 | 2,376,944 |
| San Antonio College | 8,045,304 | 8,349,177 | 8,412,208 | 8,298,716 | 8,118,152 |
| St. Philip's College | 3,587,624 | 3,561,005 | 3,729,180 | 3,906,226 | 3,852,738 |
| Alvin Community College | 2,228,894 | 2,125,963 | 2,145,517 | 2,112,763 | 2,038,151 |
| Amarillo College | 3,321,584 | 3,288,450 | 3,694,129 | 3,723,040 | 4,089,416 |
| Amarillo Technical Center (Formerly TSTC - Amarillo) | 464,466 | 360,036 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Angelina College | 1,921,190 | 1,797,772 | 1,890,831 | 1,862,505 | 1,945,040 |
| Austin Community College | 9,594,787 | 9,798,503 | 9,859,391 | 9,861,815 | 9,905,448 |
| Blinn College | 4,094,755 | 4,329,718 | 4,552,192 | 4,790,273 | 5,106,741 |
| Brazosport College | 1,305,272 | 1,364,203 | 1,448,556 | 1,499,786 | 1,488,176 |
| Central Texas College | 4,241,904 | 4,423,962 | 4,648,893 | 4,663,144 | 4,410,888 |
| Cisco Junior College | 1,182,685 | 1,165,259 | 1,169,011 | 1,168,343 | 1,210,169 |
| Clarendon College | 481,880 | 456,941 | 469,046 | 418,193 | 387,990 |
| Coastal Bend College | 1,675,990 | 1,717,175 | 1,804,533 | 1,787,337 | 1,730,383 |
| College of the Mainland | 1,873,030 | 1,778,576 | 1,836,859 | 1,774,096 | 1,680,308 |
| Collin County Community College District | 4,111,537 | 4,257,059 | 4,376,006 | 4,752,041 | 4,854,676 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 20,053,217 | 19,831,328 | 20,272,283 | 20,003,363 | 21,079,313 |
| Brookhaven College | 2,993,112 | 2,967,431 | 3,037,021 | 2,968,998 | 3,168,478 |
| Cedar Valley College | 1,283,804 | 1,280,116 | 1,400,693 | 1,322,642 | 1,281,787 |
| Eastfield College | 3,336,955 | 3,259,919 | 3,179,990 | 3,091,762 | 3,493,212 |
| El Centro College | 2,810,395 | 2,783,508 | 2,929,132 | 2,747,882 | 2,825,143 |
| Mountain View College | 2,245,711 | 2,213,949 | 2,058,250 | 2 056,875 | 1,971,636 |
| North Lake College | 2,458,792 | 2,419,972 | 2,489,387 | 2,524,680 | 2,860,183 |
| Richland College | 4,924,448 | 4,906,433 | 5,177,810 | 5,290,524 | 5,478,874 |
| Del Mar College | 5,017,161 | 5,048,628 | 5,135,107 | 4,882,024 | 4,730,595 |
| El Paso Community College District | 8,968,802 | 8,772,141 | 8,947,999 | 9,130,325 | 9,195,666 |
| Frank Phillips College | 628,877 | 580,220 | 556,147 | 586,096 | 640,589 |
| Galveston College | 1,117,840 | 1,052,881 | 1,208,523 | 1,155,607 | 1,155,887 |
| Grayson County College | 1,557,933 | 1,531,182 | 1,573,876 | 1,571,828 | 1,583,233 |
| Hill College | 1,170,036 | 1,180,682 | 1,229,796 | 1,242,861 | 1,223,088 |
| Houston Community College System | 16,774,562 | 16,439,048 | 17,015,628 | 16,089,172 | 16,316,354 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 1,702,029 | 1,606,308 | 1,651,264 | 1,683,075 | 1,840,824 |
| Howard College | 1,654,429 | 1,557,460 | 1,601,500 | 1,640,155 | 1,786,972 |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 47,600 | 48,848 | 49,764 | 42,920 | 53,852 |
| Kilgore College | 2,826,464 | 2,610,667 | 2,564,980 | 2,538,104 | 2,539,667 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 755,304 | 795,284 | 910,509 | 1,002,083 | 1,244,722 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 630,200 | 671,345 | 663,166 | 664,462 | 658,219 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 1,111,900 | 1,063,124 | 1,196,799 | 1,218,340 | 1,272,902 |
| Laredo Community College | 3,204,719 | 3,296,710 | 3,462,434 | 3,403,825 | 3,382,275 |
| Lee College | 2,751,077 | 2,830,919 | 2,926,626 | 2,849,000 | 2,832,035 |
| McLennan Community College | 2,849,269 | 2,894,855 | 2,854,813 | 2,859,920 | 2,915,345 |

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
# 2000 Statewide Factbook
## All State-Funded Contact Hours by Academic Year (Continued)
## Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1998-1999

| Institution | Academic Year 1994-1995 | Academic Year 1995-1996 | Academic Year 1996-1997 | Academic Year 1997-1998 | Academic Year 1998-1999 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Midland College | 1,636,148 | 1,640,841 | 1,771,665 | 1,831,559 | 2,126,539 |
| Navarro College | 1,790,306 | 1,760,902 | 1,942,709 | 1,912,634 | 1,951,983 |
| North Central Texas College | 1,556,194 | 1,493,030 | 1,565,118 | 1,598,648 | 1,611,070 |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 7,561,886 | 7,938,371 | 8,422,980 | 8,720,541 | 9,092,878 |
| Kingwood College | 0 | 0 | 1,514,752 | 1,567,551 | 1,603,499 |
| Montgomery College | 0 | 0 | 1,508,612 | 1,638,622 | 1,764,103 |
| North Harris College | 0 | 0 | 3,813,634 | 3,893,790 | 3,953,283 |
| Tomball College | 0 | 0 | 1,585,982 | 1,620,578 | 1,771,993 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 1,083,400 | 1,019,346 | 992,232 | 986,284 | 1,021,271 |
| Odessa College | 2,158,602 | 2,147,963 | 2,214,777 | 2,254,177 | 2,230,934 |
| Panola College | 864,734 | 938,224 | 972,011 | 961,847 | 933,888 |
| Paris Junior College | 1,539,623 | 1,634,122 | 1,695,495 | 1,687,049 | 1,812,037 |
| Ranger College | 540,355 | 524,158 | 501,580 | 465,257 | 462,291 |
| San Jacinto College District | 7,725,869 | 7,637,028 | 8,008,525 | 7,892,052 | 8,366,205 |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 4,239,577 | 4,147,665 | 4,262,101 | 4,193,577 | 4,441,367 |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 1,614,852 | 1,597,665 | 1,750,184 | 1,737,752 | 1,799,432 |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 1,871,440 | 1,891,698 | 1,996,240 | 1,960,723 | 2,125,406 |
| South Plains College | 3,008,920 | 2,913,539 | 2,973,318 | 3,152,875 | 3,242,071 |
| South Texas Community College | 1,445,427 | 1,696,331 | 2,708,334 | 3,495,865 | 4,766,875 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 1,513,459 | 1,513,520 | 1,555,910 | 1,683,871 | 1,671,385 |
| Tarrant County College District | 9,687,414 | 9,422,407 | 9,568,530 | 10,014,525 | 10,357,144 |
| Northeast Campus | 4,264,428 | 4,052,397 | 3,507,687 | 3,411,018 | 3,453,955 |
| Northwest Campus | 1,695,880 | 1,657,564 | 1,612,188 | 1,685,394 | 1,778,625 |
| South Campus | 3,727,106 | 3,712,446 | 2,965,185 | 2,762,790 | 2,709,604 |
| Southeast Campus | 0 | 0 | 1,483,470 | 2,155,323 | 2,414,960 |
| Temple College | 1,156,392 | 1,152,554 | 1,217,720 | 1,268,795 | 1,424,010 |
| Texarkana College | 2,282,578 | 2,091,642 | 2,142,386 | 2,184,136 | 2,195,359 |
| Texas Southmost College | 3,032,145 | 2,938,381 | 3,125,645 | 3,176,020 | 3,060,692 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 7,264,489 | 7,267,266 | 7,698,819 | 8,039,369 | 8,197,816 |
| Harlingen | 2,433,232 | 2,447,349 | 2,589,225 | 2,632,780 | 2,697,157 |
| Sweetwater | 1,432,160 | 1,189,084 | 1,153,308 | 1,150,477 | 1,264,282 |
| Waco | 3,399,097 | 3,630,833 | 3,956,286 | 4,256,112 | 4,236,377 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 2,642,429 | 2,606,287 | 2,565,461 | 2,574,963 | 2,470,963 |
| Tyler Junior College | 3,704,921 | 3,727,156 | 3,872,993 | 4,058,372 | 4,048,230 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 999,028 | 1,001,732 | 1,065,813 | 1,190,810 | 1,196,722 |
| Victoria College, The | 1,737,179 | 1,818,258 | 1,806,957 | 1,863,087 | 1,892,120 |
| Weatherford College | 1,230,837 | 1,161,231 | 1,260,711 | 1,310,955 | 1,331,073 |
| Western Texas College | 795,502 | 661,393 | 646,087 | 692,070 | 686,156 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 1,843,110 | 1,966,496 | 2,066,919 | 2,041,473 | 2,081,003 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 190,361,892 | 190,086,154 | 197,194,394 | 199,321,035 | 204,475,831 |

Source CBM004 and CBM00C

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## State-Funded Academic Contact Hours by Academic Year
## Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1998-1999

| Institution | Academic Year 1994-1995 | Academic Year 1995-1996 | Academic Year 1996-1997 | Academic Year 1997-1998 | Academic Year 1998-1999 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alamo Community College District | 10,077,488 | 10,443,682 | 10,849,046 | 10,939,088 | 10,663,426 |
| Northwest Vista College | 0 | 2,960 | 105,424 | 234,672 | 401,232 |
| Palo Alto College | 2,084,128 | 2,224,468 | 2,312,576 | 2,306,288 | 2,145,664 |
| San Antonio College | 6,004,464 | 6,162,304 | 6,220,784 | 6,091,984 | 5,830,880 |
| St. Philip's College | 1,988,896 | 2,053,950 | 2,210,262 | 2,306,144 | 2,285,650 |
| Alvin Community College | 1,113,712 | 1,080,896 | 1,099,424 | 1,061,680 | 1,059,232 |
| Amarillo College | 1,544,560 | 1,589,984 | 1,776,880 | 1,806,790 | 1,938,288 |
| Amarillo Technical Center (Formerly TSTC - Amarillo) | 64,480 | 52,608 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Angelina College | 992,336 | 969,064 | 1,015,152 | 1,072,600 | 1,096,448 |
| Austin Community College | 6,810,856 | 6,911,992 | 6,924,776 | 6,875,192 | 6,851,056 |
| Blinn College | 3,690,564 | 3,867,677 | 4,084,871 | 4,252,535 | 4,500,642 |
| Brazosport College | 619,944 | 617,392 | 689,328 | 724,824 | 727,096 |
| Central Texas College | 2,165,120 | 2,175,512 | 2,150,416 | 2,108,744 | 2,070,912 |
| Cisco Junior College | 800,448 | 814,464 | 832,272 | 833,808 | 845,584 |
| Clarendon College | 314,736 | 310,624 | 325,632 | 320,608 | 310,912 |
| Coastal Bend College | 726,296 | 743,720 | 854,760 | 868,112 | 833,384 |
| College of the Mainland | 1,070,920 | 1,001,008 | 1,043,436 | 1,007,728 | 962,776 |
| Collin County Community College District | 2,869,664 | 2,938,872 | 2,994,152 | 3,210,984 | 3,469,440 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 12,743,087 | 12,385,095 | 12,087,189 | 11,760,078 | 12,230,347 |
| Brookhaven College | 2,180,287 | 2,178,636 | 2,138,848 | 1,973,958 | 2,158,467 |
| Cedar Valley College | 703,160 | 682,384 | 679,568 | 646,704 | 684,928 |
| Eastfield College | 2,071,368 | 2,031,040 | 1,966,544 | 1,869,008 | 2,060,920 |
| El Centro College | 920,256 | 862,536 | 796,733 | 783,320 | 746,832 |
| Mountain View College | 1,677,312 | 1,634,739 | 1,496,536 | 1,447,240 | 1,327,648 |
| North Lake College | 1,632,056 | 1,570,384 | 1,571,440 | 1,575,016 | 1,624,272 |
| Richland College | 3,558,648 | 3,425,376 | 3,437,520 | 3,464,832 | 3,627,280 |
| Del Mar College | 2,859,160 | 2,771,640 | 2,703,896 | 2,635,930 | 2,541,935 |
| El Paso Community College District | 6,139,232 | 6,045,248 | 5,992,720 | 6,058,192 | 5,900,416 |
| Frank Phillips College | 329,888 | 319,792 | 283,800 | 296,024 | 324,392 |
| Galveston College | 70[illegible],616 | 633,216 | 675,904 | 648,640 | 645,440 |
| Grayson County College | 808,880 | 834,016 | 863,168 | 846,757 | 884,000 |
| Hill College | 568,144 | 597,136 | 625,008 | 637,088 | 622,672 |
| Houston Community College System | 9,630,424 | 9,400,376 | 9,496,984 | 9,353,224 | 9,434,365 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 738,176 | 726,272 | 703,680 | 705,152 | 642,576 |
| Howard College | 714,368 | 701,312 | 678,176 | 687,552 | 615,088 |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 23,808 | 24,960 | 25,504 | 17,600 | 27,488 |
| Kilgore College | 1,433,120 | 1,393,432 | 1,374,432 | 1,350,704 | 1,295,184 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 24,816 | 22,512 | 31,392 | 72,144 | 142,224 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 406,504 | 416,320 | 413,056 | 398,427 | 365,152 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 571,408 | 547,872 | 582,368 | 580,160 | 552,992 |
| Laredo Community College | 1,848,304 | 1,824,848 | 1,965,376 | 1,966,656 | 1,986,432 |
| Lee College | 1,323,728 | 1,322,800 | 1,414,400 | 1,338,496 | 1,298,224 |
| McLennan Community College | 1,538,192 | 1,623,984 | 1,624,832 | 1,580,944 | 1,589,008 |

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
# 2000 Statewide Factbook
## State-Funded Academic Contact Hours by Academic Year (Continued)
## Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1998-1999

| Institution | Academic Year 1994-1995 | Academic Year 1995-1996 | Academic Year 1996-1997 | Academic Year 1997-1998 | Academic Year 1998-1999 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Midland College | 969,184 | 956,675 | 1,002,208 | 1,042,281 | 1,193,104 |
| Navarro College | 1,075,600 | 1,045,184 | 1,142,448 | 1,146,304 | 1,188,904 |
| North Central Texas College | 992,488 | 979,160 | 1,043,759 | 1,094,961 | 1,104,880 |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 5,222,200 | 5,447,736 | 5,812,560 | 5,944,392 | 6,152,904 |
| Kingwood College | 0 | 0 | 945,192 | 1,004,088 | 1,008,680 |
| Montgomery College | 0 | 0 | 1,122,456 | 1,228,472 | 1,370,248 |
| North Harris College | 0 | 0 | 2,491,824 | 2,465,032 | 2,409,976 |
| Tomball College | 0 | 0 | 1,253,088 | 1,246,800 | 1,364,000 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 648,960 | 624,624 | 575,568 | 593,744 | 609,056 |
| Odessa College | 1,175,564 | 1,185,107 | 1,256,408 | 1,223,167 | 1,198,624 |
| Panola College | 520,528 | 555,728 | 526,160 | 483,616 | 488,176 |
| Paris Junior College | 927,200 | 966,192 | 982,784 | 1,026,224 | 1,067,856 |
| Ranger College | 324,448 | 323,512 | 299,336 | 298,624 | 277,984 |
| San Jacinto College District | 4,703,512 | 4,668,680 | 4,654,152 | 4,507,640 | 4,756,008 |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 2,548,848 | 2,509,992 | 2,457,720 | 2,354,328 | 2,461,712 |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 874,264 | 864,776 | 861,896 | 849,480 | 899,360 |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 1,280,400 | 1,293,912 | 1,334,536 | 1,303,832 | 1,394,936 |
| South Plains College | 1,734,448 | 1,683,552 | 1,735,488 | 1,904,144 | 2,009,235 |
| South Texas Community College | 745,788 | 1,132,752 | 1,886,032 | 2,481,456 | 3,388,016 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 1,041,264 | 1,032,032 | 1,047,120 | 1,146,736 | 1,148,080 |
| Tarrant County College District | 6,972,128 | 6,772,624 | 6,774,960 | 6,971,472 | 7,087,472 |
| Northeast Campus | 3,232,992 | 3,073,424 | 2,604,640 | 2,484,816 | 2,438,560 |
| Northwest Campus | 1,061,392 | 1,025,632 | 920,688 | 891,984 | 924,624 |
| South Campus | 2,677,744 | 2,673,568 | 1,984,448 | 1,834,704 | 1,791,120 |
| Southeast Campus | 0 | 0 | 1,265,184 | 1,759,968 | 1,933,168 |
| Temple College | 696,654 | 668,257 | 716,881 | 766,416 | 803,024 |
| Texarkana College | 1,054,282 | 996,025 | 998,089 | 1,019,380 | 1,000,048 |
| Texas Southmost College | 2,114,512 | 2,201,152 | 2,357,296 | 2,186,960 | 2,190,320 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 1,431,900 | 1,631,376 | 1,720,992 | 1,934,436 | 1,938,088 |
| Harlingen | 841,116 | 885,300 | 895,008 | 911,460 | 931,420 |
| Sweetwater | 84,300 | 136,080 | 170,100 | 162,396 | 162,360 |
| Waco | 506,484 | 609,996 | 655,884 | 860,580 | 844,308 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 1,241,120 | 1,218,704 | 1,226,848 | 1,210,848 | 1,167,744 |
| Tyler Junior College | 2,303,440 | 2,319,504 | 2,388,032 | 2,527,576 | 2,477,586 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 383,776 | 401,424 | 397,104 | 425,552 | 438,512 |
| Victoria College, The | 855,504 | 878,032 | 841,776 | 857,392 | 880,816 |
| Weatherford College | 669,840 | 659,472 | 670,000 | 732,560 | 788,048 |
| Western Texas College | 399,680 | 374,256 | 380,832 | 402,224 | 418,640 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 1,194,368 | 1,288,576 | 1,321,696 | 1,320,856 | 1,360,072 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 113,930,191 | 114,392,390 | 117,236,879 | 118,560,270 | 120,917,752 |

Source: CBM004

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## State-Funded Technical Contact Hours by Academic Year
## Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1998-1999

| Institution | Academic Year 1994-1995 | Academic Year 1995-1996 | Academic Year 1996-1997 | Academic Year 1997-1998 | Academic Year 1998-1999 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alamo Community College District | 3,373,056 | 3,380,378 | 3,437,888 | 3,480,854 | 3,536,728 |
| Northwest Vista College | 0 | 2,032 | 18,240 | 7,424 | 18,096 |
| Palo Alto College | 155,040 | 143,552 | 140,736 | 162,544 | 186,016 |
| San Antonio College | 1,678,416 | 1,782,442 | 1,814,704 | 1,798,502 | 1,845,016 |
| St. Philip's College | 1,539,600 | 1,452,352 | 1,464,208 | 1,512,384 | 1,487,600 |
| Alvin Community College | 1,064,896 | 997,216 | 1,019,480 | 953,824 | 859,984 |
| Amarillo College | 1,355,776 | 1,297,668 | 1,447,808 | 1,382,098 | 1,502,804 |
| Amarillo Technical Center (Formerly TSTC - Amarillo) | 316,336 | 307,428 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Angelina College | 664,580 | 602,092 | 630,550 | 546,348 | 613,214 |
| Austin Community College | 2,584,127 | 2,646,538 | 2,663,919 | 2,639,296 | 2,721,232 |
| Blinn College | 346,110 | 396,377 | 399,752 | 465,493 | 530,096 |
| Brazosport College | 654,560 | 717,168 | 691,904 | 687,136 | 686,128 |
| Central Texas College | 1,976,105 | 1,858,012 | 1,920,252 | 2,006,504 | 1,899,392 |
| Cisco Junior College | 382,237 | 350,510 | 334,584 | 332,304 | 361,824 |
| Clarendon College | 136,518 | 126,051 | 131,808 | 75,376 | 54,824 |
| Coastal Bend College | 883,144 | 913,961 | 906,356 | 747,879 | 730,245 |
| College of the Mainland | 626,160 | 609,285 | 585,328 | 545,008 | 525,736 |
| Collin County Community College District | 940,456 | 1,000,270 | 1,038,515 | 1,138,810 | 956,256 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 5,475,512 | 5,542,005 | 5,627,947 | 5,162,470 | 5,615,634 |
| Brookhaven College | 578,081 | 550,155 | 572,528 | 597,920 | 655,040 |
| Cedar Valley College | 340,644 | 350,664 | 398,180 | 336,016 | 348,640 |
| Eastfield College | 1,067,040 | 1,047,330 | 1,003,889 | 971,734 | 1,089,360 |
| El Centro College | 1,573,068 | 1,618,108 | 1,513,444 | 1,124,828 | 1,122,556 |
| Mountain View College | 435,584 | 452,128 | 410,192 | 404,096 | 412,416 |
| North Lake College | 612,210 | 612,006 | 629,206 | 651,988 | 867,830 |
| Richland College | 868,885 | 911,614 | 1,100,508 | 1,075,888 | 1,119,792 |
| Del Mar College | 1,737,352 | 1,827,754 | 2,025,884 | 1,918,944 | 1,844,738 |
| El Paso Community College District | 2,213,581 | 2,105,191 | 2,061,763 | 1,816,056 | 1,781,552 |
| Frank Phillips College | 205,870 | 199,317 | 188,899 | 195,988 | 226,352 |
| Galveston College | 298,080 | 274,122 | 305,016 | 245,784 | 233,484 |
| Grayson County College | 679,778 | 628,006 | 632,038 | 625,928 | 574,944 |
| Hill College | 577,282 | 572,562 | 586,284 | 579,806 | 556,424 |
| Houston Community College System | 6,554,829 | 6,412,243 | 6,818,244 | 5,342,544 | 5,455,948 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 636,740 | 595,522 | 526,273 | 283,416 | 336,544 |
| Howard College | 612,948 | 571,634 | 503,585 | 261,048 | 313,504 |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 23,792 | 23,888 | 22,688 | 22,368 | 23,040 |
| Kilgore College | 1,083,738 | 959,568 | 876,730 | 715,670 | 739,862 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 629,872 | 646,064 | 753,952 | 769,581 | 951,336 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 222,736 | 253,552 | 248,448 | 262,416 | 281,328 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 528,752 | 509,360 | 587,264 | 547,984 | 572,608 |
| Laredo Community College | 1,214,549 | 1,296,770 | 1,319,063 | 1,172,620 | 1,114,244 |
| Lee College | 1,354,270 | 1,433,398 | 1,393,839 | 1,422,688 | 1,434,064 |
| McLennan Community College | 1,242,346 | 1,201,941 | 1,116,718 | 1,161,696 | 1,152,160 |

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## State-Funded Technical Contact Hours by Academic Year (Continued)
## Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1998-1999

| Institution | Academic Year 1994-1995 | Academic Year 1995-1996 | Academic Year 1996-1997 | Academic Year 1997-1998 | Academic Year 1998-1999 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Midland College | 627,554 | 606,840 | 674,508 | 680,512 | 805,728 |
| Navarro College | 645,260 | 644,852 | 724,028 | 692,242 | 691,228 |
| North Central Texas College | 547,068 | 491,782 | 493,412 | 463,360 | 478,016 |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 2,035,332 | 2,172,336 | 2,181,040 | 2,275,200 | 2,374,620 |
| Kingwood College | 0 | 0 | 494,972 | 464,272 | 475,920 |
| Montgomery College | 0 | 0 | 320,000 | 340,448 | 319,584 |
| North Harris College | 0 | 0 | 1,116,352 | 1,173,564 | 1,223,432 |
| Tomball College | 0 | 0 | 249,716 | 296,916 | 355,684 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 351,440 | 315,056 | 328,576 | 295,840 | 351,360 |
| Odessa College | 806,980 | 785,213 | 777,033 | 775,408 | 764,992 |
| Panola College | 326,234 | 358,942 | 409,346 | 436,336 | 407,920 |
| Paris Junior College | 551,536 | 592,192 | 592,480 | 569,256 | 624,416 |
| Ranger College | 206,922 | 196,858 | 200,099 | 165,124 | 179,264 |
| San Jacinto College District | 2,794,697 | 2,730,937 | 2,986,267 | 2,895,850 | 3,057,986 |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 1,524,409 | 1,467,375 | 1,598,485 | 1,541,414 | 1,610,286 |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 708,956 | 699,864 | 775,920 | 748,948 | 766,864 |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 561,332 | 563,698 | 611,862 | 605,488 | 680,836 |
| South Plains College | 1,228,827 | 1,173,413 | 1,137,505 | 1,144,082 | 1,159,216 |
| South Texas Community College | 650,988 | 524,123 | 754,000 | 916,592 | 1,248,768 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 420,631 | 439,217 | 449,112 | 459,592 | 444,144 |
| Tarrant County College District | 2,317,792 | 2,264,944 | 2,273,044 | 2,308,416 | 2,391,568 |
| Northeast Campus | 904,504 | 869,589 | 790,176 | 796,544 | 854,384 |
| Northwest Campus | 496,064 | 483,226 | 474,098 | 447,552 | 438,976 |
| South Campus | 917,224 | 912,129 | 816,290 | 759,376 | 750,784 |
| Southeast Campus | 0 | 0 | 192,480 | 304,944 | 347,424 |
| Temple College | 444,124 | 456,932 | 463,040 | 479,690 | 593,520 |
| Texarkana College | 1,140,323 | 1,019,269 | 985,803 | 792,064 | 806,433 |
| Texas Southmost College | 757,876 | 648,652 | 703,666 | 725,192 | 704,024 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 5,276,815 | 5,357,064 | 5,772,498 | 5,951,208 | 6,103,092 |
| Harlingen | 1,520,484 | 1,495,464 | 1,591,404 | 1,632,360 | 1,688,064 |
| Sweetwater | 908,028 | 873,768 | 915,360 | 931,140 | 1,030,260 |
| Waco | 2,848,303 | 2,987,832 | 3,265,734 | 3,387,708 | 3,384,768 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 1,370,497 | 1,359,218 | 1,313,934 | 1,337,632 | 1,276,230 |
| Tyler Junior College | 1,238,114 | 1,281,250 | 1,354,590 | 1,383,828 | 1,385,159 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 481,136 | 490,442 | 539,756 | 506,464 | 557,344 |
| Victoria College, The | 771,758 | 818,206 | 823,304 | 836,236 | 833,392 |
| Weatherford College | 460,175 | 410,164 | 405,837 | 408,932 | 398,396 |
| Western Texas College | 278,535 | 234,159 | 208,917 | 193,792 | 169,664 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 532,626 | 576,702 | 598,594 | 570,887 | 576,840 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 66,222,588 | 65,609,092 | 67,426,895 | 64,488,256 | 66,233,005 |

Source CBM004 and CBM00C

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## State-Funded Continuing Education Contact Hours by Academic Year
## Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1998-1999

| Institution | Academic Year 1994-1995 | Academic Year 1995-1996 | Academic Year 1996-1997 | Academic Year 1997-1998 | Academic Year 1998-1999 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alamo Community College District | 493,037 | 520,977 | 479,851 | 550,438 | 586,862 |
| Northwest Vista College | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19,854 |
| Palo Alto College | 71,485 | 61,843 | 48,421 | 54,510 | 45,264 |
| San Antonio College | 362,424 | 404,431 | 376,720 | 408,230 | 442,256 |
| St. Philip's College | 59,128 | 54,703 | 54,710 | 87,698 | 79,488 |
| Alvin Community College | 50,286 | 47,851 | 26,613 | 97,259 | 118,935 |
| Amarillo College | 421,248 | 400,798 | 469,441 | 534,152 | 648,324 |
| Amarillo Technical Center (Formerly TSTC - Amarillo) | 83,650 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Angelina College | 264,274 | 226,616 | 245,129 | 243,557 | 235,378 |
| Austin Community College | 199,804 | 239,973 | 270,696 | 347,327 | 333,160 |
| Blinn College | 58,081 | 65,664 | 67,569 | 72,245 | 76,003 |
| Brazosport College | 30,768 | 29,643 | 67,324 | 87,826 | 74,952 |
| Central Texas College | 100,679 | 390,438 | 578,225 | 547,896 | 440,584 |
| Cisco Junior College | 0 | 285 | 2,155 | 2,231 | 2,761 |
| Clarendon College | 30,626 | 20,266 | 11,606 | 22,209 | 22,254 |
| Coastal Bend College | 66,550 | 59,494 | 43,417 | 171,346 | 166,754 |
| College of the Mainland | 175,950 | 168,283 | 208,095 | 221,360 | 191,796 |
| Collin County Community College District | 301,417 | 317,917 | 343,339 | 402,247 | 428,980 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 1,834,618 | 1,904,228 | 2,557,147 | 3,080,815 | 3,233,332 |
| Brookhaven College | 234,744 | 238,640 | 325,645 | 397,120 | 354,971 |
| Cedar Valley College | 240,000 | 247,068 | 322,945 | 339,922 | 248,219 |
| Eastfield College | 198,547 | 181,549 | 209,557 | 251,020 | 342,932 |
| El Centro College | 317,071 | 302,864 | 618,955 | 839,734 | 955,755 |
| Mountain View College | 132,815 | 127,082 | 151,522 | 205,539 | 231,572 |
| North Lake College | 214,526 | 237,582 | 288,741 | 297,676 | 368,081 |
| Richland College | 496,915 | 569,443 | 639,782 | 749,804 | 731,802 |
| Del Mar College | 420,649 | 449,234 | 405,327 | 327,150 | 343,922 |
| El Paso Community College District | 615,989 | 621,702 | 893,516 | 1,256,077 | 1,513,698 |
| Frank Phillips College | 93,119 | 61,111 | 83,448 | 94,084 | 89,845 |
| Galveston College | 112,144 | 145,543 | 227,603 | 261,183 | 276,963 |
| Grayson County College | 69,275 | 69,160 | 78,670 | 99,143 | 124,289 |
| Hill College | 24,610 | 10,984 | 18,504 | 25,967 | 43,992 |
| Houston Community College System | 589,309 | 626,429 | 700,400 | 1,393,404 | 1,426,041 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 327,113 | 284,514 | 421,311 | 694,507 | 861,704 |
| Howard College | 327,113 | 284,514 | 419,739 | 691,555 | 858,380 |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 0 | 0 | 1,572 | 2,952 | 3,324 |
| Kilgore College | 309,606 | 257,667 | 313,818 | 471,730 | 504,621 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 100,616 | 126,708 | 125,165 | 160,358 | 151,162 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 960 | 1,473 | 1,662 | 3,619 | 11,739 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 11,740 | 5,892 | 27,167 | 90,196 | 147,302 |
| Laredo Community College | 141,866 | 175,092 | 177,995 | 264,549 | 281,599 |
| Lee College | 73,079 | 74,721 | 118,387 | 87,816 | 99,747 |
| McLennan Community College | 68,731 | 68,930 | 113,263 | 117,280 | 174,177 |

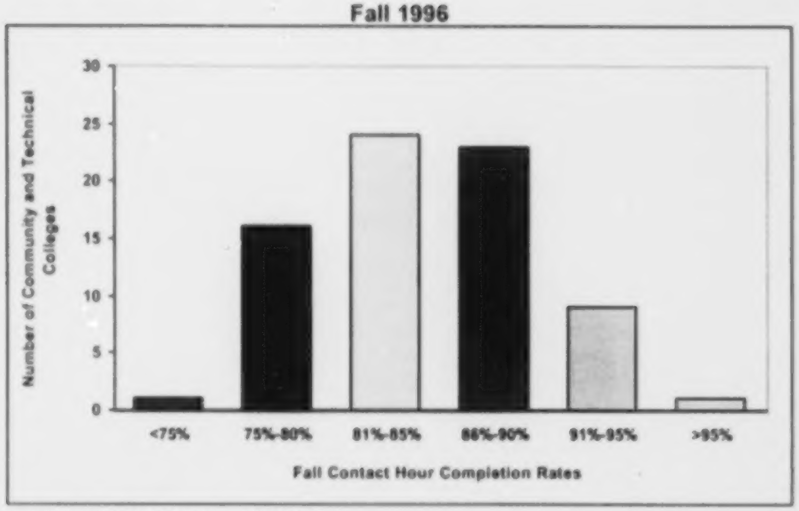
# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## State-Funded Continuing Education Contact Hours by Academic Year (Continued)
## Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1998-1999

| Institution | Academic Year 1994-1995 | Academic Year 1995-1996 | Academic Year 1996-1997 | Academic Year 1997-1998 | Academic Year 1998-1999 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Midland College | 39,410 | 77,326 | 94,949 | 108,766 | 127,707 |
| Navarro College | 69,446 | 70 866 | 76,233 | 74,088 | 71,851 |
| North Central Texas College | 16,638 | 22,069 | 27,947 | 40,327 | 28,174 |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 304,354 | 318,299 | 429,380 | 500,949 | 565,354 |
| Kingwood College | 0 | 0 | 74,588 | 99,191 | 118,899 |
| Montgomery College | 0 | 0 | 66,156 | 69,702 | 74,271 |
| North Harris College | 0 | 0 | 205,458 | 255,194 | 319,875 |
| Tomball College | 0 | 0 | 83,178 | 76,862 | 52,309 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 83,000 | 79,666 | 88,088 | 96,700 | 60,855 |
| Odessa College | 176,058 | 177,643 | 181,336 | 255,602 | 267,318 |
| Panola College | 17,972 | 23,554 | 36,505 | 41,895 | 37,792 |
| Paris Junior College | 60,887 | 75,738 | 120,231 | 91,569 | 119,765 |
| Ranger College | 8,985 | 3,788 | 2,145 | 1,509 | 5,043 |
| San Jacinto College District | 227,660 | 237,411 | 368,106 | 488,562 | 552,211 |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 166,320 | 170,298 | 205,896 | 297,835 | 369,369 |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 31,632 | 33,025 | 112,368 | 139,324 | 133,208 |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 29,708 | 34,088 | 49,842 | 51,403 | 49,634 |
| South Plains College | 45,645 | 56,574 | 100,325 | 104,649 | 73,620 |
| South Texas Community College | 48,651 | 39,456 | 68,302 | 97,817 | 130,091 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 51,564 | 42,271 | 59,678 | 77,543 | 79,161 |
| Tarrant County College District | 397,494 | 384,839 | 520,526 | 734,637 | 878,104 |
| Northeast Campus | 126,932 | 109,384 | 112,871 | 129,658 | 161,011 |
| Northwest Campus | 138,424 | 148,706 | 217,402 | 345,858 | 415,025 |
| South Campus | 132,138 | 126,749 | 164,447 | 168,710 | 167,700 |
| Southeast Campus | 0 | 0 | 25,806 | 90,411 | 134,368 |
| Temple College | 15,614 | 27,365 | 37,799 | 22,689 | 27,466 |
| Texarkana College | 87,973 | 76,348 | 158,494 | 372,692 | 388,878 |
| Texas Southmost College | 159,757 | 88,577 | 64,683 | 263,868 | 166,348 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 555,774 | 278,826 | 205,329 | 153,725 | 156,636 |
| Harlingen | 71,632 | 66,585 | 102,813 | 88,960 | 77,673 |
| Sweetwater | 439,832 | 179,236 | 67,848 | 56,941 | 71,662 |
| Waco | 44,310 | 33,005 | 34,668 | 7,824 | 7,301 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 30,812 | 28,365 | 24,679 | 26,483 | 26,989 |
| Tyler Junior College | 163,367 | 126,402 | 130,371 | 146,968 | 185,485 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 134,116 | 109,866 | 128,953 | 258,794 | 200,866 |
| Victoria College, The | 109,917 | 122,020 | 141,877 | 169,459 | 177,912 |
| Weatherford College | 100,822 | 91,595 | 184,874 | 169,463 | 144,629 |
| Western Texas College | 117,287 | 52,978 | 56,338 | 96,054 | 97,852 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 116,116 | 101,218 | 146,629 | 149,730 | 144,091 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 10,209,113 | 10,084,672 | 12,530,620 | 16,272,509 | 17,325,074 |

Source CBM00C

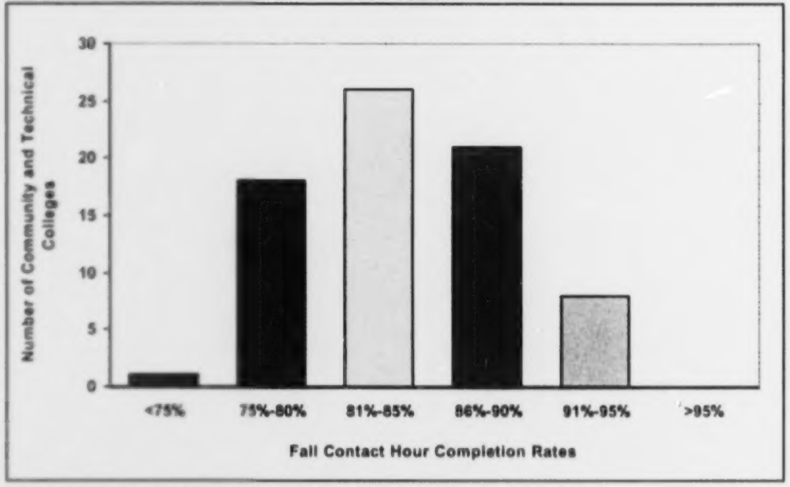
## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## State-Funded Fall Contact Hour Completion Rates

**Fall 1996**



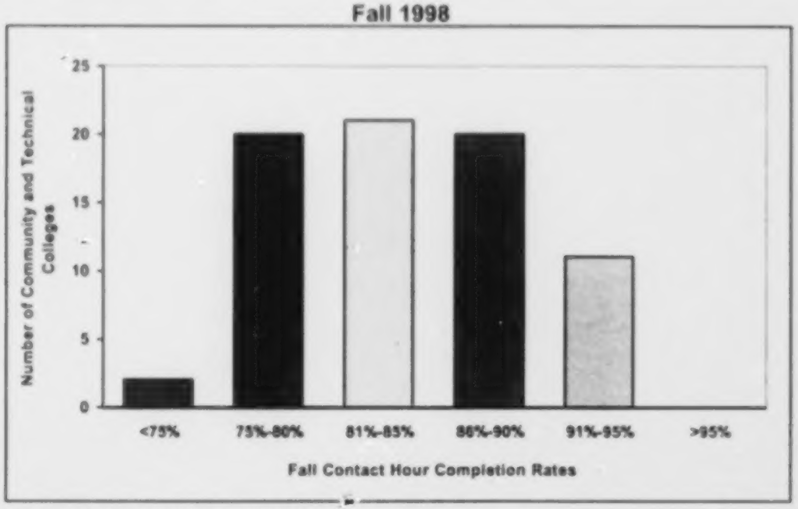
Source: CBM004, CBM006, and CBM00C

**Fall 1997**



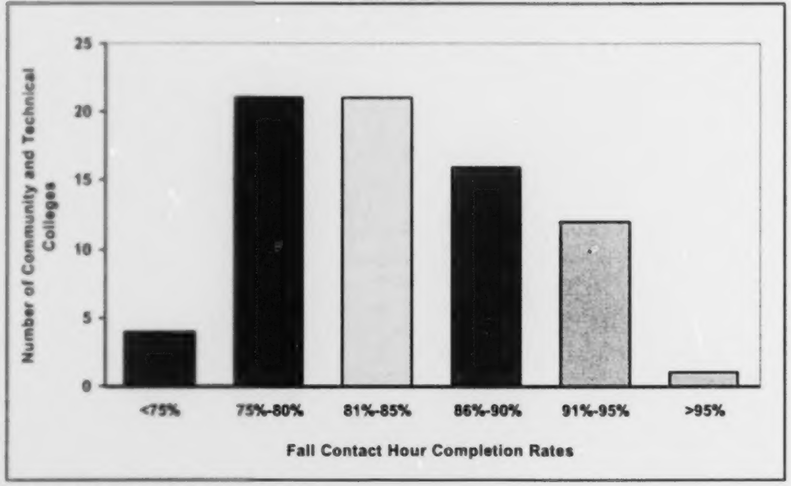
Source: CBM004, CBM006, and CBM00C

**Fall 1998**



Source: CBM004, CBM006, and CBM00C

**Fall 1999**



Source: CBM004, CBM006, and CBM00C

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
# 2000 Statewide Factbook
## State-Funded Fall Contact Hour Completion Rates
## Fall 1996 through Fall 1999

| | Fall 1996 | | | Fall 1997 | | | Fall 1998 | | | Fall 1999 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Institution | Census | End | % | Census | End | % | Census | End | % | Census | End | % |
| Alamo Community College District | 6,148,913 | 4,625,280 | 75% | 6,241,245 | 4,903,733 | 79% | 6,036,594 | 4,675,120 | 77% | 5,550,046 | 4,310,474 | 78% |
| Northwest Vista College | 56,272 | 48,768 | 87% | 114,624 | 104,448 | 91% | 45,896 | 42,696 | 93% | 202,496 | 170,320 | 84% |
| Palo Alto College | 1,106,115 | 890,275 | 80% | 1,105,569 | 874,897 | 79% | 1,059,812 | 845,540 | 80% | 916,994 | 725,306 | 79% |
| San Antonio College | 3,478,624 | 2,436,948 | 70% | 3,435,415 | 2,639,039 | 77% | 3,344,225 | 2,489,551 | 74% | 3,007,321 | 2,232,605 | 74% |
| St. Philip's College | 1,507,902 | 1,249,289 | 83% | 1,585,637 | 1,285,349 | 81% | 1,586,661 | 1,297,333 | 82% | 1,423,235 | 1,182,243 | 83% |
| Alvin Community College | 802,308 | 660,180 | 82% | 753,932 | 619,932 | 82% | 692,393 | 565,449 | 82% | 603,977 | 504,567 | 84% |
| Amarillo College | 1,457,898 | 1,179,417 | 81% | 1,494,259 | 1,225,048 | 82% | 1,556,716 | 1,273,434 | 82% | 1,589,883 | 1,344,587 | 85% |
| Angelina College | 791,593 | 660,788 | 83% | 802,815 | 671,404 | 84% | 817,109 | 685,226 | 84% | 645,173 | 562,378 | 87% |
| Austin Community College | 3,843,731 | 2,989,310 | 78% | 3,885,538 | 3,009,636 | 77% | 3,831,837 | 2,971,970 | 78% | 2,818,114 | 2,165,240 | 77% |
| Blinn College | 1,942,994 | 1,624,338 | 84% | 2,079,808 | 1,751,243 | 84% | 2,186,611 | 1,805,400 | 83% | 1,373,856 | 1,093,798 | 80% |
| Brazosport College | 629,778 | 532,498 | 85% | 643,562 | 528,258 | 82% | 625,388 | 500,564 | 80% | 606,166 | 487,902 | 80% |
| Central Texas College | 1,215,655 | 1,059,243 | 87% | 1,224,722 | 1,067,378 | 87% | 1,274,361 | 1,105,497 | 87% | 1,256,499 | 1,093,943 | 87% |
| Cisco Junior College | 524,636 | 444,012 | 85% | 539,892 | 461,892 | 86% | 549,219 | 470,867 | 86% | 408,431 | 362,959 | 89% |
| Clarendon College | 191,844 | 167,924 | 88% | 180,804 | 162,916 | 90% | 167,701 | 155,269 | 93% | 101,125 | 87,225 | 86% |
| Coastal Bend College | 673,681 | 614,045 | 91% | 644,102 | 588,699 | 91% | 684,416 | 642,783 | 94% | 566,788 | 524,490 | 93% |
| College of the Mainland | 773,081 | 613,563 | 79% | 739,645 | 620,357 | 84% | 699,312 | 582,600 | 83% | 630,230 | 494,542 | 78% |
| Collin County Community College District | 1,798,821 | 1,385,530 | 77% | 1,929,640 | 1,510,993 | 78% | 1,992,565 | 1,571,669 | 79% | 1,839,785 | 1,463,037 | 80% |
| Dallas County Community College District | 7,702,448 | 6,035,155 | 78% | 7,607,833 | 5,986,660 | 79% | 7,676,100 | 6,073,925 | 79% | 6,724,706 | 5,336,261 | 79% |
| Brookhaven College | 1,181,839 | 906,871 | 77% | 1,160,678 | 900,586 | 78% | 1,178,616 | 920,600 | 78% | 1,038,493 | 777,304 | 75% |
| Cedar Valley College | 539,072 | 444,480 | 82% | 482,967 | 400,497 | 83% | 486,410 | 405,706 | 83% | 407,769 | 340,259 | 83% |
| Eastfield College | 1,333,307 | 1,043,349 | 78% | 1,311,136 | 1,018,070 | 78% | 1,298,711 | 1,008,646 | 78% | 1,077,316 | 868,743 | 81% |
| El Centro College | 948,242 | 790,465 | 83% | 940,352 | 783,137 | 83% | 911,313 | 770,785 | 85% | 837,251 | 704,077 | 84% |
| Mountain View College | 856,571 | 648,997 | 76% | 804,521 | 611,700 | 76% | 823,002 | 633,122 | 77% | 755,784 | 616,272 | 82% |
| North Lake College | 881,293 | 698,765 | 79% | 891,611 | 709,971 | 80% | 942,161 | 750,145 | 80% | 917,272 | 726,974 | 79% |
| Richland College | 1,962,124 | 1,502,228 | 77% | 2,016,568 | 1,562,699 | 77% | 2,035,887 | 1,584,921 | 78% | 1,690,821 | 1,302,632 | 77% |
| Del Mar College | 2,059,296 | 1,689,804 | 82% | 2,017,251 | 1,665,979 | 83% | 1,933,556 | 1,624,086 | 84% | 1,772,240 | 1,608,650 | 91% |
| El Paso Community College District | 3,948,723 | 3,400,532 | 86% | 4,005,080 | 3,379,224 | 84% | 3,863,074 | 3,195,715 | 83% | 3,544,754 | 2,977,718 | 84% |
| Frank Phillips College | 211,736 | 195,346 | 92% | 245,596 | 205,423 | 84% | 256,632 | 239,008 | 93% | 250,389 | 225,901 | 90% |
| Galveston College | 461,282 | 413,284 | 90% | 404,448 | 357,024 | 88% | 417,068 | 380,892 | 91% | 365,489 | 334,062 | 91% |
| Grayson County College | 346,622 | 581,372 | 168% | 646,523 | 550,827 | 85% | 689,996 | 592,748 | 86% | 586,854 | 515,473 | 88% |
| Hill College | 540,976 | 496,352 | 92% | 572,324 | 523,740 | 92% | 555,240 | 513,640 | 93% | 422,652 | 395,388 | 94% |
| Houston Community College System | 5,196,479 | 4,053,459 | 78% | 5,141,936 | 3,972,948 | 77% | 5,207,455 | 4,055,843 | 78% | 4,948,485 | 3,828,398 | 77% |
| Howard County Junior College District | 547,295 | 479,089 | 88% | 541,072 | 469,812 | 87% | 561,197 | 491,140 | 88% | 510,324 | 462,186 | 91% |
| Howard College | 522,835 | 456,661 | 87% | 517,732 | 449,000 | 87% | 533,945 | 468,364 | 88% | 481,204 | 437,482 | 91% |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 24,460 | 22,428 | 92% | 23,340 | 20,812 | 89% | 27,252 | 22,776 | 84% | 29,120 | 24,704 | 85% |
| Kilgore College | 1,038,281 | 895,529 | 86% | 982,228 | 836,742 | 85% | 996,672 | 854,800 | 86% | 762,427 | 651,755 | 85% |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 361,167 | 331,089 | 92% | 390,300 | 359,101 | 92% | 489,568 | 450,226 | 92% | 514,535 | 465,416 | 90% |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 299,696 | 256,272 | 86% | 301,007 | 255,112 | 85% | 295,876 | 247,841 | 84% | 261,900 | 211,900 | 81% |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 451,843 | 404,451 | 90% | 450,128 | 399,756 | 89% | 464,351 | 417,655 | 90% | 390,948 | 357,688 | 91% |
| Laredo Community College | 1,428,820 | 1,185,880 | 83% | 1,405,319 | 1,148,967 | 82% | 1,410,688 | 1,168,624 | 83% | 1,255,139 | 1,034,991 | 82% |
| Lee College | 1,074,120 | 890,084 | 83% | 1,028,500 | 771,398 | 75% | 936,630 | 663,782 | 71% | 831,054 | 677,390 | 82% |
| McLennan Community College | 1,125,640 | 922,936 | 82% | 1,123,244 | 906,076 | 81% | 1,141,522 | 927,500 | 81% | 889,019 | 712,222 | 80% |
| Midland College | 732,817 | 582,977 | 80% | 753,016 | 620,248 | 82% | 872,608 | 713,648 | 82% | 750,252 | 614,620 | 82% |
| Navarro College | 803,804 | 717,980 | 89% | 809,037 | 723,517 | 89% | 829,147 | 749,115 | 90% | 685,450 | 607,626 | 89% |

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## State-Funded Fall Contact Hour Completion Rates (Continued)
## Fall 1996 through Fall 1999

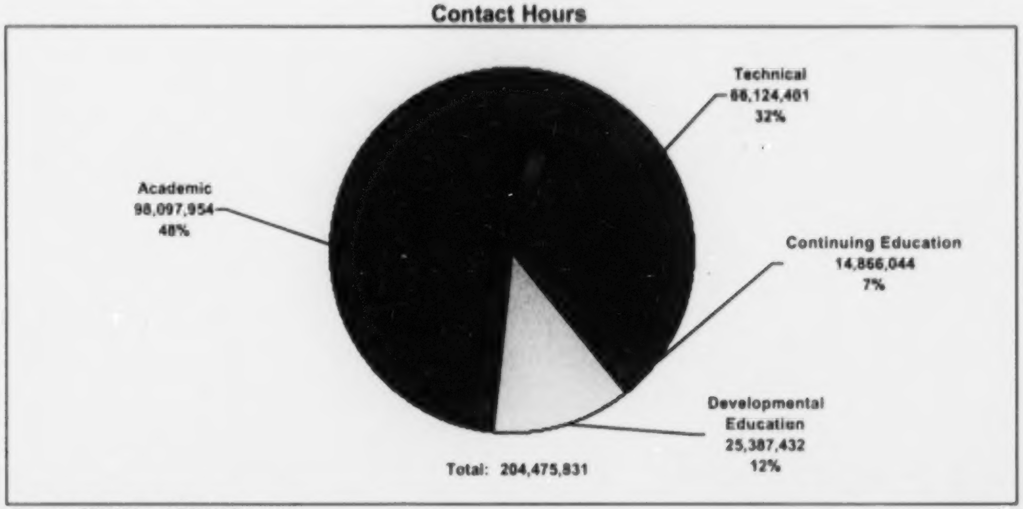
| Institution | Fall 1996 | | | Fall 1997 | | | Fall 1998 | | | Fall 1999 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Census | End | % | Census | End | % | Census | End | % | Census | End | % |
| North Central Texas College | 699,599 | 588,050 | 84% | 700,516 | 586,189 | 84% | 697,576 | 547,384 | 78% | 585,680 | 496,408 | 85% |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 3,481,227 | 2,837,240 | 82% | 3,681,743 | 2,947,966 | 80% | 3,748,207 | 2,926,808 | 78% | 3,270,646 | 2,611,412 | 80% |
| Kingwood College | 624,321 | 516,247 | 83% | 654,378 | 528,002 | 81% | 648,784 | 523,608 | 81% | 531,309 | 416,541 | 78% |
| Montgomery College | 629,223 | 522,141 | 83% | 715,605 | 592,821 | 83% | 792,055 | 623,424 | 79% | 685,372 | 546,084 | 80% |
| North Harris College | 1,563,677 | 1,246,660 | 80% | 1,581,290 | 1,248,085 | 79% | 1,554,306 | 1,179,762 | 76% | 1,421,230 | 1,122,998 | 79% |
| Tomball College | 664,006 | 552,192 | 83% | 730,470 | 579,058 | 79% | 753,062 | 600,014 | 80% | 632,735 | 525,789 | 83% |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 421,115 | 376,103 | 89% | 407,490 | 359,933 | 88% | 420,019 | 379,555 | 90% | 329,815 | 292,871 | 89% |
| Odessa College | 911,170 | 811,424 | 89% | 930,040 | 811,637 | 87% | 899,536 | 796,160 | 89% | 788,397 | 573,637 | 73% |
| Panola College | 411,320 | 364,952 | 89% | 419,340 | 376,652 | 90% | 400,824 | 360,152 | 90% | 320,994 | 287,714 | 90% |
| Paris Junior College | 705,315 | 627,027 | 89% | 721,976 | 629,050 | 87% | 777,691 | 694,946 | 89% | 608,179 | 534,434 | 88% |
| Ranger College | 222,364 | 198,820 | 89% | 210,659 | 190,387 | 90% | 209,723 | 186,395 | 89% | 151,950 | 164,638 | 108% |
| San Jacinto College District | 3,465,788 | 2,719,515 | 78% | 3,326,543 | 2,633,169 | 79% | 3,465,097 | 2,749,983 | 79% | 3,288,489 | 2,602,417 | 79% |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 1,835,775 | 1,458,712 | 79% | 1,755,641 | 1,406,809 | 80% | 1,840,743 | 1,472,753 | 80% | 1,704,731 | 1,360,197 | 80% |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 767,392 | 594,594 | 77% | 739,990 | 584,076 | 79% | 743,595 | 588,611 | 79% | 747,946 | 596,268 | 80% |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 862,621 | 666,209 | 77% | 830,912 | 642,284 | 77% | 880,759 | 688,619 | 78% | 835,812 | 645,952 | 77% |
| South Plains College | 1,277,452 | 1,069,362 | 84% | 1,389,309 | 1,153,579 | 83% | 1,414,539 | 1,194,501 | 84% | 1,138,512 | 959,102 | 84% |
| South Texas Community College | 955,012 | 826,203 | 87% | 1,265,926 | 1,166,054 | 92% | 1,979,672 | 1,715,064 | 87% | 1,783,442 | 1,532,354 | 86% |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 714,326 | 613,937 | 86% | 749,412 | 669,356 | 89% | 753,532 | 655,032 | 87% | 614,043 | 537,195 | 87% |
| Tarrant County College District | 4,021,074 | 3,239,542 | 81% | 4,195,719 | 3,388,356 | 81% | 4,357,153 | 3,500,971 | 80% | 3,849,801 | 3,053,613 | 79% |
| Northeast Campus | 1,554,695 | 1,223,835 | 79% | 1,476,984 | 1,165,506 | 79% | 1,471,073 | 1,147,993 | 78% | 1,300,839 | 1,007,215 | 77% |
| Northwest Campus | 634,801 | 527,345 | 83% | 672,222 | 558,662 | 83% | 692,346 | 571,842 | 83% | 619,376 | 504,796 | 82% |
| South Campus | 1,275,686 | 1,036,118 | 81% | 1,157,680 | 949,375 | 82% | 1,158,816 | 944,922 | 82% | 1,011,681 | 810,385 | 80% |
| Southeast Campus | 555,892 | 452,244 | 81% | 888,833 | 714,813 | 80% | 1,034,918 | 836,214 | 81% | 917,905 | 731,217 | 80% |
| Temple College | 514,626 | 459,524 | 89% | 527,167 | 473,065 | 90% | 614,257 | 551,585 | 90% | 526,339 | 465,896 | 89% |
| Texarkana College | 663,592 | 572,408 | 86% | 688,372 | 573,266 | 83% | 686,265 | 593,353 | 86% | 549,808 | 474,988 | 86% |
| Texas Southmost College | 1,244,098 | 1,077,698 | 87% | 1,252,699 | 1,092,427 | 87% | 1,179,552 | 1,028,664 | 87% | 1,073,757 | 851,485 | 79% |
| Texas State Technical College System | 2,133,106 | 1,984,332 | 93% | 2,211,717 | 2,023,288 | 91% | 2,305,329 | 2,113,909 | 92% | 2,176,212 | 2,003,680 | 92% |
| Harlingen | 723,661 | 666,289 | 92% | 725,035 | 675,958 | 93% | 772,856 | 714,096 | 92% | 675,214 | 617,266 | 91% |
| Marshall | 0 | 0 | N/A | 0 | 0 | N/A | 0 | 0 | N/A | 109,116 | 100,356 | 92% |
| Sweetwater | 318,989 | 296,247 | 93% | 296,910 | 276,298 | 93% | 335,941 | 310,993 | 93% | 339,198 | 319,290 | 94% |
| Waco | 1,090,456 | 1,021,796 | 94% | 1,189,772 | 1,071,032 | 90% | 1,196,532 | 1,088,820 | 91% | 1,052,684 | 966,768 | 92% |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 945,576 | 821,757 | 87% | 905,821 | 790,887 | 87% | 914,084 | 799,789 | 87% | 768,437 | 408,054 | 53% |
| Tyler Junior College | 1,738,200 | 1,406,852 | 81% | 1,822,645 | 1,452,533 | 80% | 1,786,319 | 1,412,330 | 79% | 1,562,555 | 1,211,283 | 78% |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 379,610 | 354,450 | 93% | 378,094 | 350,341 | 93% | 398,156 | 365,305 | 92% | 370,864 | 339,120 | 91% |
| Victoria College, The | 757,273 | 661,063 | 87% | 796,197 | 684,257 | 86% | 677,397 | 566,941 | 84% | 689,334 | 585,953 | 85% |
| Weatherford College | 519,567 | 437,578 | 84% | 569,016 | 471,699 | 83% | 588,787 | 471,412 | 80% | 465,646 | 389,786 | 84% |
| Western Texas College | 253,472 | 226,825 | 89% | 241,798 | 216,846 | 90% | 250,581 | 224,245 | 89% | 207,642 | 191,706 | 92% |
| Wharton County Junior College | 900,841 | 753,943 | 84% | 888,538 | 764,068 | 86% | 893,320 | 763,801 | 86% | 685,774 | 587,972 | 86% |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 76,461,701 | 63,116,324 | 83% | 77,865,543 | 64,059,048 | 82% | 79,129,218 | 64,964,321 | 82% | 69,263,006 | 56,668,505 | 82% |

Source: CBM004, CBM006, and CBM00C

Note: Includes academic, technical, and workforce continuing education classes that begin and end in the reporting period.

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## State-Funded Contact Hours, Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment, and Semester Credit Hours by Course Type
## Academic Year 1998-1999

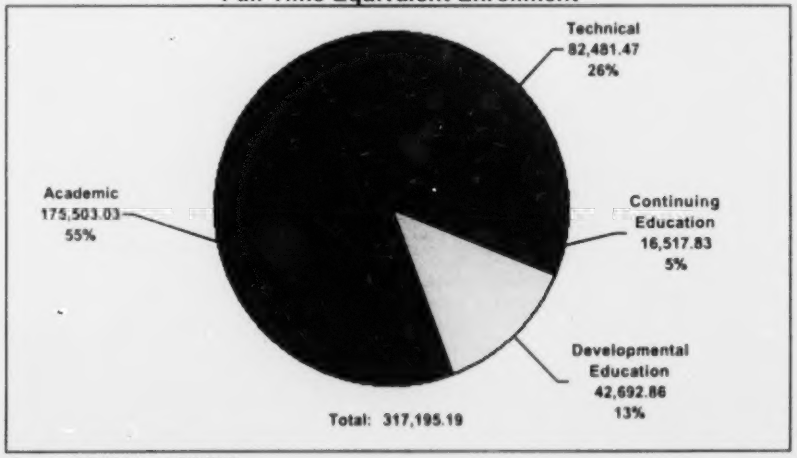
### Contact Hours



Source: CBM004 and CBM00C

Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding.

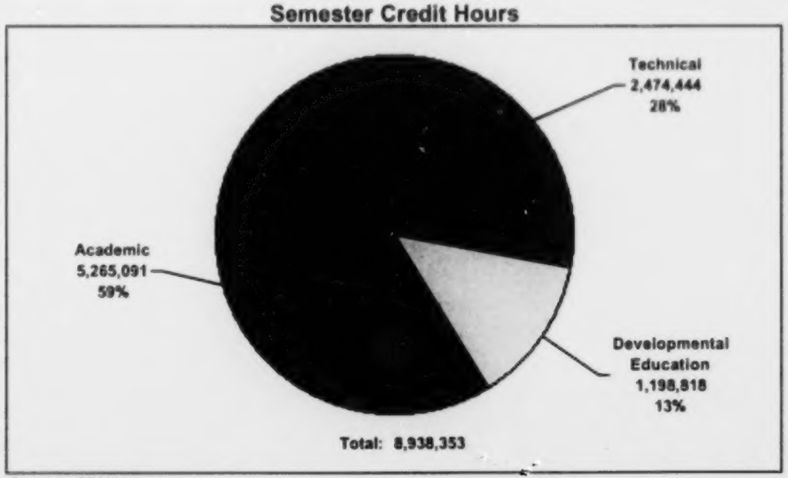
### Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment



Source: CBM004 and CBM00C

Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding.

### Semester Credit Hours



Source: CBM004

## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Type
## Academic Year 1998-1999

| | College Level | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Workforce Education | | | | | | | | | | |
| Institution | Academic | | Technical | | Continuing Education | | Total | | Total | | Developmental Education | | Institution Total |
| Alamo Community College District | 8,240,368 | 56% | 3,535,768 | 24% | 521,216 | 4% | 4,056,984 | 27% | 12,297,352 | 83% | 2,489,664 | 17% | 14,787,016 |
| Northwest Vista College | 306,288 | 70% | 18,096 | 4% | 19,854 | 5% | 37,950 | 9% | 344,238 | 78% | 94,944 | 22% | 439,182 |
| Palo Alto College | 1,726,400 | 73% | 166,016 | 8% | 44,784 | 2% | 230,800 | 10% | 1,957,200 | 82% | 419,744 | 18% | 2,376,944 |
| San Antonio College | 4,584,976 | 56% | 1,844,056 | 23% | 381,947 | 5% | 2,226,003 | 27% | 6,810,979 | 84% | 1,307,173 | 16% | 8,118,152 |
| St. Philip's College | 1,622,704 | 42% | 1,487,600 | 39% | 74,631 | 2% | 1,562,231 | 41% | 3,184,935 | 83% | 667,803 | 17% | 3,852,738 |
| Alvin Community College | 893,296 | 44% | 859,984 | 42% | 116,679 | 6% | 976,663 | 48% | 1,869,959 | 92% | 168,192 | 8% | 2,038,151 |
| Amarillo College | 1,556,208 | 38% | 1,502,804 | 37% | 639,608 | 16% | 2,142,412 | 52% | 3,698,620 | 90% | 390,796 | 10% | 4,089,416 |
| Angelina College | 889,712 | 46% | 613,214 | 32% | 227,826 | 12% | 841,040 | 43% | 1,730,752 | 89% | 214,288 | 11% | 1,945,040 |
| Austin Community College | 5,991,872 | 60% | 2,721,232 | 27% | 331,228 | 3% | 3,052,460 | 31% | 9,044,332 | 91% | 861,116 | 9% | 9,905,448 |
| Blinn College | 4,154,482 | 81% | 530,096 | 10% | 76,003 | 1% | 606,099 | 12% | 4,760,581 | 93% | 346,160 | 7% | 5,106,741 |
| Brazosport College | 586,776 | 39% | 686,128 | 46% | 74,952 | 5% | 761,080 | 51% | 1,347,856 | 91% | 140,320 | 9% | 1,488,176 |
| Central Texas College | 1,499,488 | 34% | 1,899,392 | 43% | 440,584 | 10% | 2,339,976 | 53% | 3,839,464 | 87% | 571,424 | 13% | 4,410,888 |
| Cisco Junior College | 773,344 | 64% | 361,824 | 30% | 2,761 | 0% | 364,585 | 30% | 1,137,929 | 94% | 72,240 | 6% | 1,210,169 |
| Clarendon College | 279,888 | 72% | 54,056 | 14% | 22,254 | 6% | 76,310 | 20% | 356,198 | 92% | 31,792 | 8% | 387,990 |
| Coastal Bend College | 629,064 | 36% | 730,245 | 42% | 166,146 | 10% | 896,391 | 52% | 1,525,455 | 88% | 204,928 | 12% | 1,730,383 |
| College of the Mainland | 730,144 | 43% | 525,736 | 31% | 191,796 | 11% | 717,532 | 43% | 1,447,676 | 86% | 232,632 | 14% | 1,680,308 |
| Collin County Community College District | 2,972,448 | 61% | 956,256 | 20% | 328,804 | 7% | 1,285,060 | 26% | 4,257,508 | 88% | 597,168 | 12% | 4,854,676 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 9,621,483 | 46% | 5,592,786 | 27% | 2,397,504 | 11% | 7,990,290 | 38% | 17,611,773 | 84% | 3,467,540 | 16% | 21,079,313 |
| Brookhaven College | 1,684,819 | 53% | 651,440 | 21% | 220,972 | 7% | 872,412 | 28% | 2,557,231 | 81% | 611,247 | 19% | 3,168,478 |
| Cedar Valley College | 564,192 | 44% | 346,000 | 27% | 232,683 | 18% | 578,683 | 45% | 1,142,875 | 89% | 138,912 | 11% | 1,281,787 |
| Eastfield College | 1,666,472 | 48% | 1,086,336 | 31% | 329,312 | 9% | 1,415,648 | 41% | 3,082,120 | 88% | 411,092 | 12% | 3,493,212 |
| El Centro College | 477,392 | 17% | 1,121,404 | 40% | 748,201 | 26% | 1,869,605 | 66% | 2,346,997 | 83% | 478,146 | 17% | 2,825,143 |
| Mountain View College | 1,067,072 | 54% | 409,536 | 21% | 162,272 | 8% | 571,808 | 29% | 1,638,880 | 83% | 332,756 | 17% | 1,971,636 |
| North Lake College | 1,346,720 | 47% | 863,222 | 30% | 182,970 | 6% | 1,046,192 | 37% | 2,392,912 | 84% | 467,271 | 16% | 2,860,183 |
| Richland College | 2,814,816 | 51% | 1,114,848 | 20% | 521,094 | 10% | 1,635,942 | 30% | 4,450,758 | 81% | 1,028,116 | 19% | 5,478,874 |
| Del Mar College | 2,042,016 | 43% | 1,844,738 | 39% | 343,922 | 7% | 2,188,660 | 46% | 4,230,676 | 89% | 499,919 | 11% | 4,730,595 |
| El Paso Community College District | 3,490,704 | 38% | 1,781,552 | 19% | 742,469 | 8% | 2,524,021 | 27% | 6,014,725 | 65% | 3,180,941 | 35% | 9,195,666 |
| Frank Phillips College | 286,552 | 45% | 226,352 | 35% | 88,726 | 14% | 315,078 | 49% | 601,630 | 94% | 38,959 | 6% | 640,589 |
| Galveston College | 506,512 | 44% | 233,484 | 20% | 258,605 | 22% | 492,089 | 43% | 998,601 | 86% | 157,286 | 14% | 1,155,887 |
| Grayson County College | 795,616 | 50% | 574,944 | 36% | 123,041 | 8% | 697,985 | 44% | 1,493,601 | 94% | 89,632 | 6% | 1,583,233 |
| Hill College | 494,192 | 40% | 556,424 | 45% | 43,992 | 4% | 600,416 | 49% | 1,094,608 | 89% | 128,480 | 11% | 1,223,088 |
| Houston Community College System | 7,799,509 | 48% | 5,455,948 | 33% | 1,381,701 | 8% | 6,837,649 | 42% | 14,637,158 | 90% | 1,679,196 | 10% | 16,316,354 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 539,280 | 29% | 336,384 | 18% | 736,668 | 40% | 1,073,052 | 58% | 1,612,332 | 88% | 228,492 | 12% | 1,840,824 |
| Howard College | 530,352 | 30% | 313,344 | 18% | 733,344 | 41% | 1,046,688 | 59% | 1,577,040 | 88% | 209,932 | 12% | 1,786,972 |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 8,928 | 17% | 23,040 | 43% | 3,324 | 6% | 26,364 | 49% | 35,292 | 66% | 18,560 | 34% | 53,852 |
| Kilgore College | 1,078,096 | 42% | 739,862 | 29% | 504,621 | 20% | 1,244,483 | 49% | 2,322,579 | 91% | 217,088 | 9% | 2,539,667 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 89,040 | 7% | 951,336 | 76% | 150,784 | 12% | 1,102,120 | 89% | 1,191,160 | 96% | 53,562 | 4% | 1,244,722 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 308,144 | 47% | 278,544 | 42% | 11,739 | 2% | 290,283 | 44% | 598,427 | 91% | 59,792 | 9% | 658,219 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 443,168 | 35% | 569,824 | 45% | 144,855 | 11% | 714,679 | 56% | 1,157,847 | 91% | 115,055 | 9% | 1,272,902 |
| Laredo Community College | 1,454,448 | 43% | 1,114,244 | 33% | 265,240 | 8% | 1,379,484 | 41% | 2,833,932 | 84% | 548,343 | 16% | 3,382,275 |
| Lee College | 1,069,344 | 38% | 1,412,656 | 50% | 97,420 | 3% | 1,510,076 | 53% | 2,579,420 | 91% | 252,615 | 9% | 2,832,035 |
| McLennan Community College | 1,361,776 | 47% | 1,152,160 | 40% | 163,505 | 6% | 1,315,665 | 45% | 2,677,441 | 92% | 237,904 | 8% | 2,915,345 |
| Midland College | 1,073,728 | 50% | 805,728 | 38% | 127,587 | 6% | 933,315 | 44% | 2,007,043 | 94% | 119,496 | 6% | 2,126,539 |

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
# 2000 Statewide Factbook
## State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Type (Continued)
## Academic Year 1998-1999

| Institution | College Level | | | | | | | | | | Developmental Education | | Institution Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Academic | | Workforce Education | | | | | | Total | | | | |
| | | | Technical | | Continuing Education | | Total | | | | | | |
| Navarro College | 1,013,224 | 52% | 691,228 | 35% | 71,371 | 4% | 762,599 | 39% | 1,775,823 | 91% | 176,160 | 9% | 1,951,983 |
| North Central Texas College | 983,248 | 61% | 478,016 | 30% | 26,430 | 2% | 504,446 | 31% | 1,487,694 | 92% | 123,376 | 8% | 1,611,070 |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 4,928,128 | 54% | 2,374,620 | 26% | 449,500 | 5% | 2,824,120 | 31% | 7,752,248 | 85% | 1,340,630 | 15% | 9,092,878 |
| Kingwood College | 863,032 | 54% | 475,920 | 30% | 116,597 | 7% | 592,517 | 37% | 1,455,549 | 91% | 147,950 | 9% | 1,603,499 |
| Montgomery College | 1,102,280 | 62% | 319,584 | 18% | 73,999 | 4% | 393,583 | 22% | 1,495,863 | 85% | 268,240 | 15% | 1,764,103 |
| North Harris College | 1,849,736 | 47% | 1,223,432 | 31% | 217,929 | 6% | 1,441,361 | 36% | 3,291,097 | 83% | 662,186 | 17% | 3,953,283 |
| Tomball College | 1,113,080 | 63% | 355,684 | 20% | 40,975 | 2% | 396,659 | 22% | 1,509,739 | 85% | 262,254 | 15% | 1,771,993 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 557,904 | 55% | 351,360 | 34% | 60,743 | 6% | 412,103 | 40% | 970,007 | 95% | 51,264 | 5% | 1,021,271 |
| Odessa College | 1,020,064 | 46% | 763,072 | 34% | 210,365 | 9% | 973,437 | 44% | 1,993,501 | 89% | 237,433 | 11% | 2,230,934 |
| Panola College | 443,872 | 48% | 407,920 | 44% | 37,792 | 4% | 445,712 | 48% | 889,584 | 95% | 44,304 | 5% | 933,888 |
| Paris Junior College | 739,184 | 41% | 624,416 | 34% | 119,533 | 7% | 743,949 | 41% | 1,483,133 | 82% | 328,904 | 18% | 1,812,037 |
| Ranger College | 237,264 | 51% | 179,264 | 39% | 5,043 | 1% | 184,307 | 40% | 421,571 | 91% | 40,720 | 9% | 462,291 |
| San Jacinto College District | 4,063,240 | 49% | 3,057,986 | 37% | 549,173 | 7% | 3,607,159 | 43% | 7,670,399 | 92% | 695,806 | 8% | 8,366,205 |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 2,146,480 | 48% | 1,610,286 | 36% | 368,505 | 8% | 1,978,791 | 45% | 4,125,271 | 93% | 316,096 | 7% | 4,441,367 |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 701,952 | 39% | 766,864 | 43% | 133,064 | 7% | 899,928 | 50% | 1,601,880 | 89% | 197,552 | 11% | 1,799,432 |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 1,214,808 | 57% | 680,836 | 32% | 47,604 | 2% | 728,440 | 34% | 1,943,248 | 91% | 182,158 | 9% | 2,125,406 |
| South Plains College | 1,700,624 | 52% | 1,159,216 | 36% | 73,620 | 2% | 1,232,836 | 38% | 2,933,460 | 90% | 308,611 | 10% | 3,242,071 |
| South Texas Community College | 2,591,376 | 54% | 1,248,768 | 26% | 123,131 | 3% | 1,371,899 | 29% | 3,963,275 | 83% | 803,600 | 17% | 4,766,875 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 958,848 | 57% | 444,144 | 27% | 79,161 | 5% | 523,305 | 31% | 1,482,153 | 89% | 189,232 | 11% | 1,671,385 |
| Tarrant County College District | 6,134,240 | 59% | 2,391,568 | 23% | 674,090 | 7% | 3,065,658 | 30% | 9,199,898 | 89% | 1,157,246 | 11% | 10,357,144 |
| Northeast Campus | 2,142,576 | 62% | 854,384 | 25% | 161,011 | 5% | 1,015,395 | 29% | 3,157,971 | 91% | 295,984 | 9% | 3,453,955 |
| Northwest Campus | 781,168 | 44% | 438,976 | 25% | 341,313 | 19% | 780,289 | 44% | 1,561,457 | 88% | 217,168 | 12% | 1,778,625 |
| South Campus | 1,526,912 | 56% | 750,784 | 28% | 149,590 | 6% | 900,374 | 33% | 2,427,286 | 90% | 282,318 | 10% | 2,709,604 |
| Southeast Campus | 1,683,584 | 70% | 347,424 | 14% | 22,176 | 1% | 369,600 | 15% | 2,053,184 | 85% | 361,776 | 15% | 2,414,960 |
| Temple College | 709,424 | 50% | 593,520 | 42% | 27,466 | 2% | 620,986 | 44% | 1,330,410 | 93% | 93,600 | 7% | 1,424,010 |
| Texarkana College | 876,640 | 40% | 806,433 | 37% | 388,878 | 18% | 1,195,311 | 54% | 2,071,951 | 94% | 123,408 | 6% | 2,195,359 |
| Texas Southmost College | 1,782,608 | 58% | 697,400 | 23% | 120,932 | 4% | 818,332 | 27% | 2,600,940 | 85% | 459,752 | 15% | 3,060,692 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 1,227,832 | 15% | 6,064,056 | 74% | 156,636 | 2% | 6,220,692 | 76% | 7,448,524 | 91% | 749,292 | 9% | 8,197,816 |
| Harlingen | 744,160 | 28% | 1,663,932 | 62% | 77,673 | 3% | 1,741,605 | 65% | 2,485,765 | 92% | 211,392 | 8% | 2,697,157 |
| Sweetwater | 98,040 | 8% | 1,030,260 | 81% | 71,662 | 6% | 1,101,922 | 87% | 1,199,962 | 95% | 64,320 | 5% | 1,264,282 |
| Waco | 385,632 | 9% | 3,369,864 | 80% | 7,301 | 0% | 3,377,165 | 80% | 3,762,797 | 89% | 473,580 | 11% | 4,236,377 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 1,006,064 | 41% | 1,276,230 | 52% | 26,989 | 1% | 1,303,219 | 53% | 2,309,283 | 93% | 161,680 | 7% | 2,470,963 |
| Tyler Junior College | 2,101,944 | 52% | 1,385,159 | 34% | 183,377 | 5% | 1,568,536 | 39% | 3,670,480 | 91% | 377,750 | 9% | 4,048,230 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 385,808 | 32% | 552,928 | 46% | 196,998 | 16% | 749,926 | 63% | 1,135,734 | 95% | 60,988 | 5% | 1,196,722 |
| Victoria College, The | 772,464 | 41% | 833,392 | 44% | 177,912 | 9% | 1,011,304 | 53% | 1,783,768 | 94% | 108,352 | 6% | 1,892,120 |
| Weatherford College | 656,608 | 49% | 393,500 | 30% | 143,525 | 11% | 537,025 | 40% | 1,193,633 | 90% | 137,440 | 10% | 1,331,073 |
| Western Texas College | 348,192 | 51% | 169,664 | 25% | 97,852 | 14% | 267,516 | 39% | 615,708 | 90% | 70,448 | 10% | 686,156 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 1,208,456 | 58% | 576,840 | 28% | 143,291 | 7% | 720,131 | 35% | 1,928,587 | 93% | 152,416 | 7% | 2,081,003 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 98,097,954 | 48% | 66,124,401 | 32% | 14,866,044 | 7% | 80,990,445 | 40% | 179,088,399 | 88% | 25,387,432 | 12% | 204,475,831 |

Source: CBM004 and CBM00C

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statwwide Factbook
## State-Funded Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment by Course Type
## Academic Year 1998-1999

| | College Level | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Workforce Education | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Institution | Academic | | Technical | | Continuing Education | | Total | | Total | | Developmental Education | | Institution Total |
| Alamo Community College District | 15,354.40 | 61% | 4,656.17 | 19% | 579.13 | 2% | 5,235.30 | 21% | 20,589.70 | 82% | 4,531.74 | 18% | 25,121.44 |
| Northwest Vista College | 601.63 | 76% | 22.37 | 3% | 22.06 | 3% | 44.43 | 6% | 646.06 | 82% | 145.3 | 18% | 791.36 |
| Palo Alto College | 3,281.63 | 74% | 286.53 | 6% | 49.76 | 1% | 336.29 | 8% | 3,617.93 | 82% | 801.37 | 18% | 4,419.29 |
| San Antonio College | 8,525.53 | 60% | 2,566.57 | 18% | 424.39 | 3% | 2,990.95 | 21% | 11,516.49 | 81% | 2,655.04 | 19% | 14,171.53 |
| St. Philip's College | 2,945.60 | 51% | 1,780.70 | 31% | 82.92 | 1% | 1,863.62 | 32% | 4,809.22 | 84% | 930.03 | 16% | 5,739.25 |
| Alvin Community College | 1,566.20 | 54% | 921.97 | 32% | 129.64 | 4% | 1,051.61 | 36% | 2,617.81 | 90% | 283.31 | 10% | 2,901.12 |
| Amarillo College | 2,519.17 | 45% | 1,784.33 | 32% | 710.68 | 13% | 2,495.01 | 45% | 5,014.18 | 89% | 589.18 | 11% | 5,603.36 |
| Angelina College | 1,643.93 | 53% | 845.13 | 27% | 253.14 | 8% | 1,098.27 | 36% | 2,742.21 | 89% | 338.09 | 11% | 3,080.30 |
| Austin Community College | 11,307.80 | 66% | 4,041.37 | 23% | 368.03 | 2% | 4,409.40 | 26% | 15,717.20 | 91% | 1,534.98 | 9% | 17,252.18 |
| Blinn College | 7,398.63 | 85% | 733.23 | 8% | 84.45 | 1% | 817.68 | 9% | 8,216.31 | 95% | 440.1 | 5% | 8,656.41 |
| Brazosport College | 1,101.30 | 52% | 777.17 | 36% | 83.28 | 4% | 860.45 | 40% | 1,961.75 | 92% | 175.4 | 8% | 2,137.15 |
| Central Texas College | 2,786.03 | 44% | 2,414.57 | 38% | 489.54 | 8% | 2,904.10 | 46% | 5,690.14 | 89% | 687.63 | 11% | 6,377.77 |
| Cisco Junior College | 1,378.33 | 70% | 424.93 | 22% | 3.07 | 0% | 428 | 22% | 1,806.33 | 92% | 150.5 | 8% | 1,956.83 |
| Clarendon College | 482.8 | 77% | 77 | 12% | 24.73 | 4% | 101.73 | 16% | 584.53 | 93% | 41.77 | 7% | 626.29 |
| Coastal Bend College | 1,055.23 | 44% | 869.27 | 36% | 184.61 | 8% | 1,053.87 | 44% | 2,109.11 | 89% | 273.74 | 11% | 2,382.85 |
| College of the Mainland | 1,248.00 | 50% | 684.57 | 28% | 213.11 | 9% | 897.67 | 36% | 2,145.67 | 87% | 332.4 | 13% | 2,478.07 |
| Collin County Community College | 4,939.90 | 66% | 1,354.93 | 18% | 365.34 | 5% | 1,720.27 | 23% | 6,660.17 | 89% | 786.07 | 11% | 7,446.24 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 17,221.63 | 51% | 7,504.77 | 22% | 2,663.89 | 8% | 10,168.66 | 30% | 27,390.29 | 81% | 6,390.36 | 19% | 33,780.66 |
| Brookhaven College | 3,029.73 | 58% | 834.07 | 16% | 245.52 | 5% | 1,079.59 | 21% | 4,109.32 | 78% | 1,143.15 | 22% | 5,252.48 |
| Cedar Valley College | 1,012.60 | 50% | 474.1 | 23% | 258.54 | 13% | 732.64 | 36% | 1,745.24 | 86% | 273.2 | 14% | 2,018.43 |
| Eastfield College | 3,010.77 | 53% | 1,488.33 | 26% | 365.9 | 6% | 1,854.24 | 33% | 4,865.00 | 85% | 832.7 | 15% | 5,697.70 |
| El Centro College | 841.17 | 22% | 1,329.03 | 35% | 831.33 | 22% | 2,160.37 | 57% | 3,001.53 | 79% | 791.42 | 21% | 3,792.95 |
| Mountain View College | 1,893.93 | 57% | 613.8 | 19% | 180.3 | 5% | 794.1 | 24% | 2,688.04 | 81% | 625.87 | 19% | 3,313.90 |
| North Lake College | 2,340.63 | 51% | 1,236.40 | 27% | 203.3 | 4% | 1,439.70 | 32% | 3,780.33 | 83% | 789.65 | 17% | 4,569.98 |
| Richland College | 5,092.80 | 56% | 1,529.03 | 17% | 578.99 | 6% | 2,108.03 | 23% | 7,200.83 | 79% | 1,934.39 | 21% | 9,135.21 |
| Del Mar College | 3,532.63 | 50% | 2,259.90 | 32% | 382.14 | 5% | 2,642.04 | 37% | 6,174.67 | 87% | 888.93 | 13% | 7,063.60 |
| El Paso Community College District | 6,242.60 | 42% | 2,434.53 | 16% | 824.97 | 6% | 3,259.50 | 22% | 9,502.10 | 64% | 5,422.22 | 36% | 14,924.32 |
| Frank Phillips College | 503.2 | 57% | 238.37 | 27% | 98.58 | 11% | 336.95 | 38% | 840.15 | 95% | 48.18 | 5% | 888.33 |
| Galveston College | 851.77 | 53% | 245.6 | 15% | 287.34 | 18% | 532.94 | 33% | 1,384.71 | 86% | 220.26 | 14% | 1,604.97 |
| Grayson County College | 1,400.00 | 58% | 717.33 | 30% | 136.71 | 6% | 854.05 | 36% | 2,254.05 | 94% | 146.35 | 6% | 2,400.40 |
| Hill College | 775.43 | 48% | 629.67 | 39% | 48.88 | 3% | 678.55 | 42% | 1,453.98 | 91% | 148.37 | 9% | 1,602.35 |
| Houston Community College System | 14,185.80 | 57% | 6,273.10 | 25% | 1,535.22 | 6% | 7,808.32 | 31% | 21,994.12 | 88% | 2,923.83 | 12% | 24,917.96 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 935.63 | 39% | 366.87 | 15% | 818.52 | 34% | 1,185.39 | 49% | 2,121.02 | 88% | 301.4 | 12% | 2,422.42 |
| Howard College | 919.83 | 39% | 336.7 | 14% | 814.83 | 35% | 1,151.53 | 49% | 2,071.36 | 88% | 270.7 | 12% | 2,342.06 |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 15.8 | 20% | 30.17 | 38% | 3.69 | 5% | 33.86 | 42% | 49.66 | 62% | 30.7 | 38% | 80.36 |
| Kilgore College | 1,855.37 | 52% | 847.63 | 24% | 560.69 | 16% | 1,408.32 | 39% | 3,263.69 | 91% | 309.97 | 9% | 3,573.66 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 185.5 | 10% | 1,313.63 | 74% | 167.54 | 9% | 1,481.17 | 83% | 1,666.67 | 94% | 111.22 | 6% | 1,777.89 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 569.47 | 58% | 298.33 | 31% | 13.04 | 1% | 311.38 | 32% | 880.84 | 90% | 95.47 | 10% | 976.31 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 845.83 | 43% | 769.57 | 39% | 160.95 | 8% | 930.52 | 47% | 1,776.35 | 90% | 203.12 | 10% | 1,979.47 |
| Laredo Community College | 2,573.07 | 47% | 1,621.80 | 29% | 294.71 | 5% | 1,916.51 | 35% | 4,489.58 | 81% | 1,039.04 | 19% | 5,528.62 |
| Lee College | 1,832.47 | 44% | 1,740.23 | 41% | 108.24 | 3% | 1,848.48 | 44% | 3,680.94 | 88% | 521.35 | 12% | 4,202.30 |
| McLennan Community College | 2,375.80 | 53% | 1,528.13 | 34% | 181.67 | 4% | 1,709.81 | 38% | 4,085.61 | 91% | 396.12 | 9% | 4,481.73 |
| Midland College | 1,818.07 | 58% | 984.27 | 31% | 141.76 | 4% | 1,126.03 | 36% | 2,944.10 | 93% | 212.93 | 7% | 3,157.03 |

## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges

## 2000 Statwwide Factbook

## State-Funded Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment by Course Type (Continued)

## Academic Year 1998-1999

| Institution | College Level | | | | | | | | | | Developmental Education | | Institution Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Academic | | Workforce Education | | | | | | Total | | | | |
| | | | Technical | | Continuing Education | | Total | | | | | | |
| Navarro College | 1,689.07 | 58% | 842.63 | 29% | 79.3 | 3% | 921.93 | 32% | 2,611.00 | 90% | 296.03 | 10% | 2,907.03 |
| North Central Texas College | 1,831.73 | 67% | 621.17 | 23% | 29.37 | 1% | 650.53 | 24% | 2,482.27 | 91% | 255.34 | 9% | 2,737.60 |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 8,795.17 | 61% | 3,181.37 | 22% | 499.44 | 3% | 3,680.81 | 25% | 12,475.98 | 86% | 1,974.76 | 14% | 14,450.74 |
| Kingwood College | 1,535.27 | 61% | 596.27 | 24% | 129.55 | 5% | 725.82 | 29% | 2,261.09 | 90% | 256.79 | 10% | 2,517.88 |
| Montgomery College | 1,972.07 | 68% | 456.4 | 16% | 82.22 | 3% | 538.62 | 19% | 2,510.69 | 87% | 371.94 | 13% | 2,882.62 |
| North Harris College | 3,251.17 | 54% | 1,607.63 | 27% | 242.14 | 4% | 1,849.78 | 31% | 5,100.94 | 84% | 962.24 | 16% | 6,063.18 |
| Tomball College | 2,036.67 | 68% | 521.07 | 17% | 45.53 | 2% | 566.59 | 19% | 2,603.26 | 87% | 383.79 | 13% | 2,987.05 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 994.43 | 61% | 486 | 30% | 67.49 | 4% | 553.49 | 34% | 1,547.93 | 94% | 94.69 | 6% | 1,642.62 |
| Odessa College | 1,805.07 | 54% | 884.27 | 26% | 233.74 | 7% | 1,118.01 | 33% | 2,923.07 | 87% | 419.45 | 13% | 3,342.52 |
| Panola College | 746.93 | 57% | 442.57 | 34% | 41.99 | 3% | 484.56 | 37% | 1,231.49 | 94% | 80.83 | 6% | 1,312.32 |
| Paris Junior College | 1,138.60 | 50% | 635.1 | 28% | 132.81 | 6% | 767.91 | 34% | 1,906.51 | 84% | 363.56 | 16% | 2,270.07 |
| Ranger College | 407.4 | 60% | 200.1 | 29% | 5.6 | 1% | 205.7 | 30% | 613.1 | 90% | 65.23 | 10% | 678.34 |
| San Jacinto College District | 7,184.93 | 55% | 3,960.23 | 30% | 610.19 | 5% | 4,570.43 | 35% | 11,755.36 | 90% | 1,343.54 | 10% | 13,098.90 |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 3,796.37 | 55% | 2,046.67 | 30% | 409.45 | 6% | 2,456.12 | 36% | 6,252.48 | 91% | 615.86 | 9% | 6,868.34 |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 1,230.97 | 44% | 1,034.90 | 37% | 147.85 | 5% | 1,182.75 | 42% | 2,413.72 | 87% | 376.33 | 13% | 2,790.04 |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 2,157.60 | 63% | 878.67 | 26% | 52.89 | 2% | 931.56 | 27% | 3,089.16 | 90% | 351.36 | 10% | 3,440.52 |
| South Plains College | 2,983.50 | 59% | 1,442.67 | 29% | 81.8 | 2% | 1,524.47 | 30% | 4,507.97 | 89% | 546.83 | 11% | 5,054.80 |
| South Texas Community College | 4,529.57 | 63% | 1,576.93 | 22% | 136.81 | 2% | 1,713.75 | 24% | 6,243.31 | 87% | 939.8 | 13% | 7,183.11 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 1,700.20 | 65% | 498.23 | 19% | 87.96 | 3% | 586.19 | 22% | 2,286.39 | 87% | 344.13 | 13% | 2,630.52 |
| Tarrant County College District | 11,254.30 | 64% | 3,461.90 | 20% | 748.99 | 4% | 4,210.89 | 24% | 15,465.19 | 88% | 2,207.82 | 12% | 17,673.00 |
| Northeast Campus | 3,885.60 | 66% | 1,207.67 | 21% | 178.9 | 3% | 1,386.57 | 24% | 5,272.17 | 90% | 616.63 | 10% | 5,888.80 |
| Northwest Campus | 1,450.27 | 51% | 641.93 | 23% | 379.24 | 13% | 1,021.17 | 36% | 2,471.44 | 87% | 380.77 | 13% | 2,852.21 |
| South Campus | 2,816.57 | 61% | 1,048.37 | 23% | 166.21 | 4% | 1,214.58 | 26% | 4,031.14 | 88% | 567.69 | 12% | 4,598.83 |
| Southeast Campus | 3,101.87 | 72% | 563.93 | 13% | 24.64 | 1% | 588.57 | 14% | 3,690.44 | 85% | 642.72 | 15% | 4,333.16 |
| Temple College | 1,232.97 | 58% | 677.93 | 32% | 30.52 | 1% | 708.45 | 34% | 1,941.42 | 92% | 166.4 | 8% | 2,107.82 |
| Texarkana College | 1,543.97 | 51% | 849.43 | 28% | 432.09 | 14% | 1,281.52 | 42% | 2,825.49 | 93% | 198.7 | 7% | 3,024.19 |
| Texas Southmost College | 3,360.33 | 66% | 845.2 | 16% | 134.37 | 3% | 979.57 | 19% | 4,339.90 | 85% | 784.36 | 15% | 5,124.26 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 2,356.20 | 23% | 6,342.67 | 63% | 174.04 | 2% | 6,516.71 | 65% | 8,872.91 | 88% | 1,179.97 | 12% | 10,052.87 |
| Harlingen | 1,376.80 | 39% | 1,736.17 | 49% | 86.3 | 2% | 1,822.47 | 51% | 3,199.27 | 90% | 350.57 | 10% | 3,549.84 |
| Sweetwater | 200.47 | 14% | 1,084.60 | 74% | 79.62 | 5% | 1,164.22 | 79% | 1,364.69 | 93% | 107.2 | 7% | 1,471.89 |
| Waco | 778.93 | 15% | 3,521.90 | 70% | 8.11 | 0% | 3,530.01 | 70% | 4,308.95 | 86% | 722.2 | 14% | 5,031.15 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 1,740.23 | 50% | 1,431.50 | 41% | 29.99 | 1% | 1,461.49 | 42% | 3,201.72 | 92% | 289.97 | 8% | 3,491.69 |
| Tyler Junior College | 3,638.47 | 58% | 1,693.53 | 27% | 203.75 | 3% | 1,897.29 | 30% | 5,535.75 | 89% | 688.01 | 11% | 6,223.76 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 704.53 | 42% | 618.27 | 37% | 218.89 | 13% | 837.15 | 50% | 1,541.69 | 93% | 122.3 | 7% | 1,663.98 |
| Victoria College, The | 1,362.90 | 49% | 1,017.00 | 36% | 197.68 | 7% | 1,214.68 | 43% | 2,577.58 | 92% | 225.73 | 8% | 2,803.31 |
| Weatherford College | 1,181.33 | 56% | 531.37 | 25% | 159.47 | 8% | 690.84 | 33% | 1,872.17 | 89% | 223.43 | 11% | 2,095.60 |
| Western Texas College | 570.53 | 59% | 192.5 | 20% | 108.72 | 11% | 301.22 | 31% | 871.76 | 90% | 96.37 | 10% | 968.12 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 2,264.67 | 67% | 690.53 | 21% | 159.21 | 5% | 849.75 | 25% | 3,114.41 | 93% | 241.56 | 7% | 3,355.97 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 175,503.03 | 55% | 82,481.47 | 26% | 16,517.83 | 5% | 98,999.29 | 31% | 274,502.33 | 87% | 42,692.86 | 13% | 317,195.19 |

Source: CBM004 and CBM00C

## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
# State-Funded Semester Credit Hours by Course Type
## Academic Year 1998-1999

| Institution | College Level | | | | | | Developmental Education | | Institution Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Academic | | Technical | | Total | | | | |
| Alamo Community College District | 460,632 | 63% | 139,685 | 19% | 600,317 | 82% | 133,764 | 18% | 734,081 |
| Northwest Vista College | 18,049 | 78% | 671 | 3% | 18,720 | 81% | 4,359 | 19% | 23,079 |
| Palo Alto College | 98,449 | 75% | 8,596 | 7% | 107,045 | 82% | 24,025 | 18% | 131,070 |
| San Antonio College | 255,766 | 62% | 76,997 | 19% | 332,763 | 81% | 77,641 | 19% | 410,404 |
| St. Philip's College | 88,368 | 52% | 53,421 | 32% | 141,789 | 84% | 27,739 | 16% | 169,528 |
| Alvin Community College | 46,986 | 57% | 27,659 | 33% | 74,645 | 90% | 8,424 | 10% | 83,069 |
| Amarillo College | 75,575 | 52% | 53,530 | 37% | 129,105 | 88% | 17,385 | 12% | 146,490 |
| Angelina College | 49,318 | 58% | 25,354 | 30% | 74,672 | 88% | 9,891 | 12% | 84,563 |
| Austin Community College | 339,234 | 67% | 121,241 | 24% | 460,475 | 91% | 45,985 | 9% | 506,460 |
| Blinn College | 221,959 | 86% | 21,997 | 9% | 243,956 | 95% | 13,203 | 5% | 257,159 |
| Brazosport College | 33,039 | 54% | 23,315 | 38% | 56,354 | 91% | 5,262 | 9% | 61,616 |
| Central Texas College | 83,581 | 47% | 72,437 | 41% | 156,018 | 88% | 20,629 | 12% | 176,647 |
| Cisco Junior College | 41,350 | 71% | 12,748 | 22% | 54,098 | 92% | 4,515 | 8% | 58,613 |
| Clarendon College | 14,484 | 80% | 2,310 | 13% | 16,794 | 93% | 1,253 | 7% | 18,047 |
| Coastal Bend College | 31,657 | 48% | 26,078 | 40% | 57,735 | 88% | 8,192 | 12% | 65,927 |
| College of the Mainland | 37,440 | 55% | 20,537 | 30% | 57,977 | 85% | 9,972 | 15% | 67,949 |
| Collin County Community College District | 148,197 | 71% | 40,648 | 19% | 188,845 | 90% | 20,243 | 10% | 209,088 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 516,649 | 57% | 225,143 | 25% | 741,792 | 82% | 163,850 | 18% | 905,642 |
| Brookhaven College | 90,892 | 62% | 25,022 | 17% | 115,914 | 80% | 29,828 | 20% | 145,742 |
| Cedar Valley College | 30,378 | 58% | 14,223 | 27% | 44,601 | 85% | 7,678 | 15% | 52,279 |
| Eastfield College | 90,323 | 57% | 44,650 | 28% | 134,973 | 85% | 24,527 | 15% | 159,500 |
| El Centro College | 25,235 | 31% | 39,871 | 49% | 65,106 | 79% | 16,824 | 21% | 81,930 |
| Mountain View College | 56,818 | 62% | 18,414 | 20% | 75,232 | 82% | 16,466 | 18% | 91,698 |
| North Lake College | 70,219 | 56% | 37,092 | 30% | 107,311 | 86% | 17,519 | 14% | 124,830 |
| Richland College | 152,784 | 61% | 45,871 | 18% | 198,655 | 80% | 51,008 | 20% | 249,663 |
| Del Mar College | 105,979 | 53% | 67,797 | 34% | 173,776 | 87% | 26,668 | 13% | 200,444 |
| El Paso Community College District | 187,278 | 47% | 73,036 | 18% | 260,314 | 66% | 136,959 | 34% | 397,273 |
| Frank Phillips College | 15,096 | 64% | 7,151 | 30% | 22,247 | 94% | 1,408 | 6% | 23,655 |
| Galveston College | 25,553 | 66% | 7,368 | 19% | 32,921 | 85% | 5,996 | 15% | 38,917 |
| Grayson County College | 42,000 | 62% | 21,520 | 32% | 63,520 | 94% | 4,349 | 6% | 67,869 |
| Hill College | 23,263 | 50% | 18,890 | 41% | 42,153 | 90% | 4,451 | 10% | 46,604 |
| Houston Community College System | 425,574 | 61% | 188,193 | 27% | 613,767 | 88% | 86,237 | 12% | 700,004 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 28,069 | 64% | 11,006 | 25% | 39,075 | 89% | 4,874 | 11% | 43,949 |
| Howard College | 27,595 | 66% | 10,101 | 24% | 37,696 | 91% | 3,953 | 9% | 41,649 |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 474 | 21% | 905 | 39% | 1,379 | 60% | 921 | 40% | 2,300 |
| Kilgore College | 55,661 | 62% | 25,429 | 28% | 81,090 | 90% | 9,299 | 10% | 90,389 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 5,565 | 12% | 39,409 | 82% | 44,974 | 93% | 3,324 | 7% | 48,298 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 17,084 | 59% | 8,950 | 31% | 26,034 | 90% | 2,864 | 10% | 28,898 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 25,375 | 47% | 23,087 | 42% | 48,462 | 89% | 6,012 | 11% | 54,474 |
| Laredo Community College | 77,192 | 49% | 48,654 | 31% | 125,846 | 80% | 30,626 | 20% | 156,472 |
| Lee College | 54,974 | 45% | 52,207 | 43% | 107,181 | 87% | 15,563 | 13% | 122,744 |
| McLennan Community College | 71,274 | 55% | 45,844 | 36% | 117,118 | 91% | 11,528 | 9% | 128,646 |
| Midland College | 54,542 | 60% | 29,528 | 33% | 84,070 | 93% | 6,384 | 7% | 90,454 |

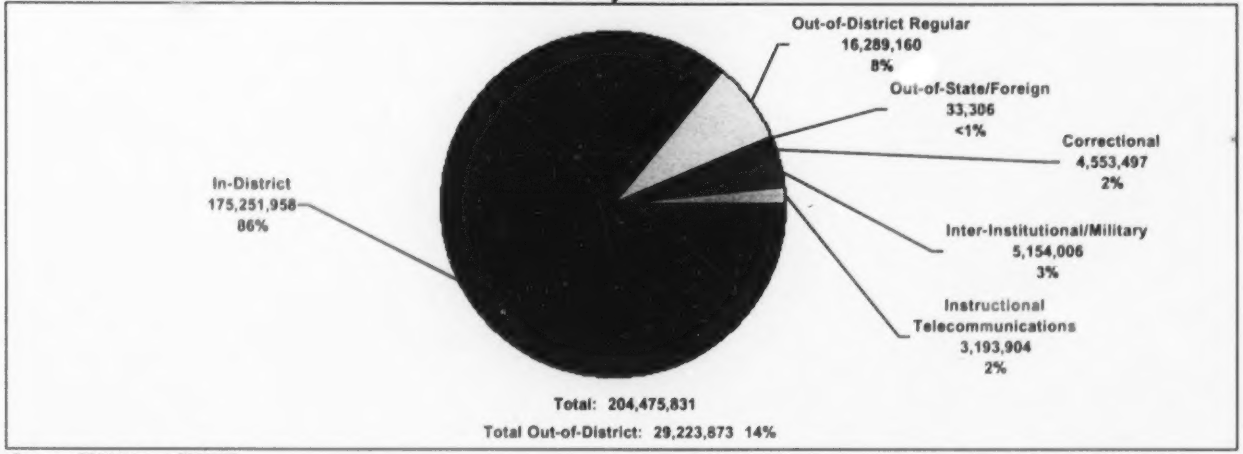
## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## State-Funded Semester Credit Hours by Course Type (Continued)
## Academic Year 1998-1999

| Institution | College Level | | | | | | Developmental Education | | Institution Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Academic | | Technical | | Total | | | | |
| Navarro College | 50,672 | 60% | 25,279 | 30% | 75,951 | 90% | 8,865 | 10% | 84,816 |
| North Central Texas College | 54,952 | 68% | 18,635 | 23% | 73,587 | 91% | 7,602 | 9% | 81,189 |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 263,855 | 64% | 95,441 | 23% | 359,296 | 87% | 55,381 | 13% | 414,677 |
| Kingwood College | 46,058 | 64% | 17,888 | 25% | 63,946 | 89% | 7,627 | 11% | 71,573 |
| Montgomery College | 59,162 | 70% | 13,692 | 16% | 72,854 | 87% | 11,149 | 13% | 84,003 |
| North Harris College | 97,535 | 57% | 48,229 | 28% | 145,764 | 85% | 25,469 | 15% | 171,233 |
| Tomball College | 61,100 | 70% | 15,632 | 18% | 76,732 | 87% | 11,136 | 13% | 87,868 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 29,833 | 63% | 14,580 | 31% | 44,413 | 94% | 2,837 | 6% | 47,250 |
| Odessa College | 54,152 | 59% | 26,528 | 29% | 80,680 | 88% | 10,685 | 12% | 91,365 |
| Panola College | 22,408 | 59% | 13,277 | 35% | 35,685 | 94% | 2,425 | 6% | 38,110 |
| Paris Junior College | 34,158 | 53% | 19,053 | 30% | 53,211 | 83% | 10,899 | 17% | 64,110 |
| Ranger College | 12,222 | 61% | 6,003 | 30% | 18,225 | 90% | 1,957 | 10% | 20,182 |
| San Jacinto College District | 215,548 | 58% | 118,807 | 32% | 334,355 | 89% | 40,205 | 11% | 374,560 |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 113,891 | 59% | 61,400 | 32% | 175,291 | 90% | 18,447 | 10% | 193,738 |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 36,929 | 47% | 31,047 | 39% | 67,976 | 86% | 11,285 | 14% | 79,261 |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 64,728 | 64% | 26,360 | 26% | 91,088 | 90% | 10,473 | 10% | 101,561 |
| South Plains College | 89,505 | 60% | 43,280 | 29% | 132,785 | 89% | 16,405 | 11% | 149,190 |
| South Texas Community College | 135,887 | 64% | 47,308 | 22% | 183,195 | 87% | 27,962 | 13% | 211,157 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 51,006 | 67% | 14,947 | 20% | 65,953 | 86% | 10,324 | 14% | 76,277 |
| Tarrant County College District | 337,629 | 67% | 103,857 | 21% | 441,486 | 88% | 59,434 | 12% | 500,920 |
| Northeast Campus | 116,568 | 68% | 36,230 | 21% | 152,798 | 89% | 18,499 | 11% | 171,297 |
| Northwest Campus | 43,508 | 61% | 19,258 | 27% | 62,766 | 88% | 8,966 | 12% | 71,732 |
| South Campus | 84,497 | 64% | 31,451 | 24% | 115,948 | 88% | 16,427 | 12% | 132,375 |
| Southeast Campus | 93,056 | 74% | 16,918 | 13% | 109,974 | 88% | 15,542 | 12% | 125,516 |
| Temple College | 36,989 | 59% | 20,338 | 33% | 57,327 | 92% | 4,992 | 8% | 62,319 |
| Texarkana College | 46,319 | 60% | 25,483 | 33% | 71,802 | 92% | 5,961 | 8% | 77,763 |
| Texas Southmost College | 100,810 | 68% | 25,356 | 17% | 126,166 | 85% | 22,017 | 15% | 148,183 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 70,686 | 24% | 190,280 | 64% | 260,966 | 88% | 35,399 | 12% | 296,365 |
| Harlingen | 41,304 | 40% | 52,085 | 50% | 93,389 | 90% | 10,517 | 10% | 103,906 |
| Sweetwater | 6,014 | 14% | 32,538 | 78% | 38,552 | 92% | 3,216 | 8% | 41,768 |
| Waco | 23,368 | 16% | 105,657 | 70% | 129,025 | 86% | 21,666 | 14% | 150,691 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 52,207 | 50% | 42,945 | 41% | 95,152 | 92% | 8,699 | 8% | 103,851 |
| Tyler Junior College | 109,154 | 60% | 50,806 | 28% | 159,960 | 89% | 20,570 | 11% | 180,530 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 21,136 | 49% | 18,548 | 43% | 39,684 | 92% | 3,540 | 8% | 43,224 |
| Victoria College, The | 40,887 | 52% | 30,510 | 39% | 71,397 | 91% | 6,772 | 9% | 78,169 |
| Weatherford College | 35,440 | 61% | 15,941 | 27% | 51,381 | 89% | 6,666 | 11% | 58,047 |
| Western Texas College | 17,116 | 66% | 5,775 | 22% | 22,891 | 89% | 2,891 | 11% | 25,782 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 67,940 | 71% | 20,716 | 22% | 88,656 | 92% | 7,220 | 8% | 95,876 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 5,265,091 | 59% | 2,474,444 | 28% | 7,739,535 | 87% | 1,198,818 | 13% | 8,938,353 |

Source: CBM004

## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Location and Tuition Status
## Academic Year 1998-1999

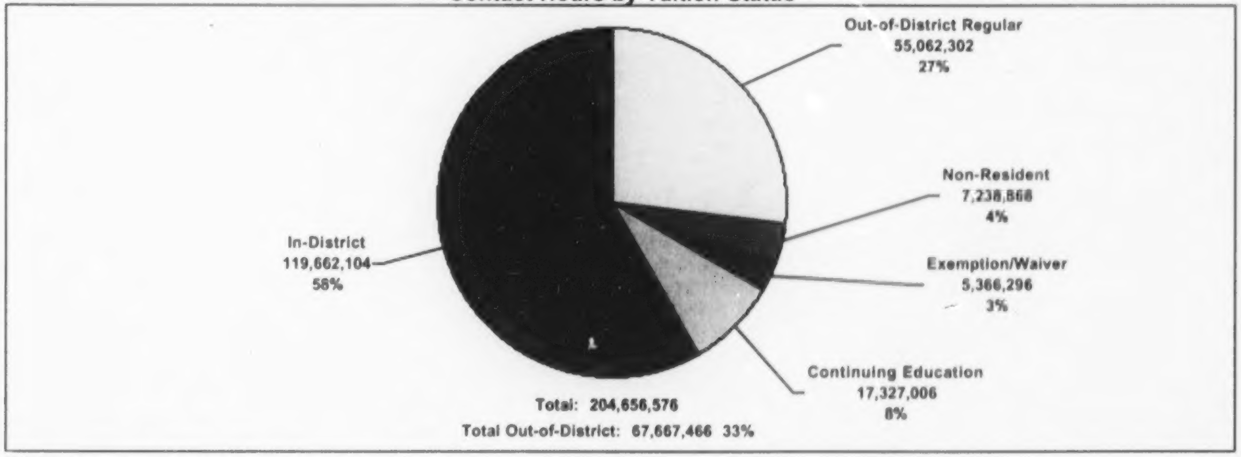
### Contact Hours by Course Location



Source: CBM004 and CBM00C

Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding.

### Contact Hours by Tuition Status



Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Location
## Academic Year 1998-1999

| Institution | In-District | | Out-of-District | | | | | | | | | | | | Institution Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Regular | | Out-of-State/ Foreign | | Correctional | | Inter-Institutional/ Military | | Instructional Telecommunications | | Total | | |
| Alamo Community College District | 14,097,352 | 95% | 35,792 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 280,192 | 2% | 373,680 | 3% | 689,664 | 5% | 14,787,016 |
| Northwest Vista College | 439,182 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 439,182 |
| Palo Alto College | 2,259,744 | 95% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 81,488 | 3% | 35,712 | 2% | 117,200 | 5% | 2,376,944 |
| San Antonio College | 7,784,760 | 96% | 3,504 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 82,080 | 1% | 247,808 | 3% | 333,392 | 4% | 8,118,152 |
| St. Philip's College | 3,613,666 | 94% | 32,288 | 1% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 116,624 | 3% | 90,160 | 2% | 239,072 | 6% | 3,852,738 |
| Alvin Community College | 1,507,879 | 74% | 135,296 | 7% | 0 | 0% | 370,336 | 18% | 0 | 0% | 24,640 | 1% | 530,272 | 26% | 2,038,151 |
| Amarillo College | 3,794,222 | 93% | 132,762 | 3% | 0 | 0% | 101,968 | 2% | 0 | 0% | 60,464 | 1% | 295,194 | 7% | 4,089,416 |
| Angelina College | 1,713,618 | 88% | 112,366 | 6% | 0 | 0% | 1,920 | 0% | 112,288 | 6% | 4,848 | 0% | 231,422 | 12% | 1,945,040 |
| Austin Community College | 9,128,936 | 92% | 269,424 | 3% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 507,088 | 5% | 776,512 | 8% | 9,905,448 |
| Blinn College | 1,350,465 | 26% | 3,627,060 | 71% | 0 | 0% | 65,056 | 1% | 5,760 | 0% | 58,400 | 1% | 3,756,276 | 74% | 5,106,741 |
| Brazosport College | 1,458,560 | 98% | 12,624 | 1% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 864 | 0% | 16,128 | 1% | 29,616 | 2% | 1,488,176 |
| Central Texas College | 2,995,895 | 68% | 912 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 220,848 | 5% | 1,125,473 | 26% | 67,760 | 2% | 1,414,993 | 32% | 4,410,888 |
| Cisco Junior College | 372,963 | 31% | 824,150 | 68% | 0 | 0% | 5,568 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 7,488 | 1% | 837,206 | 69% | 1,210,169 |
| Clarendon College | 208,050 | 54% | 64,150 | 17% | 0 | 0% | 12,864 | 3% | 100,622 | 26% | 2,304 | 1% | 179,940 | 46% | 387,990 |
| Coastal Bend College | 846,784 | 49% | 779,031 | 45% | 0 | 0% | 102,552 | 6% | 2,016 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 883,599 | 51% | 1,730,383 |
| College of the Mainland | 1,680,308 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1,680,308 |
| Collin County Community College District | 4,843,596 | 100% | 9,968 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1,112 | 0% | 11,080 | 0% | 4,854,676 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 20,478 143 | 97% | 2,976 | 0% | 19,152 | 0% | 29,696 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 549,346 | 3% | 601,170 | 3% | 21,079,313 |
| Brookhaven College | 3,082,430 | 97% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 86,048 | 3% | 86,048 | 3% | 3,168,478 |
| Cedar Valley College | 1,237,785 | 97% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 44,002 | 3% | 44,002 | 3% | 1,281,787 |
| Eastfield College | 3,377,868 | 97% | 2,976 | 0% | 5,808 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 106,560 | 3% | 115,344 | 3% | 3,493,212 |
| El Centro College | 2,765,047 | 98% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 29,696 | 1% | 0 | 0% | 30,400 | 1% | 60,096 | 2% | 2,825,143 |
| Mountain View College | 1,913,060 | 97% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 58,576 | 3% | 58,576 | 3% | 1,971,636 |
| North Lake College | 2,755,591 | 96% | 0 | 0% | 13,344 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 91,248 | 3% | 104,592 | 4% | 2,860,183 |
| Richland College | 5,346,362 | 98% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 132,512 | 2% | 132,512 | 2% | 5,478,874 |
| Del Mar College | 4,544,713 | 96% | 69,892 | 1% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 5,750 | 0% | 110,240 | 2% | 185,882 | 4% | 4,730,595 |
| El Paso Community College District | 8,996,806 | 98% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 87,420 | 1% | 92,768 | 1% | 18,672 | 0% | 198,860 | 2% | 9,195,666 |
| Frank Phillips College | 542,082 | 85% | 87,947 | 14% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 10,560 | 2% | 98,507 | 15% | 640,589 |
| Galveston College | 1,136,415 | 98% | 3,200 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 16,272 | 1% | 19,472 | 2% | 1,155,887 |
| Grayson County College | 1,557,617 | 98% | 15,920 | 1% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 9,696 | 1% | 25,616 | 2% | 1,583,233 |
| Hill College | 608,986 | 50% | 613,174 | 50% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 928 | 0% | 614,102 | 50% | 1,223,088 |
| Houston Community College System | 12,392,157 | 76% | 13,376 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 813,404 | 5% | 2,911,449 | 18% | 185,968 | 1% | 3,924,197 | 24% | 16,316,354 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 631,581 | 34% | 600,726 | 33% | 0 | 0% | 601,701 | 33% | 0 | 0% | 6,816 | 0% | 1,209,243 | 66% | 1,840,824 |
| Howard College | 577,729 | 32% | 600,726 | 34% | 0 | 0% | 601,701 | 34% | 0 | 0% | 6,816 | 0% | 1,209,243 | 68% | 1,786,972 |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 53,852 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 53,852 |
| Kilgore College | 1,983,702 | 78% | 548,333 | 22% | 0 | 0% | 5,472 | 0% | 240 | 0% | 1,920 | 0% | 555,965 | 22% | 2,539,667 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 1,128,692 | 91% | 39,312 | 3% | 0 | 0% | 76,718 | 6% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 116,030 | 9% | 1,244,722 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 642,107 | 98% | 6,384 | 1% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1,904 | 0% | 7,824 | 1% | 16,112 | 2% | 658,219 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 1,055,942 | 83% | 6,960 | 1% | 0 | 0% | 200,304 | 16% | 2,688 | 0% | 7,008 | 1% | 216,960 | 17% | 1,272,902 |
| Laredo Community College | 3,371,763 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 10,512 | 0% | 10,512 | 0% | 3,382,275 |
| Lee College | 1,917,939 | 68% | 79,984 | 3% | 0 | 0% | 813,248 | 29% | 0 | 0% | 20,864 | 1% | 914,096 | 32% | 2,832,035 |
| McLennan Community College | 2,833,971 | 97% | 51,294 | 2% | 1,920 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1,344 | 0% | 26,816 | 1% | 81,374 | 3% | 2,915,345 |
| Midland College | 2,019,168 | 95% | 99,851 | 5% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 7,520 | 0% | 107,371 | 5% | 2,126,539 |
| Navarro College | 1,209,320 | 62% | 698,375 | 36% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 22,976 | 1% | 21,312 | 1% | 742,663 | 38% | 1,951,983 |

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
# 2000 Statewide Factbook
## State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Location (Continued)
## Academic Year 1998-1999

| Institution | In-District | | Out-of-District | | | | | | | | | | | | Institution Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Regular | | Out-of-State/ Foreign | | Correctional | | Inter-Institutional/ Military | | Instructional Telecommunications | | Total | | |
| North Central Texas College | 775,112 | 48% | 705,702 | 44% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 117,776 | 7% | 12,480 | 1% | 835,958 | 52% | 1,611,070 |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 8,989,382 | 99% | 43,568 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 2,944 | 0% | 56,984 | 1% | 103,496 | 1% | 9,092,878 |
| Kingwood College | 1,572,003 | 98% | 432 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1,120 | 0% | 29,944 | 2% | 31,496 | 2% | 1,603,499 |
| Montgomery College | 1,759,015 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 5,088 | 0% | 5,088 | 0% | 1,764,103 |
| North Harris College | 3,943,187 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 10,096 | 0% | 10,096 | 0% | 3,953,283 |
| Tomball College | 1,715,177 | 97% | 43,136 | 2% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1,824 | 0% | 11,856 | 1% | 56,816 | 3% | 1,771,993 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 959,918 | 94% | 60,105 | 6% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1,248 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 61,353 | 6% | 1,021,271 |
| Odessa College | 1,991,659 | 89% | 213,531 | 10% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 25,744 | 1% | 239,275 | 11% | 2,230,934 |
| Panola College | 692,217 | 74% | 203,375 | 22% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 21,880 | 2% | 16,416 | 2% | 241,671 | 26% | 933,888 |
| Paris Junior College | 1,307,884 | 72% | 504,153 | 28% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 504,153 | 28% | 1,812,037 |
| Ranger College | 248,887 | 54% | 203,516 | 44% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 9,888 | 2% | 0 | 0% | 213,404 | 46% | 462,291 |
| San Jacinto College District | 8,223,249 | 98% | 25,220 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 41,080 | 0% | 76,656 | 1% | 142,956 | 2% | 8,366,205 |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 4,338,875 | 98% | 25,220 | 1% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 41,080 | 1% | 36,192 | 1% | 102,492 | 2% | 4,441,367 |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 1,782,968 | 99% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 16,464 | 1% | 16,464 | 1% | 1,799,432 |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 2,101,406 | 99% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 24,000 | 1% | 24,000 | 1% | 2,125,406 |
| South Plains College | 2,035,578 | 63% | 1,187,219 | 37% | 12,234 | 0% | 7,040 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1,206,493 | 37% | 3,242,071 |
| South Texas Community College | 4,766,875 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 4,766,875 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 938,694 | 56% | 676,755 | 40% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 36,752 | 2% | 19,184 | 1% | 732,691 | 44% | 1,671,385 |
| Tarrant County College District | 9,867,592 | 95% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 489,552 | 5% | 489,552 | 5% | 10,357,144 |
| Northeast Campus | 3,297,523 | 95% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 156,432 | 5% | 156,432 | 5% | 3,453,955 |
| Northwest Campus | 1,703,553 | 96% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 75,072 | 4% | 75,072 | 4% | 1,778,625 |
| South Campus | 2,571,796 | 95% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 137,808 | 5% | 137,808 | 5% | 2,709,604 |
| Southeast Campus | 2,294,720 | 95% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 120,240 | 5% | 120,240 | 5% | 2,414,960 |
| Temple College | 1,303,411 | 92% | 73,959 | 5% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 23,792 | 2% | 22,848 | 2% | 120,599 | 8% | 1,424,010 |
| Texarkana College | 1,833,568 | 84% | 51,056 | 2% | 0 | 0% | 310,735 | 14% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 361,791 | 16% | 2,195,359 |
| Texas Southmost College | 2,952,086 | 96% | 106,734 | 3% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1,872 | 0% | 108,606 | 4% | 3,060,692 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 7,246,401 | 88% | 951,415 | 12% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 951,415 | 12% | 8,197,816 |
| Harlingen | 2,697,157 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 2,697,157 |
| Sweetwater | 784,755 | 62% | 479,527 | 38% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 479,527 | 38% | 1,264,282 |
| Waco | 3,764,489 | 89% | 471,888 | 11% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 471,888 | 11% | 4,236,377 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 1,423,591 | 58% | 444,252 | 18% | 0 | 0% | 563,904 | 23% | 0 | 0% | 39,216 | 2% | 1,047,372 | 42% | 2,470,963 |
| Tyler Junior College | 3,762,826 | 93% | 60,748 | 2% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 144 | 0% | 224,512 | 6% | 285,404 | 7% | 4,048,230 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 455,092 | 38% | 526,654 | 44% | 0 | 0% | 1,488 | 0% | 211,136 | 18% | 2,352 | 0% | 741,630 | 62% | 1,196,722 |
| Victoria College, The | 1,589,875 | 84% | 241,599 | 13% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 20,696 | 1% | 39,950 | 2% | 302,245 | 16% | 1,892,120 |
| Weatherford College | 1,282,974 | 96% | 45,211 | 3% | 0 | 0% | 2,888 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 48,099 | 4% | 1,331,073 |
| Western Texas College | 480,969 | 70% | 46,484 | 7% | 0 | 0% | 158,367 | 23% | 336 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 205,187 | 30% | 686,156 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 1,074,386 | 52% | 976,665 | 47% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 29,952 | 1% | 1,006,617 | 48% | 2,081,003 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 175,251,958 | 86% | 16,289,160 | 8% | 33,306 | 0% | 4,553,497 | 2% | 5,154,006 | 3% | 3,193,904 | 2% | 29,223,873 | 14% | 204,475,831 |

Source: CBM004 and CBM00C

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status
## Academic Year 1998-1999

| Institution | SCH/Credit | | | | | | | | | | CEU Total | | Institution Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | In-District | | Out-of-District | | Non-Resident | | Exemption/Waiver | | SCH Total | | | | |
| Alamo Community College District | 12,396,586 | 84% | 1,144,600 | 8% | 262,456 | 2% | 440,088 | 3% | 14,243,730 | 96% | 586,876 | 4% | 14,830,606 |
| Northwest Vista College | 393,072 | 89% | 15,440 | 4% | 4,704 | 1% | 6,880 | 2% | 420,096 | 95% | 19,854 | 5% | 439,950 |
| Palo Alto College | 1,967,136 | 82% | 289,872 | 12% | 18,800 | 1% | 71,472 | 3% | 2,347,280 | 98% | 45,278 | 2% | 2,392,558 |
| San Antonio College | 6,785,912 | 83% | 552,456 | 7% | 212,456 | 3% | 142,336 | 2% | 7,693,160 | 95% | 442,256 | 5% | 8,135,416 |
| St. Philip's College | 3,250,466 | 84% | 266,832 | 7% | 26,496 | 1% | 219,400 | 6% | 3,783,194 | 98% | 79,488 | 2% | 3,862,682 |
| Alvin Community College | 655,664 | 32% | 1,184,512 | 58% | 23,536 | 1% | 55,504 | 3% | 1,919,216 | 94% | 119,025 | 6% | 2,038,241 |
| Amarillo College | 2,193,264 | 54% | 1,172,228 | 29% | 71,960 | 2% | 7,912 | 0% | 3,445,364 | 84% | 648,612 | 16% | 4,093,976 |
| Angelina College | 876,308 | 45% | 789,578 | 41% | 39,776 | 2% | 3,904 | 0% | 1,709,566 | 88% | 235,378 | 12% | 1,944,944 |
| Austin Community College | 6,504,960 | 66% | 2,467,672 | 25% | 466,392 | 5% | 133,952 | 1% | 9,572,976 | 97% | 333,071 | 3% | 9,906,047 |
| Blinn College | 275,086 | 5% | 4,550,167 | 89% | 205,021 | 4% | 688 | 0% | 5,030,962 | 99% | 76,372 | 1% | 5,107,334 |
| Brazosport College | 784,976 | 53% | 592,088 | 40% | 15,984 | 1% | 20,352 | 1% | 1,413,400 | 95% | 74,952 | 5% | 1,488,352 |
| Central Texas College | 1,706,104 | 39% | 737,256 | 17% | 146,552 | 3% | 1,382,376 | 31% | 3,972,288 | 90% | 440,600 | 10% | 4,412,888 |
| Cisco Junior College | 55,616 | 5% | 1,066,480 | 88% | 24,464 | 2% | 61,088 | 5% | 1,207,648 | 100% | 2,761 | 0% | 1,210,409 |
| Clarendon College | 46,526 | 12% | 280,460 | 72% | 38,654 | 10% | 96 | 0% | 365,736 | 94% | 22,450 | 6% | 388,186 |
| Coastal Bend College | 465,420 | 27% | 1,065,741 | 62% | 22,836 | 1% | 8,936 | 1% | 1,562,933 | 90% | 166,777 | 10% | 1,729,710 |
| College of the Mainland | 1,205,768 | 72% | 269,920 | 16% | 15,496 | 1% | 0 | 0% | 1,491,184 | 89% | 191,650 | 11% | 1,682,834 |
| Collin County Community College District | 3,212,624 | 66% | 829,648 | 17% | 384,432 | 8% | 0 | 0% | 4,426,704 | 91% | 428,924 | 9% | 4,855,628 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 14,638,006 | 69% | 2,054,166 | 10% | 1,137,846 | 5% | 41,632 | 0% | 17,871,650 | 85% | 3,232,844 | 15% | 21,104,494 |
| Brookhaven College | 2,005,736 | 63% | 631,256 | 20% | 177,872 | 6% | 2,160 | 0% | 2,817,024 | 89% | 354,977 | 11% | 3,172,001 |
| Cedar Valley College | 879,856 | 69% | 137,016 | 11% | 17,144 | 1% | 928 | 0% | 1,034,944 | 81% | 248,182 | 19% | 1,283,126 |
| Eastfield College | 2,781,096 | 79% | 295,632 | 8% | 67,808 | 2% | 11,280 | 0% | 3,155,816 | 90% | 342,732 | 10% | 3,498,548 |
| El Centro College | 1,576,406 | 56% | 175,502 | 6% | 118,182 | 4% | 3,760 | 0% | 1,873,850 | 66% | 955,871 | 34% | 2,829,721 |
| Mountain View College | 1,613,920 | 82% | 86,768 | 4% | 37,200 | 2% | 5,104 | 0% | 1,742,992 | 88% | 231,456 | 12% | 1,974,448 |
| North Lake College | 1,703,640 | 60% | 500,080 | 17% | 287,720 | 10% | 2,736 | 0% | 2,494,176 | 87% | 368,016 | 13% | 2,862,192 |
| Richland College | 4,077,352 | 74% | 227,912 | 4% | 431,920 | 8% | 15,664 | 0% | 4,752,848 | 87% | 731,610 | 13% | 5,484,458 |
| Del Mar College | 3,220,964 | 68% | 960,146 | 20% | 121,904 | 3% | 95,116 | 2% | 4,398,130 | 93% | 343,876 | 7% | 4,742,006 |
| El Paso Community College District | 5,566,544 | 60% | 0 | 0% | 435,152 | 5% | 1,694,000 | 18% | 7,695,696 | 84% | 1,513,698 | 16% | 9,209,394 |
| Frank Phillips College | 206,360 | 32% | 286,272 | 45% | 57,392 | 9% | 544 | 0% | 550,568 | 86% | 89,862 | 14% | 640,430 |
| Galveston College | 836,280 | 72% | 0 | 0% | 35,936 | 3% | 9,952 | 1% | 882,168 | 76% | 278,075 | 24% | 1,160,243 |
| Grayson County College | 1,074,992 | 68% | 282,592 | 18% | 102,256 | 6% | 0 | 0% | 1,459,840 | 92% | 124,297 | 8% | 1,584,137 |
| Hill College | 510,032 | 42% | 574,296 | 47% | 77,744 | 6% | 17,216 | 1% | 1,179,288 | 96% | 43,968 | 4% | 1,223,256 |
| Houston Community College System | 6,853,364 | 42% | 6,437,118 | 39% | 1,460,508 | 9% | 143,822 | 1% | 14,894,812 | 91% | 1,426,197 | 9% | 16,321,009 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 295,120 | 16% | 567,760 | 31% | 20,928 | 1% | 98,304 | 5% | 982,112 | 53% | 862,359 | 47% | 1,844,471 |
| Howard College | 293,312 | 16% | 564,960 | 32% | 11,632 | 1% | 59,232 | 3% | 929,136 | 52% | 858,651 | 48% | 1,787,787 |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 1,808 | 3% | 2,800 | 5% | 9,296 | 16% | 39,072 | 69% | 52,976 | 93% | 3,708 | 7% | 56,684 |
| Kilgore College | 609,195 | 24% | 1,327,404 | 52% | 99,296 | 4% | 0 | 0% | 2,035,895 | 80% | 504,619 | 20% | 2,540,514 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 1,037,912 | 83% | 2,160 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 53,488 | 4% | 1,093,560 | 88% | 151,216 | 12% | 1,244,776 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 521,984 | 79% | 11,616 | 2% | 0 | 0% | 111,488 | 17% | 645,088 | 98% | 11,687 | 2% | 656,775 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 1,104,720 | 87% | 0 | 0% | 14,336 | 1% | 4,576 | 0% | 1,123,632 | 88% | 147,302 | 12% | 1,270,934 |
| Laredo Community College | 2,714,704 | 80% | 276,208 | 8% | 129,316 | 4% | 3,856 | 0% | 3,124,084 | 92% | 281,599 | 8% | 3,405,683 |
| Lee College | 1,171,072 | 41% | 1,374,224 | 49% | 44,384 | 2% | 144,032 | 5% | 2,733,712 | 96% | 99,623 | 4% | 2,833,335 |
| McLennan Community College | 2,272,272 | 78% | 377,504 | 13% | 67,312 | 2% | 22,976 | 1% | 2,740,064 | 94% | 174,177 | 6% | 2,914,241 |
| Midland College | 1,490,928 | 70% | 447,536 | 21% | 50,992 | 2% | 9,824 | 0% | 1,999,280 | 94% | 128,053 | 6% | 2,127,333 |
| Navarro College | 430,280 | 22% | 1,245,708 | 64% | 190,544 | 10% | 13,696 | 1% | 1,880,228 | 96% | 71,495 | 4% | 1,951,723 |

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status (Continued)
## Academic Year 1998-1999

| | SCH/Credit | | | | | | | | | | | | Institution |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Institution | In-District | | Out-of-District | | Non-Resident | | Exemption/Waiver | | SCH Total | | CEU Total | | Total |
| North Central Texas College | 372,168 | 23% | 1,101,544 | 68% | 103,184 | 6% | 5,952 | 0% | 1,582,848 | 98% | 27,906 | 2% | 1,610,754 |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 6,895,124 | 76% | 1,403,888 | 15% | 212,768 | 2% | 14,424 | 0% | 8,526,204 | 94% | 565,330 | 6% | 9,091,534 |
| Kingwood College | 1,302,544 | 81% | 154,352 | 10% | 25,016 | 2% | 1,664 | 0% | 1,483,576 | 93% | 118,889 | 7% | 1,602,465 |
| Montgomery College | 1,472,544 | 83% | 185,464 | 11% | 30,800 | 2% | 1,320 | 0% | 1,690,128 | 96% | 74,261 | 4% | 1,764,389 |
| North Harris College | 3,168,860 | 80% | 341,556 | 9% | 115,376 | 3% | 9,008 | 0% | 3,634,800 | 92% | 319,887 | 8% | 3,954,687 |
| Tomball College | 951,176 | 54% | 722,516 | 41% | 41,576 | 2% | 2,432 | 0% | 1,717,700 | 97% | 52,293 | 3% | 1,769,993 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 554,048 | 54% | 383,536 | 38% | 18,560 | 2% | 3,024 | 0% | 959,168 | 94% | 60,913 | 6% | 1,020,081 |
| Odessa College | 1,332,456 | 60% | 547,480 | 25% | 68,400 | 3% | 15,280 | 1% | 1,963,616 | 88% | 267,191 | 12% | 2,230,807 |
| Panola College | 288,928 | 31% | 591,952 | 63% | 12,288 | 1% | 2,784 | 0% | 895,952 | 96% | 37,792 | 4% | 933,744 |
| Paris Junior College | 394,368 | 22% | 1,148,496 | 63% | 82,544 | 5% | 71,520 | 4% | 1,696,928 | 93% | 119,898 | 7% | 1,816,826 |
| Ranger College | 22,528 | 5% | 409,328 | 89% | 25,440 | 6% | 0 | 0% | 457,296 | 99% | 5,036 | 1% | 462,332 |
| San Jacinto College District | 4,494,665 | 54% | 2,958,302 | 35% | 289,561 | 3% | 76,250 | 1% | 7,818,778 | 93% | 552,213 | 7% | 8,370,991 |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 2,661,745 | 60% | 1,224,398 | 28% | 150,817 | 3% | 36,718 | 1% | 4,073,678 | 92% | 369,371 | 8% | 4,443,049 |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 1,079,656 | 60% | 528,776 | 29% | 34,168 | 2% | 24,920 | 1% | 1,667,520 | 93% | 133,208 | 7% | 1,800,728 |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 753,264 | 35% | 1,205,128 | 57% | 104,576 | 5% | 14,612 | 1% | 2,077,580 | 98% | 49,634 | 2% | 2,127,214 |
| South Plains College | 370,413 | 11% | 2,674,739 | 82% | 109,596 | 3% | 14,880 | 0% | 3,169,628 | 98% | 73,233 | 2% | 3,242,861 |
| South Texas Community College | 4,587,488 | 96% | 42,944 | 1% | 6,944 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 4,637,376 | 97% | 130,091 | 3% | 4,767,467 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 530,976 | 32% | 1,042,240 | 62% | 19,328 | 1% | 0 | 0% | 1,592,544 | 95% | 79,407 | 5% | 1,671,951 |
| Tarrant County College District | 8,334,472 | 80% | 764,552 | 7% | 111,512 | 1% | 276,688 | 3% | 9,487,224 | 92% | 878,310 | 8% | 10,365,534 |
| Northeast Campus | 3,009,088 | 87% | 153,208 | 4% | 42,200 | 1% | 91,328 | 3% | 3,295,824 | 95% | 161,009 | 5% | 3,456,833 |
| Northwest Campus | 1,153,056 | 65% | 133,776 | 8% | 7,216 | 0% | 70,608 | 4% | 1,364,656 | 77% | 415,025 | 23% | 1,779,681 |
| South Campus | 2,159,712 | 80% | 289,776 | 11% | 26,896 | 1% | 68,144 | 3% | 2,544,528 | 94% | 167,764 | 6% | 2,712,292 |
| Southeast Campus | 2,012,616 | 83% | 187,792 | 8% | 35,200 | 1% | 46,608 | 2% | 2,282,216 | 94% | 134,512 | 6% | 2,416,728 |
| Temple College | 572,680 | 40% | 787,688 | 55% | 10,880 | 1% | 24,896 | 2% | 1,396,144 | 98% | 27,466 | 2% | 1,423,610 |
| Texarkana College | 244,565 | 11% | 1,554,420 | 71% | 6,528 | 0% | 1,120 | 0% | 1,806,633 | 82% | 388,886 | 18% | 2,195,519 |
| Texas Southmost College | 2,490,488 | 81% | 366,528 | 12% | 34,576 | 1% | 7,568 | 0% | 2,899,160 | 95% | 166,130 | 5% | 3,065,290 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 7,864,812 | 96% | 0 | 0% | 96,876 | 1% | 94,284 | 1% | 8,055,972 | 98% | 156,556 | 2% | 8,212,528 |
| Harlingen | 2,592,216 | 96% | 0 | 0% | 19,608 | 1% | 12,180 | 0% | 2,624,004 | 97% | 77,593 | 3% | 2,701,597 |
| Sweetwater | 1,166,400 | 92% | 0 | 0% | 21,528 | 2% | 5,172 | 0% | 1,193,100 | 94% | 71,662 | 6% | 1,264,762 |
| Waco | 4,106,196 | 97% | 0 | 0% | 55,740 | 1% | 76,932 | 2% | 4,238,868 | 100% | 7,301 | 0% | 4,246,169 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 1,147,692 | 46% | 1,214,110 | 49% | 32,896 | 1% | 50,560 | 2% | 2,445,258 | 99% | 27,085 | 1% | 2,472,343 |
| Tyler Junior College | 1,776,258 | 44% | 1,967,749 | 49% | 120,964 | 3% | 48 | 0% | 3,865,019 | 95% | 185,471 | 5% | 4,050,490 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 159,776 | 13% | 752,264 | 63% | 30,496 | 3% | 53,168 | 4% | 995,704 | 83% | 200,670 | 17% | 1,196,374 |
| Victoria College, The | 874,160 | 46% | 776,384 | 41% | 9,216 | 0% | 54,448 | 3% | 1,714,208 | 91% | 177,912 | 9% | 1,892,120 |
| Weatherford College | 594,080 | 45% | 574,796 | 43% | 16,304 | 1% | 1,264 | 0% | 1,186,444 | 89% | 144,629 | 11% | 1,331,073 |
| Western Texas College | 287,424 | 42% | 263,776 | 38% | 18,208 | 3% | 18,720 | 3% | 588,128 | 86% | 97,851 | 14% | 685,979 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 538,904 | 26% | 1,360,526 | 65% | 38,394 | 2% | 0 | 0% | 1,937,824 | 93% | 144,635 | 7% | 2,082,459 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 119,662,104 | 58% | 55,062,302 | 27% | 7,238,868 | 4% | 5,366,296 | 3% | 187,329,570 | 92% | 17,327,006 | 8% | 204,656,576 |

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

280

281

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## State-Funded Out-of-District Contact Hours by Course Location and Tuition Status
## Academic Year 1998-1999

| Institution | Course Location |  |  | Tuition Status (of Student) |  |  | Index** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Out-of-District |  | Institution Total | Out-of-District* |  | Institution Total |  |
| Alamo Community College District | 689,664 | 5% | 14,787,016 | 1,847,144 | 12% | 14,830,606 | 11 |
| Northwest Vista College | 0 | 0% | 439,182 | 27,024 | 6% | 439,950 | 6 |
| Palo Alto College | 117,200 | 5% | 2,376,944 | 380,144 | 16% | 2,392,558 | 14 |
| San Antonio College | 333,392 | 4% | 8,118,152 | 907,248 | 11% | 8,135,416 | 10 |
| St. Philip's College | 239,072 | 6% | 3,852,738 | 532,728 | 14% | 3,862,682 | 12 |
| Alvin Community College | 530,272 | 26% | 2,038,151 | 1,263,552 | 62% | 2,038,241 | 53 |
| Amarillo College | 295,194 | 7% | 4,089,416 | 1,252,100 | 31% | 4,093,976 | 28 |
| Angelina College | 231,422 | 12% | 1,945,040 | 833,258 | 43% | 1,944,944 | 39 |
| Austin Community College | 776,512 | 8% | 9,905,448 | 3,068,016 | 31% | 9,906,047 | 28 |
| Blinn College | 3,756,276 | 74% | 5,106,741 | 4,755,876 | 93% | 5,107,334 | 69 |
| Brazosport College | 29,616 | 2% | 1,488,176 | 628,424 | 42% | 1,488,352 | 42 |
| Central Texas College | 1,414,993 | 32% | 4,410,888 | 2,266,184 | 51% | 4,412,888 | 41 |
| Cisco Junior College | 837,206 | 69% | 1,210,169 | 1,152,032 | 95% | 1,210,409 | 72 |
| Clarendon College | 179,940 | 46% | 387,990 | 319,2[illegible] | 82% | 388,186 | 67 |
| Coastal Bend College | 883,599 | 51% | 1,730,383 | 1,097,5[illegible] | 63% | 1,729,710 | 46 |
| College of the Mainland | 0 | 0% | 1,680,308 | 285,416 | 17% | 1,682,834 | 17 |
| Collin County Community College District | 11,080 | 0% | 4,854,676 | 1,214,080 | 25% | 4,855,628 | 25 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 601,170 | 3% | 21,079,313 | 3,233,644 | 15% | 21,104,494 | 14 |
| Brookhaven College | 86,048 | 3% | 3,168,478 | 811,288 | 26% | 3,172,001 | 25 |
| Cedar Valley College | 44,002 | 3% | 1,281,787 | 155,088 | 12% | 1,283,126 | 11 |
| Eastfield College | 115,344 | 3% | 3,493,212 | 374,720 | 11% | 3,498,548 | 10 |
| El Centro College | 60,096 | 2% | 2,825,143 | 297,444 | 11% | 2,829,721 | 10 |
| Mountain View College | 58,576 | 3% | 1,971,636 | 129,072 | 7% | 1,974,448 | 6 |
| North Lake College | 104,592 | 4% | 2,860,183 | 790,536 | 28% | 2,862,192 | 26 |
| Richland College | 132,512 | 2% | 5,478,874 | 675,496 | 12% | 5,484,458 | 12 |
| Del Mar College | 185,882 | 4% | 4,730,595 | 1,177,166 | 25% | 4,742,006 | 24 |
| El Paso Community College District | 198,860 | 2% | 9,195,666 | 2,129,152 | 23% | 9,209,394 | 22 |
| Frank Phillips College | 98,507 | 15% | 640,589 | 344,208 | 54% | 640,430 | 49 |
| Galveston College | 19,472 | 2% | 1,155,887 | 45,888 | 4% | 1,160,243 | 3 |
| Grayson County College | 25,616 | 2% | 1,583,233 | 384,848 | 24% | 1,584,137 | 24 |
| Hill College | 614,102 | 50% | 1,223,088 | 669,256 | 55% | 1,223,256 | 38 |
| Houston Community College System | 3,924,197 | 24% | 16,316,354 | 8,041,448 | 49% | 16,321,009 | 41 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 1,209,243 | 66% | 1,840,824 | 686,992 | 37% | 1,844,471 | 53 |
| Howard College | 1,209,243 | 68% | 1,786,972 | 635,824 | 36% | 1,787,787 | 56 |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 0 | 0% | 53,852 | 51,168 | 90% | 56,684 | 90 |
| Kilgore College | 555,965 | 22% | 2,539,667 | 1,426,700 | 56% | 2,540,514 | 49 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 116,030 | 9% | 1,244,722 | 55,648 | 4% | 1,244,776 | 8 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 16,112 | 2% | 658,219 | 123,104 | 19% | 656,775 | 18 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 216,960 | 17% | 1,272,902 | 18,912 | 1% | 1,270,934 | 17 |
| Laredo Community College | 10,512 | 0% | 3,382,275 | 409,380 | 12% | 3,405,683 | 12 |
| Lee College | 914,096 | 32% | 2,832,035 | 1,562,640 | 55% | 2,833,335 | 44 |
| McLennan Community College | 81,374 | 3% | 2,915,345 | 467,792 | 16% | 2,914,241 | 15 |
| Midland College | 107,371 | 5% | 2,126,539 | 508,352 | 24% | 2,127,333 | 22 |
| Navarro College | 742,663 | 38% | 1,951,983 | 1,449,948 | 74% | 1,951,723 | 62 |
| North Central Texas College | 835,958 | 52% | 1,611,070 | 1,210,680 | 75% | 1,610,754 | 58 |

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## State-Funded Out-of-District Contact Hours by Course Location and Tuition Status
## Academic Year 1998-1999

| Institution | Course Location | | | Tuition Status (of Student) | | | Index** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Out-of-District | | Institution Total | Out-of-District* | | Institution Total | |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 103,496 | 1% | 9,092,878 | 1,631,080 | 18% | 9,091,534 | 18 |
| Kingwood College | 31,496 | 2% | 1,603,499 | 181,032 | 11% | 1,602,465 | 11 |
| Montgomery College | 5,088 | 0% | 1,764,103 | 217,584 | 12% | 1,764,389 | 12 |
| North Harris College | 10,096 | 0% | 3,953,283 | 465,940 | 12% | 3,954,687 | 12 |
| Tomball College | 56,816 | 3% | 1,771,993 | 766,524 | 43% | 1,769,993 | 42 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 61,353 | 6% | 1,021,271 | 405,120 | 40% | 1,020,081 | 38 |
| Odessa College | 239,275 | 11% | 2,230,934 | 631,160 | 28% | 2,230,807 | 25 |
| Panola College | 241,671 | 26% | 933,888 | 607,024 | 65% | 933,744 | 56 |
| Paris Junior College | 504,153 | 28% | 1,812,037 | 1,302,560 | 72% | 1,816,826 | 62 |
| Ranger College | 213,404 | 46% | 462,291 | 434,768 | 94% | 462,332 | 79 |
| San Jacinto College District | 142,956 | 2% | 8,366,205 | 3,324,113 | 40% | 8,370,991 | 39 |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 102,492 | 2% | 4,441,367 | 1,411,933 | 32% | 4,443,049 | 31 |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 16,464 | 1% | 1,799,432 | 587,864 | 33% | 1,800,728 | 32 |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 24,000 | 1% | 2,125,406 | 1,324,316 | 62% | 2,127,214 | 62 |
| South Plains College | 1,206,493 | 37% | 3,242,071 | 2,799,215 | 86% | 3,242,861 | 74 |
| South Texas Community College | 0 | 0% | 4,766,875 | 49,888 | 1% | 4,767,467 | 1 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 732,691 | 44% | 1,671,385 | 1,061,568 | 63% | 1,671,951 | 49 |
| Tarrant County College District | 489,552 | 5% | 10,357,144 | 1,152,752 | 11% | 10,365,534 | 10 |
| Northeast Campus | 156,432 | 5% | 3,453,955 | 286,736 | 8% | 3,456,833 | 7 |
| Northwest Campus | 75,072 | 4% | 1,778,625 | 211,600 | 12% | 1,779,681 | 10 |
| South Campus | 137,808 | 5% | 2,709,604 | 384,816 | 14% | 2,712,292 | 12 |
| Southeast Campus | 120,240 | 5% | 2,414,960 | 269,600 | 11% | 2,416,728 | 9 |
| Temple College | 120,599 | 8% | 1,424,010 | 823,464 | 58% | 1,423,610 | 55 |
| Texarkana College | 361,791 | 16% | 2,195,359 | 1,562,068 | 71% | 2,195,519 | 66 |
| Texas Southmost College | 108,606 | 4% | 3,060,692 | 408,672 | 13% | 3,065,290 | 12 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 951,415 | 12% | 8,197,816 | 191,160 | 2% | 8,212,528 | 11 |
| Harlingen | 0 | 0% | 2,697,157 | 31,788 | 1% | 2,701,597 | 1 |
| Sweetwater | 479,527 | 38% | 1,264,282 | 26,700 | 2% | 1,264,762 | 37 |
| Waco | 471,888 | 11% | 4,236,377 | 132,672 | 3% | 4,246,169 | 10 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 1,047,372 | 42% | 2,470,963 | 1,297,566 | 52% | 2,472,343 | 38 |
| Tyler Junior College | 285,404 | 7% | 4,048,230 | 2,088,761 | 52% | 4,050,490 | 49 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 741,630 | 62% | 1,196,722 | 835,928 | 70% | 1,196,374 | 49 |
| Victoria College, The | 302,245 | 16% | 1,892,120 | 840,048 | 44% | 1,892,120 | 39 |
| Weatherford College | 48,099 | 4% | 1,331,073 | 592,364 | 45% | 1,331,073 | 43 |
| Western Texas College | 205,187 | 30% | 686,156 | 300,704 | 44% | 685,979 | 34 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 1,006,617 | 48% | 2,081,003 | 1,398,920 | 67% | 2,082,459 | 51 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 29,223,873 | 14% | 204,475,831 | 67,667,466 | 33% | 204,656,576 | 28 |

Source: CBM001, CBM00A, CBM004, and CBM00C

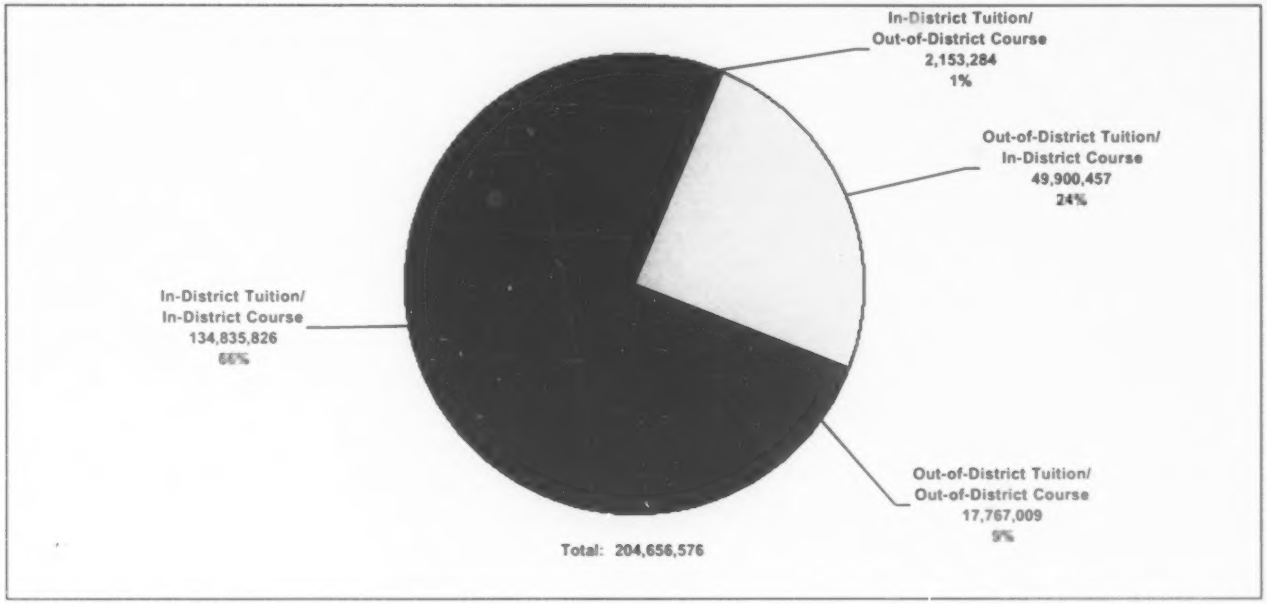
| | |
|---|---|
| Minimum | 1 |
| Maximum | 90 |

Note: The institution total contact hours are summarized from different sources and may not match due to reporting variances within tolerances.

*Out-of-District Tuition Status includes non-resident students and students granted tuition exemptions/waivers.

**Index values can range from 0 to 100 and represent the relationship between an institution's Out-of-District course offerings and enrollment. The index value is based upon the sum and the difference of the Out-of-District percentages, with equal weight given to both the sum and the difference.

## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
# State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status by Course Location
## Academic Year 1998-1999



Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

| | In-District | % | Out-of-District | % | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tuition Status | 136,989,110 | 67% | 67,667,466 | 33% | 204,656,576 |
| Course Location | 184,736,283 | 90% | 19,920,293 | 10% | 204,656,576 |

Note: Out-of-District Tuition includes non-resident students and students granted tuition exemptions/waivers.

Continuing Education contact hours are included as In-District Tuition and In-District Course Location.

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status by Course Location
## Academic Year 1998-1999

| | In-District Tuition | | | | | | Out-of-District Tuition | | | | | | Institution Total | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Course Location | | | | | | Course Location | | | | | | Course Location | | | | |
| Institution | In-District | | Out-of-District | | Total | | In-District | | Out-of-District | | Total | | In-District | | Out-of-District | | Total |
| Alamo Community College District | 12,963,014 | 100% | 20,448 | 0% | 12,983,462 | 88% | 1,823,576 | 99% | 23,568 | 1% | 1,847,144 | 12% | 14,786,590 | 100% | 44,016 | 0% | 14,830,606 |
| Northwest Vista College | 412,926 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 412,926 | 94% | 27,024 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 27,024 | 6% | 439,950 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 439,950 |
| Palo Alto College | 2,012,414 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 2,012,414 | 84% | 380,144 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 380,144 | 16% | 2,392,558 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 2,392,558 |
| San Antonio College | 7,221,320 | 100% | 6,848 | 0% | 7,228,168 | 89% | 902,464 | 99% | 4,784 | 1% | 907,248 | 11% | 8,123,784 | 100% | 11,632 | 0% | 8,135,416 |
| St. Philip's College | 3,316,354 | 100% | 13,600 | 0% | 3,329,954 | 86% | 513,944 | 96% | 18,784 | 4% | 532,728 | 14% | 3,830,298 | 99% | 32,384 | 1% | 3,862,682 |
| Alvin Community College | 737,521 | 95% | 37,168 | 5% | 774,689 | 38% | 774,544 | 61% | 489,008 | 39% | 1,263,552 | 62% | 1,512,065 | 74% | 526,176 | 26% | 2,038,241 |
| Amarillo College | 2,838,820 | 100% | 3,056 | 0% | 2,841,876 | 69% | 1,099,588 | 88% | 152,512 | 12% | 1,252,100 | 31% | 3,938,408 | 96% | 155,568 | 4% | 4,093,976 |
| Angelina College | 1,102,246 | 99% | 9,440 | 1% | 1,111,686 | 57% | 674,474 | 81% | 158,784 | 19% | 833,258 | 43% | 1,776,720 | 91% | 168,224 | 9% | 1,944,944 |
| Austin Community College | 6,770,943 | 99% | 67,088 | 1% | 6,838,031 | 69% | 2,849,296 | 93% | 218,720 | 7% | 3,068,016 | 31% | 9,620,239 | 97% | 285,808 | 3% | 9,906,047 |
| Blinn College | 323,298 | 92% | 28,160 | 8% | 351,458 | 7% | 1,054,164 | 22% | 3,701,712 | 78% | 4,755,876 | 93% | 1,377,462 | 27% | 3,729,872 | 73% | 5,107,334 |
| Brazosport College | 859,816 | 100% | 112 | 0% | 859,928 | 58% | 615,912 | 98% | 12,512 | 2% | 628,424 | 42% | 1,475,728 | 99% | 12,624 | 1% | 1,488,352 |
| Central Texas College | 2,145,384 | 100% | 1,320 | 0% | 2,146,704 | 49% | 1,961,392 | 87% | 304,792 | 13% | 2,266,184 | 51% | 4,106,776 | 93% | 306,112 | 7% | 4,412,888 |
| Cisco Junior College | 49,961 | 86% | 8,416 | 14% | 58,377 | 5% | 325,232 | 28% | 826,800 | 72% | 1,152,032 | 95% | 375,193 | 31% | 835,216 | 69% | 1,210,409 |
| Clarendon College | 68,400 | 99% | 576 | 1% | 68,976 | 18% | 253,156 | 79% | 66,054 | 21% | 319,210 | 82% | 321,556 | 83% | 66,630 | 17% | 388,186 |
| Coastal Bend College | 609,845 | 96% | 22,352 | 4% | 632,197 | 37% | 476,451 | 43% | 621,062 | 57% | 1,097,513 | 63% | 1,086,296 | 63% | 643,414 | 37% | 1,729,710 |
| College of the Mainland | 1,397,418 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 1,397,418 | 83% | 285,416 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 285,416 | 17% | 1,682,834 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 1,682,834 |
| Collin County Community College District | 3,640,892 | 100% | 656 | 0% | 3,641,548 | 75% | 1,205,536 | 99% | 8,544 | 1% | 1,214,080 | 25% | 4,846,428 | 100% | 9,200 | 0% | 4,855,628 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 17,806,066 | 100% | 64,784 | 0% | 17,870,850 | 85% | 3,219,740 | 100% | 13,904 | 0% | 3,233,644 | 15% | 21,025,806 | 100% | 78,688 | 0% | 21,104,494 |
| Brookhaven College | 2,353,401 | 100% | 7,312 | 0% | 2,360,713 | 74% | 808,168 | 100% | 3,120 | 0% | 811,288 | 26% | 3,161,569 | 100% | 10,432 | 0% | 3,172,001 |
| Cedar Valley College | 1,123,766 | 100% | 4,272 | 0% | 1,128,038 | 88% | 154,464 | 100% | 624 | 0% | 155,088 | 12% | 1,278,230 | 100% | 4,896 | 0% | 1,283,126 |
| Eastfield College | 3,112,244 | 100% | 11,584 | 0% | 3,123,828 | 89% | 371,264 | 99% | 3,456 | 1% | 374,720 | 11% | 3,483,508 | 100% | 15,040 | 0% | 3,498,548 |
| El Centro College | 2,530,837 | 100% | 1,440 | 0% | 2,532,277 | 89% | 297,396 | 100% | 48 | 0% | 297,444 | 11% | 2,828,233 | 100% | 1,488 | 0% | 2,829,721 |
| Mountain View College | 1,839,440 | 100% | 5,936 | 0% | 1,845,376 | 93% | 128,256 | 99% | 816 | 1% | 129,072 | 7% | 1,967,696 | 100% | 6,752 | 0% | 1,974,448 |
| North Lake College | 2,060,712 | 99% | 10,944 | 1% | 2,071,656 | 72% | 787,592 | 100% | 2,944 | 0% | 790,536 | 28% | 2,848,304 | 100% | 13,888 | 0% | 2,862,192 |
| Richland College | 4,785,666 | 100% | 23,296 | 0% | 4,808,962 | 88% | 672,600 | 100% | 2,896 | 0% | 675,496 | 12% | 5,458,266 | 100% | 26,192 | 0% | 5,484,458 |
| Del Mar College | 3,563,368 | 100% | 1,472 | 0% | 3,564,840 | 75% | 1,149,950 | 98% | 27,216 | 2% | 1,177,166 | 25% | 4,713,318 | 99% | 28,688 | 1% | 4,742,006 |
| El Paso Community College District | 7,009,906 | 99% | 70,336 | 1% | 7,080,242 | 77% | 2,069,104 | 97% | 60,048 | 3% | 2,129,152 | 23% | 9,079,010 | 99% | 130,384 | 1% | 9,209,394 |
| Frank Phillips College | 293,102 | 99% | 3,120 | 1% | 296,222 | 46% | 297,952 | 87% | 46,256 | 13% | 344,208 | 54% | 591,054 | 92% | 49,376 | 8% | 640,430 |
| Galveston College | 1,111,299 | 100% | 3,056 | 0% | 1,114,355 | 96% | 45,888 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 45,888 | 4% | 1,157,187 | 100% | 3,056 | 0% | 1,160,243 |
| Grayson County College | 1,185,529 | 99% | 13,760 | 1% | 1,199,289 | 76% | 368,672 | 96% | 16,176 | 4% | 384,848 | 24% | 1,554,201 | 98% | 29,936 | 2% | 1,584,137 |
| Hill College | 249,440 | 45% | 304,560 | 55% | 554,000 | 45% | 398,552 | 60% | 270,704 | 40% | 669,256 | 55% | 647,992 | 53% | 575,264 | 47% | 1,223,256 |
| Houston Community College System | 7,612,869 | 92% | 666,692 | 8% | 8,279,561 | 51% | 5,637,764 | 70% | 2,403,684 | 30% | 8,041,448 | 49% | 13,250,633 | 81% | 3,070,376 | 19% | 16,321,009 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 1,152,359 | 100% | 5,120 | 0% | 1,157,479 | 63% | 275,024 | 40% | 411,968 | 60% | 686,992 | 37% | 1,427,383 | 77% | 417,088 | 23% | 1,844,471 |
| Howard College | 1,146,843 | 100% | 5,120 | 0% | 1,151,963 | 64% | 223,856 | 35% | 411,968 | 65% | 635,824 | 36% | 1,370,699 | 77% | 417,088 | 23% | 1,787,787 |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 5,516 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 5,516 | 10% | 51,168 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 51,168 | 90% | 56,684 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 56,684 |
| Kilgore College | 1,023,109 | 92% | 90,705 | 8% | 1,113,814 | 44% | 1,133,195 | 79% | 293,505 | 21% | 1,426,700 | 56% | 2,156,304 | 85% | 384,210 | 15% | 2,540,514 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 1,189,128 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 1,189,128 | 96% | 55,648 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 55,648 | 4% | 1,244,776 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 1,244,776 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 532,423 | 100% | 1,248 | 0% | 533,671 | 81% | 117,968 | 96% | 5,136 | 4% | 123,104 | 19% | 650,391 | 99% | 6,384 | 1% | 656,775 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 1,170,102 | 93% | 81,920 | 7% | 1,252,022 | 99% | 17,552 | 93% | 1,360 | 7% | 18,912 | 1% | 1,187,654 | 93% | 83,280 | 7% | 1,270,934 |
| Laredo Community College | 2,996,303 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 2,996,303 | 88% | 409,380 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 409,380 | 12% | 3,405,683 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 3,405,683 |
| Lee College | 1,263,959 | 99% | 6,736 | 1% | 1,270,695 | 45% | 677,344 | 43% | 885,296 | 57% | 1,562,640 | 55% | 1,941,303 | 69% | 892,032 | 31% | 2,833,335 |
| McLennan Community College | 2,443,169 | 100% | 3,280 | 0% | 2,446,449 | 84% | 418,800 | 90% | 48,992 | 10% | 467,792 | 16% | 2,861,969 | 98% | 52,272 | 2% | 2,914,241 |
| Midland College | 1,617,829 | 100% | 1,152 | 0% | 1,618,981 | 76% | 407,856 | 80% | 100,496 | 20% | 508,352 | 24% | 2,025,685 | 95% | 101,648 | 5% | 2,127,333 |

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges

## 2000 Statewide Factbook

## State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status by Course Location (Continued)

## Academic Year 1998-1999

| Institution | In-District Tuition | | | | | | Out-of-District Tuition | | | | | | Institution Total | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Course Location | | | | | | Course Location | | | | | | Course Location | | | | |
| | In-District | | Out-of-District | | Total | | In-District | | Out-of-District | | Total | | In-District | | Out-of-District | | Total |
| Navarro College | 480,655 | 96% | 21,120 | 4% | 501,775 | 26% | 783,264 | 54% | 666,684 | 46% | 1,449,948 | 74% | 1,263,919 | 65% | 687,804 | 35% | 1,951,723 |
| North Central Texas College | 369,362 | 92% | 30,712 | 8% | 400,074 | 25% | 413,152 | 34% | 797,528 | 66% | 1,210,680 | 75% | 782,514 | 49% | 828,240 | 51% | 1,610,754 |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 7,423,966 | 100% | 36,488 | 0% | 7,460,454 | 82% | 1,577,184 | 97% | 53,896 | 3% | 1,631,080 | 18% | 9,001,150 | 99% | 90,384 | 1% | 9,091,534 |
| Kingwood College | 1,421,433 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 1,421,433 | 89% | 180,600 | 100% | 432 | 0% | 181,032 | 11% | 1,602,033 | 100% | 432 | 0% | 1,602,465 |
| Montgomery College | 1,546,805 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 1,546,805 | 88% | 217,584 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 217,584 | 12% | 1,764,389 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 1,764,389 |
| North Harris College | 3,481,707 | 100% | 7,040 | 0% | 3,488,747 | 88% | 463,700 | 100% | 2,240 | 0% | 465,940 | 12% | 3,945,407 | 100% | 9,280 | 0% | 3,954,687 |
| Tomball College | 974,021 | 97% | 29,448 | 3% | 1,003,469 | 57% | 715,300 | 93% | 51,224 | 7% | 766,524 | 43% | 1,689,321 | 95% | 80,672 | 5% | 1,769,993 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 611,921 | 100% | 3,040 | 0% | 614,961 | 60% | 386,720 | 95% | 18,400 | 5% | 405,120 | 40% | 998,641 | 98% | 21,440 | 2% | 1,020,081 |
| Odessa College | 1,573,359 | 98% | 26,288 | 2% | 1,599,647 | 72% | 499,288 | 79% | 131,872 | 21% | 631,160 | 28% | 2,072,647 | 93% | 158,160 | 7% | 2,230,807 |
| Panola College | 311,536 | 95% | 15,184 | 5% | 326,720 | 35% | 413,136 | 68% | [illegible] | 32% | 607,024 | 65% | 724,672 | 78% | 209,072 | 22% | 933,744 |
| Paris Junior College | 513,610 | 100% | 656 | 0% | 514,266 | 28% | 873,040 | 67% | [illegible] | 33% | 1,302,560 | 72% | 1,386,650 | 76% | 430,176 | 24% | 1,816,826 |
| Ranger College | 25,900 | 94% | 1,664 | 6% | 27,564 | 6% | 227,312 | 52% | 207,456 | 48% | 434,768 | 94% | 253,212 | 55% | 209,120 | 45% | 462,332 |
| San Jacinto College District | 4,999,142 | 99% | 47,736 | 1% | 5,046,878 | 60% | 3,254,049 | 98% | 70,064 | 2% | 3,324,113 | 40% | 8,253,191 | 99% | 117,800 | 1% | 8,370,991 |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 3,002,772 | 99% | 28,344 | 1% | 3,031,116 | 68% | 1,363,005 | 97% | 48,928 | 3% | 1,411,933 | 32% | 4,365,777 | 98% | 77,272 | 2% | 4,443,049 |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 1,201,344 | 99% | 11,520 | 1% | 1,212,864 | 67% | 582,920 | 99% | 4,944 | 1% | 587,864 | 33% | 1,784,264 | 99% | 16,464 | 1% | 1,800,728 |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 795,026 | 99% | 7,872 | 1% | 802,898 | 38% | 1,308,124 | 99% | 16,192 | 1% | 1,324,316 | 62% | 2,103,150 | 99% | 24,064 | 1% | 2,127,214 |
| South Plains College | 416,155 | 94% | 27,491 | 6% | 443,646 | 14% | 1,675,496 | 60% | 1,123,719 | 40% | 2,799,215 | 86% | 2,091,651 | 65% | 1,151,210 | 35% | 3,242,861 |
| South Texas Community College | 4,717,579 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 4,717,579 | 99% | 49,888 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 49,888 | 1% | 4,767,467 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 4,767,467 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 601,855 | 99% | 8,528 | 1% | 610,383 | 37% | 347,248 | 33% | 714,320 | 67% | 1,061,568 | 63% | 949,103 | 57% | 722,848 | 43% | 1,671,951 |
| Tarrant County College District | 9,212,782 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 9,212,782 | 89% | 1,152,752 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 1,152,752 | 11% | 10,365,534 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 10,365,534 |
| Northeast Campus | 3,170,097 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 3,170,097 | 92% | 286,736 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 286,736 | 8% | 3,456,833 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 3,456,833 |
| Northwest Campus | 1,568,081 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 1,568,081 | 88% | 211,600 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 211,600 | 12% | 1,779,681 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 1,779,681 |
| South Campus | 2,327,476 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 2,327,476 | 86% | 384,816 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 384,816 | 14% | 2,712,292 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 2,712,292 |
| Southeast Campus | 2,147,128 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 2,147,128 | 89% | 269,600 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 269,600 | 11% | 2,416,728 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 2,416,728 |
| Temple College | 594,130 | 99% | 6,016 | 1% | 600,146 | 42% | 732,072 | 89% | 91,392 | 11% | 823,464 | 58% | 1,326,202 | 93% | 97,408 | 7% | 1,423,610 |
| Texarkana College | 632,747 | 100% | 704 | 0% | 633,451 | 29% | 1,512,436 | 97% | 49,632 | 3% | 1,562,068 | 71% | 2,145,183 | 98% | 50,336 | 2% | 2,195,519 |
| Texas Southmost College | 2,642,010 | 99% | 14,608 | 1% | 2,656,618 | 87% | 370,688 | 91% | 37,984 | 9% | 408,672 | 13% | 3,012,698 | 98% | 52,592 | 2% | 3,065,290 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 8,021,368 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 8,021,368 | 98% | 191,160 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 191,160 | 2% | 8,212,528 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 8,212,528 |
| Harlingen | 2,669,809 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 2,669,809 | 99% | 31,788 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 31,788 | 1% | 2,701,597 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 2,701,597 |
| Sweetwater | 1,238,062 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 1,238,062 | 98% | 26,700 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 26,700 | 2% | 1,264,762 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 1,264,762 |
| Waco | 4,113,497 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 4,113,497 | 97% | 132,672 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 132,672 | 3% | 4,246,169 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 4,246,169 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 953,549 | 81% | 221,228 | 19% | 1,174,777 | 48% | 1,068,776 | 82% | 228,790 | 18% | 1,297,566 | 52% | 2,022,325 | 82% | 450,018 | 18% | 2,472,343 |
| Tyler Junior College | 1,847,217 | 94% | 114,512 | 6% | 1,961,729 | 48% | 1,914,013 | 92% | 174,748 | 8% | 2,088,761 | 52% | 3,761,230 | 93% | 289,260 | 7% | 4,050,490 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 354,478 | 98% | 5,968 | 2% | 360,446 | 30% | 349,784 | 42% | 486,144 | 58% | 835,928 | 70% | 704,262 | 59% | 492,112 | 41% | 1,196,374 |
| Victoria College, The | 1,045,064 | 99% | 7,008 | 1% | 1,052,072 | 56% | 606,192 | 72% | 233,856 | 28% | 840,048 | 44% | 1,651,256 | 87% | 240,864 | 13% | 1,892,120 |
| Weatherford College | 735,349 | 100% | 3,360 | 0% | 738,709 | 55% | 554,444 | 94% | 37,920 | 6% | 592,364 | 45% | 1,289,793 | 97% | 41,280 | 3% | 1,331,073 |
| Western Texas College | 385,211 | 100% | 64 | 0% | 385,275 | 56% | 272,992 | 91% | 27,712 | 9% | 300,704 | 44% | 658,203 | 96% | 27,776 | 4% | 685,979 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 639,363 | 94% | 44,176 | 6% | 683,539 | 33% | 576,245 | 41% | 822,675 | 59% | 1,398,920 | 67% | 1,215,608 | 58% | 866,851 | 42% | 2,082,459 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 134,835,826 | 98% | 2,153,284 | 2% | 136,989,110 | 67% | 49,900,457 | 74% | 17,767,009 | 26% | 67,667,466 | 33% | 184,736,283 | 90% | 19,920,293 | 10% | 204,656,576 |

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

Note: Out-of-District Tuition includes non-resident students and students granted tuition exemptions/waivers. Continuing Education contact hours are included as In-District Tuition and In-District Course Location.

# Degrees/Certificates Awarded

# Degrees/Certificates Awarded

Texas public community and technical colleges award academic and technical associate's degrees, as well as technical and workforce continuing education certificates. Data on graduation is reported once each academic year and includes awards made from the previous fall through the most recent summer terms.

Of the 38,521 degrees and certificates awarded in 1998-1999, 60.9 percent were associate degrees and 39.1 percent were certificates. Technical awards were 70.1 percent, academic awards were 27.9 percent, and workforce continuing education awards were 2.0 percent of all degrees and certificates. Females earned 57.9 percent of degrees and certificates and males earned 42.1 percent. Whites earned 58.4 percent of degrees and certificates, Hispanics earned 23.7 percent, Blacks earned 13.4 percent, while other ethnicities (Asian, Native American, International, unknown) earned 4.6 percent.

It is interesting to note that while 41.3 percent of the annual headcount enrollment declared academic majors, and 67.9 percent of the full-time equivalent students took academic courses, only 27.9 percent of all awards were in academic areas. Additionally, 31.9 percent of the annual headcount enrollment declared technical majors, and 26.1 percent of the full-time equivalent students took technical courses, but 70.1 percent of all awards were in technical areas. Finally, 26.8 percent of the annual headcount enrollment declared workforce continuing education majors, and 6.1 percent of the full-time equivalent students took workforce continuing education courses, but only 2.0 percent of all awards were in workforce continuing education areas.

The gender and ethnicity of those who received awards generally reflected the demographics of those who were enrolled. Females comprised 54.0 percent of the annual headcount enrollment and 57.9 percent of the award recipients. For males, these percentages were 46.0 percent and 42.1 percent respectively. Comparable percentages for ethnic groups were: White (56.3 and 58.4 percent); Hispanic (25.2 and 23.7 percent); Black (11.6 and 13.4 percent); and other ethnicities (6.9 and 4.6 percent). Also, 53.9 percent of awards were earned by students who belonged to one or more special populations (academically or economically disadvantaged, limited English proficient, disabled, single parent, or displaced homemaker), compared to 43.8 percent of the annual headcount enrollment that was identified as part of a special population.

The total number of degrees and certificates grew 42.6 percent from 1989-1990 to 1998-1999. Technical certificates accounted for 60.1 percent of the growth over the decade, academic associate degrees accounted for 26.7 percent, and technical associate degrees accounted for 10.6 percent, while academic and workforce continuing education certificates contributed 2.6 percent of the growth.

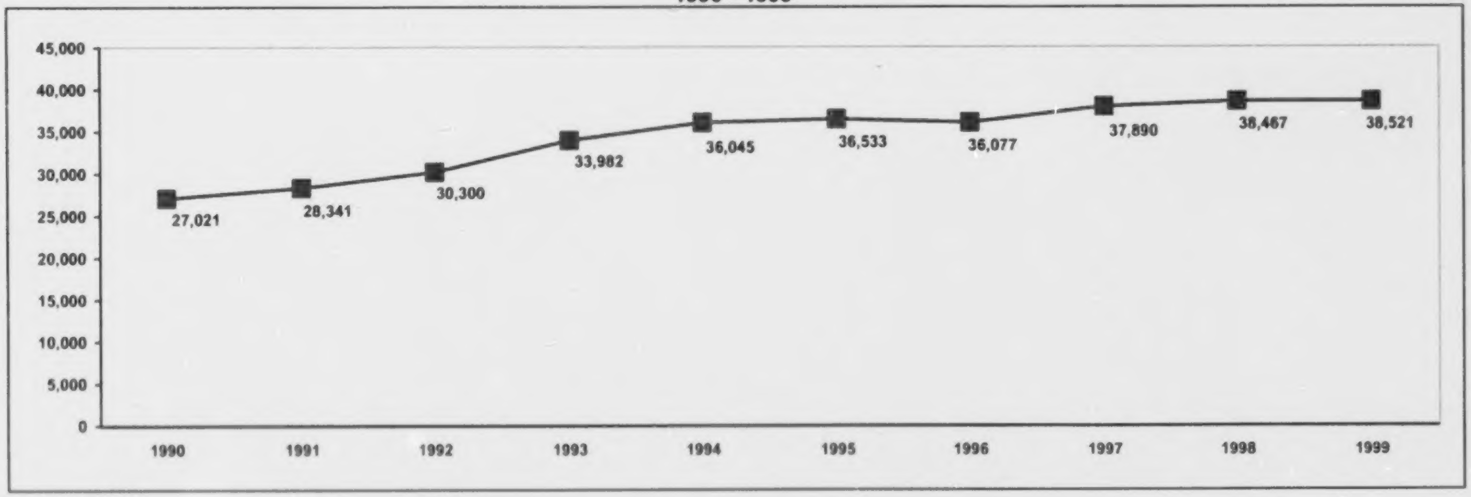
Females awarded certificates accounted for 31.7 percent of the growth, males awarded certificates accounted for 31.0 percent, females awarded associate degrees accounted for 29.0 percent, and males awarded associate degrees contributed 8.4 percent of the growth over the decade.

Whites awarded certificates accounted for 29.7 percent of the growth, Hispanics awarded associate degrees accounted for 17.0 percent, Hispanics awarded certificates accounted for 16.2 percent, Blacks awarded certificates accounted for 13.4 percent, Blacks awarded associate degrees accounted for 8.1 percent, Whites awarded associate degrees accounted for 7.2 percent, other ethnicities awarded associate degrees accounted for 5.0 percent, and other ethnicities awarded certificates contributed 3.4 percent of the growth over the decade.

Another view of change over the decade reveals that the proportion of degree and certificates earned by Whites declined from 67.5 percent to 58.4 percent.  All other ethnic groups showed an increase in the proportion of degree and certificates earned: Hispanic (from 19.6 to 23.7 percent); Black (9.9 to 13.4 percent); and other ethnicities (3.0 to 4.6 percent).

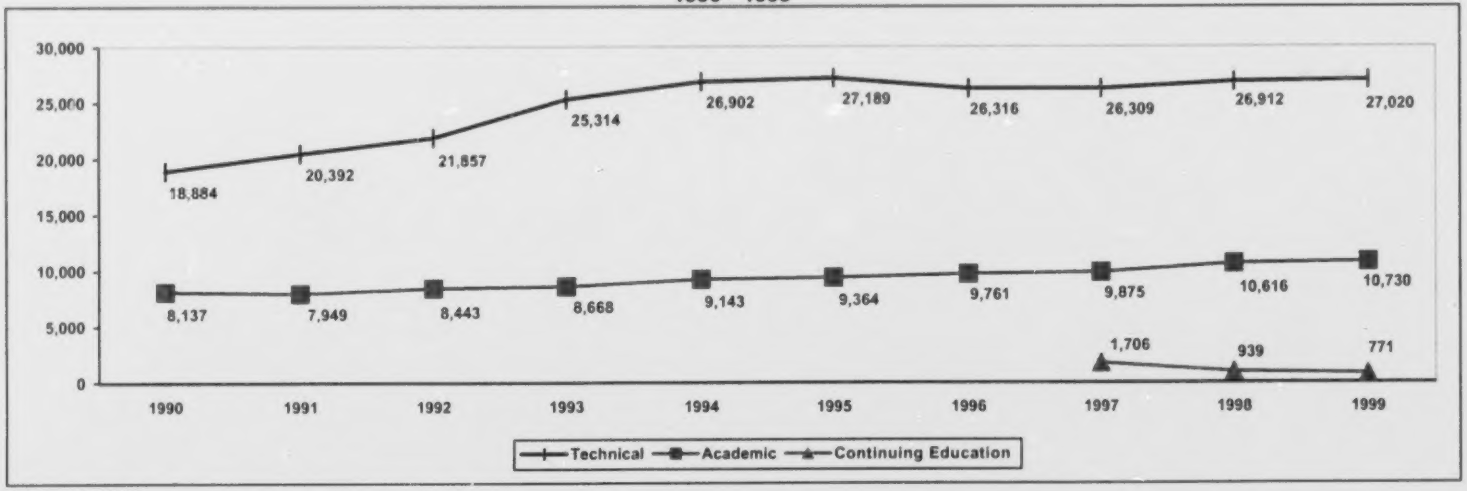
# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook

### Degrees/Certificates Awarded
1990 - 1999



Source: CBM009

### Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major
1990 - 1999

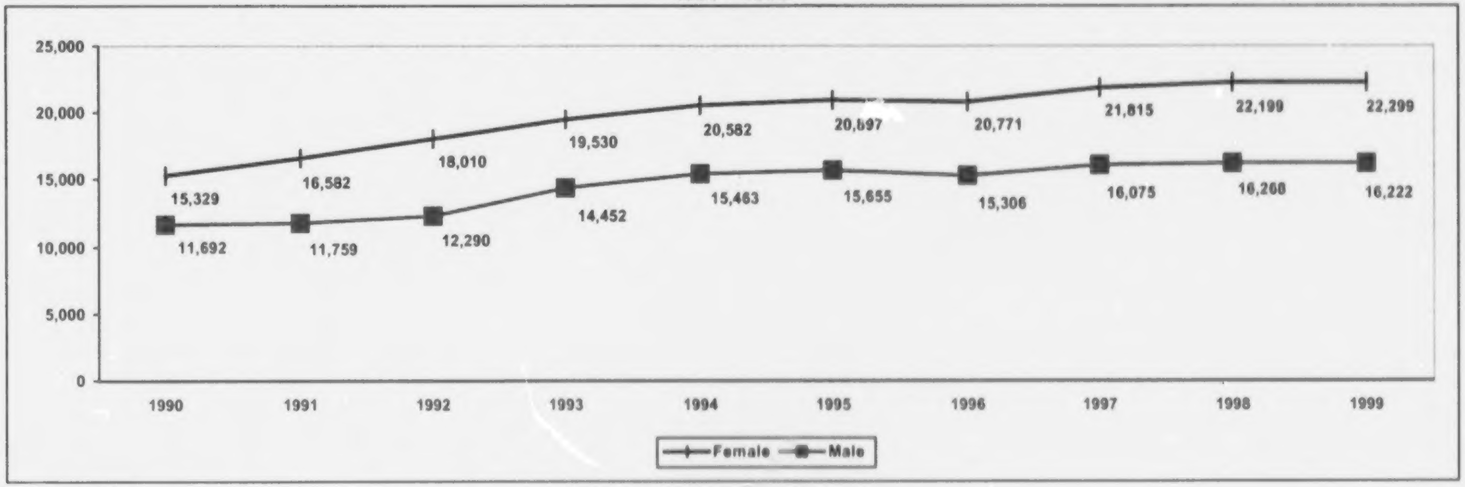


Source: CBM009

Note: Prior to 1997, Continuing Education Students were not reported.

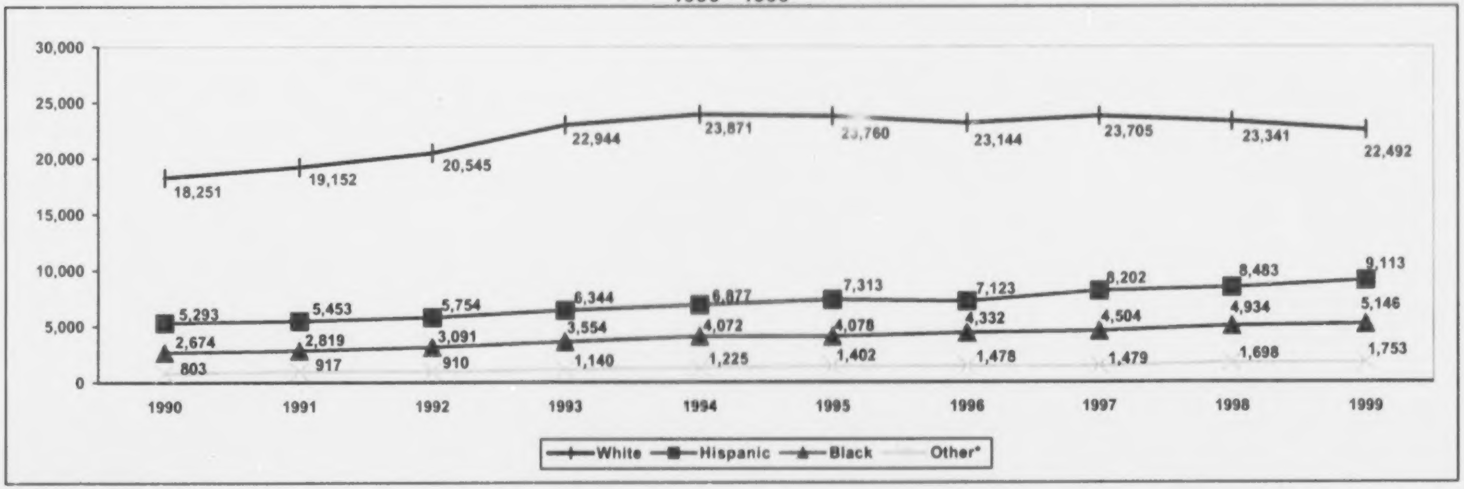
# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
# 2000 Statewide Factbook

## Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Gender
## 1990 - 1999



Source: CBM009

## Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Ethnicity
## 1990 - 1999

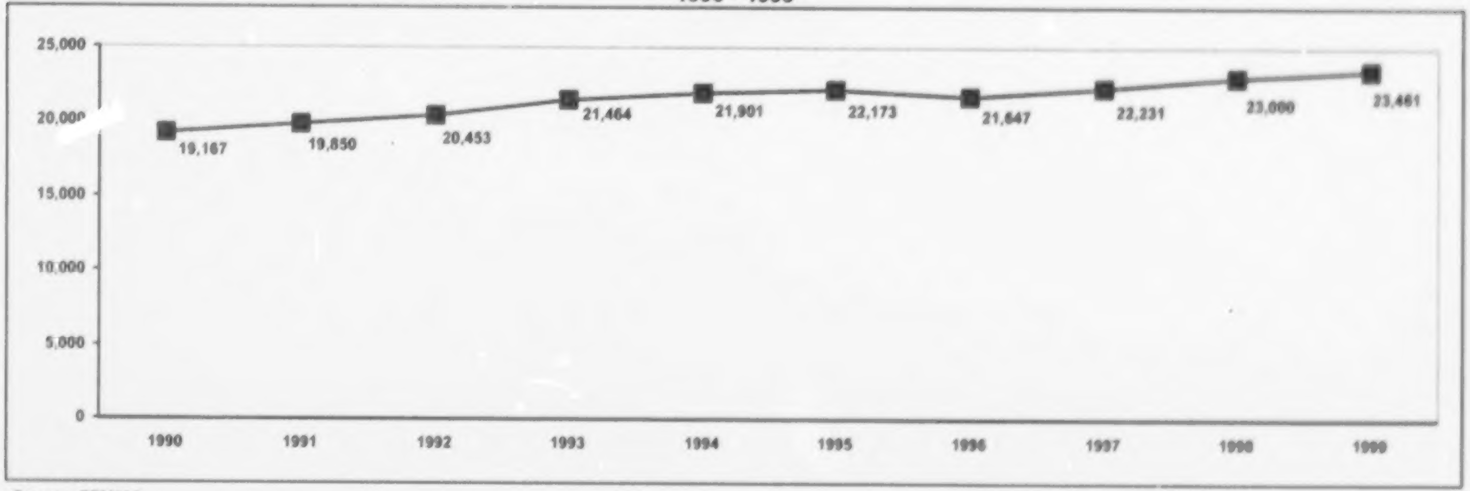


Source: CBM009

*Asian, Native American, International

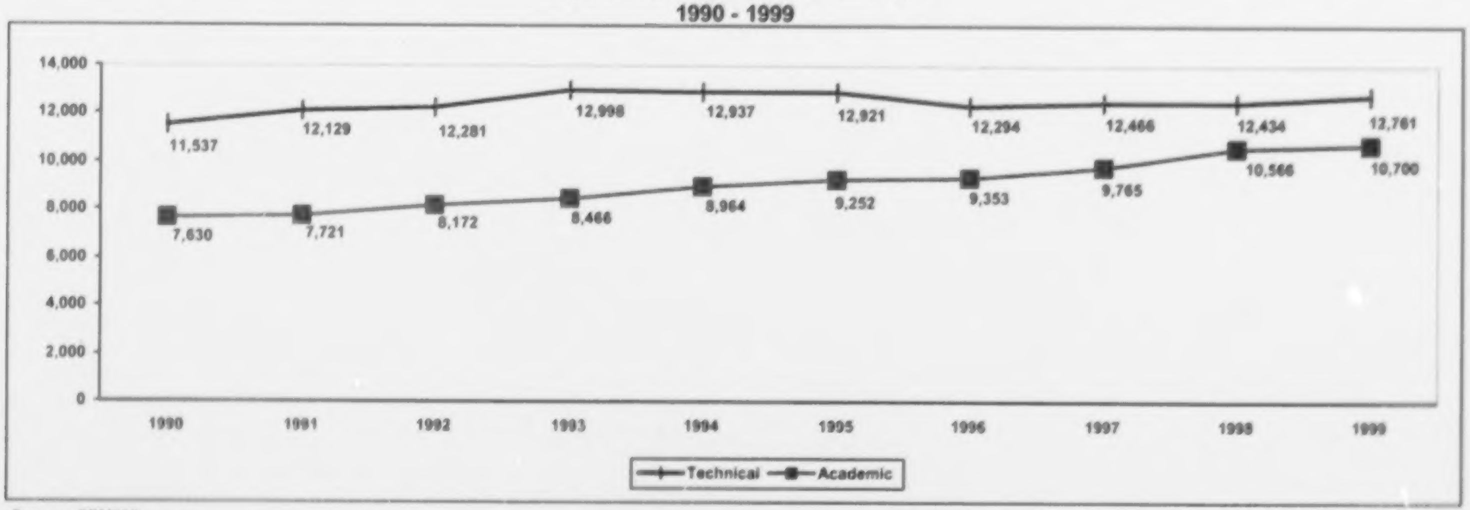
Note: Unknown (1998=11, 1999=17)

## Degrees Awarded
1990 - 1999



Source: CBM009

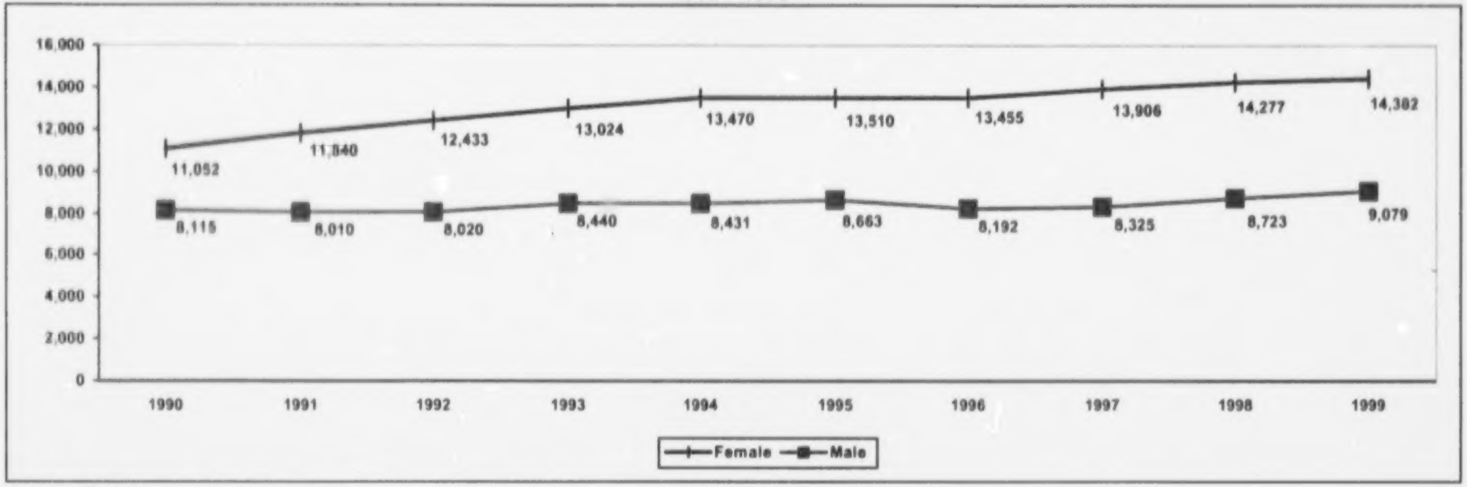
## Degrees Awarded by Type of Major
1990 - 1999



Source: CBM009

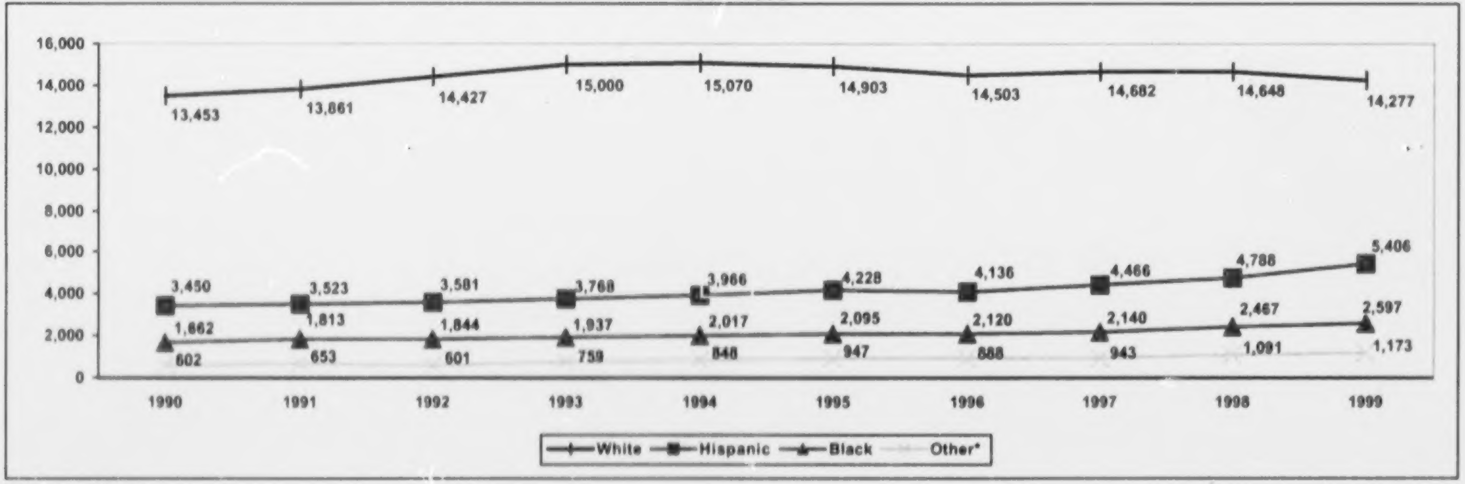
# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
# 2000 Statewide Factbook

## Degrees Awarded by Gender
## 1990 - 1999



Source: CBM009

## Degrees Awarded by Ethnicity
## 1990 - 1999



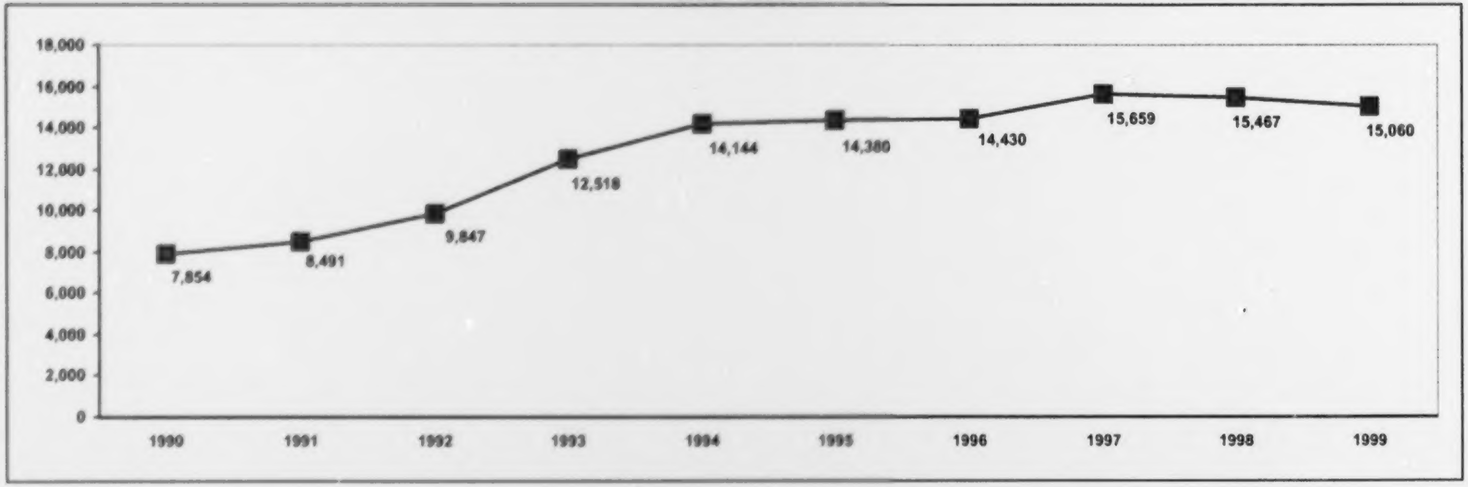
Source: CBM009

*Asian, Native American, International

Note: Unknown( 1998=6, 1999=8)

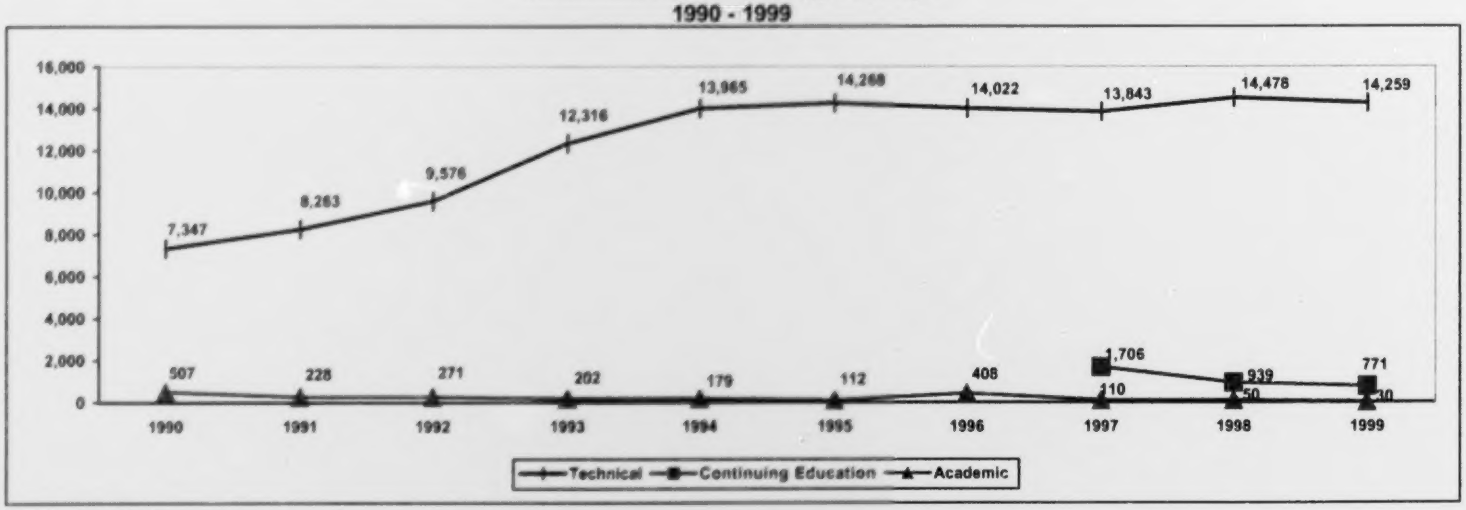
# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
# 2000 Statewide Factbook

## Certificates Awarded
## 1990 - 1999



Source: CBM009

## Certificates Awarded by Type of Major
## 1990 - 1999

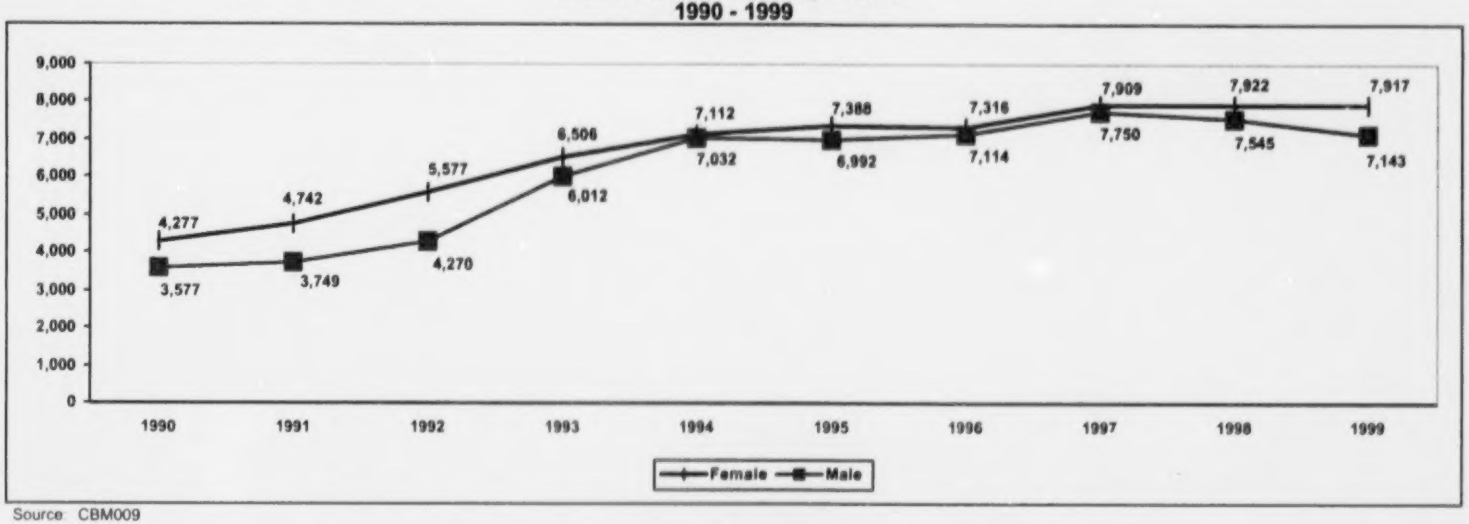


Source: CBM009

Note: Prior to 1997, Continuing Education students were not reported.

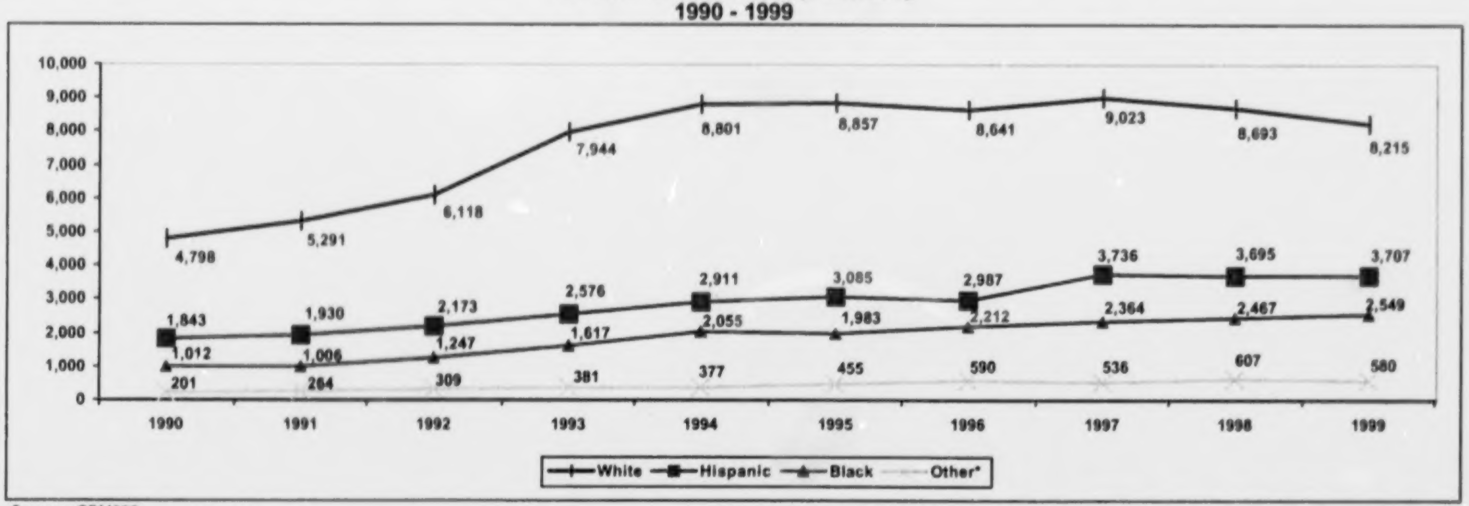
# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
# 2000 Statewide Factbook

## Certificates Awarded by Gender
## 1990 - 1999



Source: CBM009

## Certificates Awarded by Ethnicity
## 1990 - 1999



Source: CBM009

*Asian, Native American, International

Note: Unknown (1998=5, 1999=9)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Number of Degrees/Certificates Awarded
## Academic Years 1995-1996 through 1998-1999

| | Academic Year 1995-1996 | | | | Academic Year 1996-1997 | | | | Academic Year 1997-1998 | | | | Academic Year 1998-1999 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Academic | | Technical | | Academic | | Technical | | Academic | | Technical | | Academic | | Technical | |
| Institution | Degrees | Certificates | Degrees | Certificates | Degrees | Certificates | Degrees | Certificates | Degrees | Certificates | Degrees | Certificates | Degrees | Certificates | Degrees | Certificates |
| Alamo Community College District | 386 | 7 | 883 | 509 | 413 | 5 | 875 | 549 | 472 | 0 | 741 | 581 | 522 | 0 | 882 | 624 |
| Northwest Vista College | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 2 |
| Palo Alto College | 184 | 0 | 27 | 31 | 160 | 0 | 28 | 31 | 188 | 0 | 24 | 52 | 158 | 0 | 35 | 96 |
| San Antonio College | 83 | 7 | 527 | 100 | 117 | 5 | 533 | 148 | 148 | 0 | 457 | 171 | 223 | 0 | 499 | 219 |
| St. Philip's College | 119 | 0 | 329 | 378 | 136 | 0 | 314 | 370 | 135 | 0 | 260 | 341 | 140 | 0 | 337 | 307 |
| Alvin Community College | 154 | 0 | 192 | 462 | 136 | 0 | 201 | 463 | 158 | 0 | 136 | 408 | 184 | 0 | 145 | 242 |
| Amarillo College | 98 | 0 | 467 | 456 | 112 | 0 | 404 | 394 | 129 | 0 | 356 | 347 | 140 | 0 | 377 | 359 |
| Angelina College | 67 | 25 | 153 | 138 | 73 | 56 | 158 | 213 | 84 | 23 | 175 | 148 | 74 | 0 | 169 | 213 |
| Austin Community College | 315 | 0 | 497 | 257 | 326 | 0 | 530 | 311 | 326 | 0 | 526 | 232 | 296 | 0 | 504 | 298 |
| Blinn College | 232 | 0 | 89 | 156 | 255 | 2 | 110 | 134 | 347 | 0 | 111 | 135 | 372 | 3 | 127 | 127 |
| Brazosport College | 61 | 0 | 85 | 140 | 80 | 0 | 81 | 192 | 87 | 0 | 94 | 199 | 88 | 0 | 78 | 199 |
| Central Texas College | 396 | 0 | 294 | 623 | 439 | 0 | 276 | 612 | 442 | 0 | 280 | 552 | 433 | 3 | 278 | 589 |
| Cisco Junior College | 107 | 0 | 33 | 70 | 114 | 0 | 35 | 118 | 130 | 0 | 38 | 92 | 124 | 0 | 23 | 153 |
| Clarendon College | 68 | 0 | 6 | 69 | 71 | 0 | 4 | 74 | 49 | 0 | 11 | 52 | 69 | 0 | 8 | 43 |
| Coastal Bend College | 72 | 0 | 89 | 406 | 76 | 0 | 115 | 390 | 76 | 1 | 107 | 354 | 97 | 0 | 111 | 367 |
| College of the Mainland | 128 | 2 | 103 | 147 | 146 | 3 | 107 | 87 | 103 | 0 | 104 | 169 | 107 | 0 | 85 | 158 |
| Collin County Community College District | 228 | 0 | 159 | 218 | 222 | 1 | 111 | 162 | 333 | 0 | 133 | 253 | 368 | 0 | 146 | 256 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 1,232 | 0 | 977 | 848 | 1,237 | 0 | 983 | 745 | 1,275 | 0 | 1,008 | 695 | 1,199 | 0 | 944 | 740 |
| Brookhaven College | 198 | 0 | 111 | 43 | 180 | 0 | 98 | 26 | 180 | 0 | 80 | 41 | 164 | 0 | 98 | 39 |
| Cedar Valley College | 83 | 0 | 46 | 144 | 102 | 0 | 51 | 30 | 86 | 0 | 69 | 39 | 102 | 0 | 61 | 87 |
| Eastfield College | 209 | 0 | 151 | 55 | 217 | 0 | 158 | 61 | 266 | 0 | 197 | 158 | 252 | 0 | 215 | 140 |
| El Centro College | 59 | 0 | 394 | 468 | 51 | 0 | 388 | 441 | 50 | 0 | 372 | 267 | 57 | 0 | 352 | 210 |
| Mountain View College | 188 | 0 | 87 | 8 | 188 | 0 | 69 | 27 | 187 | 0 | 69 | 29 | 195 | 0 | 58 | 38 |
| North Lake College | 111 | 0 | 55 | 32 | 147 | 0 | 80 | 40 | 144 | 0 | 59 | 39 | 141 | 0 | 65 | 102 |
| Richland College | 384 | 0 | 133 | 98 | 352 | 0 | 139 | 120 | 362 | 0 | 162 | 122 | 288 | 0 | 95 | 124 |
| Del Mar College | 184 | 0 | 378 | 401 | 198 | 0 | 377 | 412 | 217 | 0 | 420 | 412 | 250 | 0 | 400 | 312 |
| El Paso Community College District | 156 | 1 | 542 | 208 | 182 | 2 | 487 | 215 | 196 | 0 | 494 | 221 | 227 | 0 | 532 | 230 |
| Frank Phillips College | 30 | 0 | 9 | 80 | 52 | 17 | 12 | 74 | 57 | 0 | 31 | 112 | 54 | 0 | 15 | 111 |
| Galveston College | 42 | 20 | 88 | 74 | 43 | 13 | 103 | 53 | 39 | 11 | 98 | 52 | 35 | 11 | 59 | 80 |
| Grayson County College | 147 | 0 | 199 | 321 | 97 | 0 | 183 | 365 | 142 | 0 | 213 | 258 | 140 | 0 | 182 | 208 |
| Hill College | 66 | 0 | 16 | 194 | 87 | 0 | 27 | 213 | 90 | 0 | 19 | 191 | 94 | 0 | 26 | 166 |
| Houston Community College System | 419 | 0 | 554 | 892 | 424 | 9 | 617 | 824 | 452 | 0 | 570 | 934 | 431 | 0 | 506 | 798 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 75 | 0 | 83 | 183 | 92 | 0 | 104 | 474 | 53 | 0 | 111 | 81 | 58 | 0 | 102 | 82 |
| Howard College | 72 | 0 | 77 | 173 | 91 | 0 | 101 | 461 | 53 | 0 | 106 | 72 | 58 | 0 | 99 | 74 |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 3 | 0 | 6 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 8 |
| Kilgore College | 180 | 0 | 230 | 505 | 214 | 0 | 189 | 405 | 160 | 0 | 179 | 391 | 141 | 0 | 153 | 423 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 0 | 0 | 218 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 230 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 258 | 125 | 0 | 0 | 322 | 115 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 36 | 0 | 61 | 101 | 39 | 0 | 55 | 91 | 30 | 0 | 72 | 90 | 25 | 0 | 73 | 97 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 32 | 0 | 107 | 112 | 39 | 0 | 125 | 153 | 44 | 0 | 114 | 162 | 46 | 0 | 142 | 172 |
| Laredo Community College | 181 | 0 | 254 | 152 | 172 | 0 | 242 | 236 | 169 | 0 | 239 | 208 | 180 | 0 | 269 | 210 |
| Lee College | 241 | 336 | 161 | 294 | 93 | 0 | 354 | 796 | 81 | 0 | 304 | 1,111 | 96 | 0 | 338 | 958 |
| McLennan Community College | 118 | 0 | 358 | 248 | 139 | 0 | 309 | 177 | 145 | 0 | 320 | 224 | 134 | 0 | 282 | 240 |
| Midland College | 134 | 0 | 132 | 152 | 117 | 0 | 148 | 193 | 171 | 0 | 156 | 156 | 148 | 0 | 147 | 128 |
| Navarro College | 133 | 0 | 141 | 136 | 163 | 0 | 168 | 188 | 159 | 6 | 161 | 167 | 160 | 0 | 145 | 161 |

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Number of Degrees/Certificates Awarded (Continued)
## Academic Years 1995-1996 through 1998-1999

| Institution | Academic Year 1995-1996 | | | | Academic Year 1996-1997 | | | | Academic Year 1997-1998 | | | | Academic Year 1998-1999 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Academic | | Technical | | Academic | | Technical | | Academic | | Technical | | Academic | | Technical | |
| | Degrees | Certificates | Degrees | Certificates | Degrees | Certificates | Degrees | Certificates | Degrees | Certificates | Degrees | Certificates | Degrees | Certificates | Degrees | Certificates |
| North Central Texas College | 96 | 0 | 179 | 98 | 109 | 0 | 205 | 112 | 121 | 0 | 139 | 99 | 130 | 0 | 139 | 97 |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 293 | 0 | 371 | 395 | 389 | 0 | 417 | 503 | 524 | 0 | 450 | 784 | 377 | 0 | 424 | 579 |
| Kingwood College | 57 | 0 | 51 | 202 | 60 | 0 | 53 | 193 | 116 | 0 | 50 | 241 | 61 | 0 | 56 | 150 |
| Montgomery College | 14 | 0 | 16 | 2 | 30 | 0 | 21 | 41 | 54 | 0 | 35 | 79 | 47 | 0 | 34 | 1 |
| North Harris College | 155 | 0 | 235 | 163 | 234 | 0 | 286 | 249 | 265 | 0 | 281 | 428 | 207 | 0 | 308 | 381 |
| Tomball College | 67 | 0 | 69 | 28 | 65 | 0 | 57 | 20 | 89 | 0 | 84 | 36 | 62 | 0 | 26 | 47 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 129 | 0 | 43 | 144 | 101 | 0 | 46 | 91 | 113 | 0 | 45 | 127 | 113 | 0 | 46 | 110 |
| Odessa College | 74 | 0 | 195 | 98 | 99 | 0 | 169 | 194 | 100 | 0 | 205 | 204 | 101 | 0 | 184 | 228 |
| Panola College | 104 | 0 | 5 | 153 | 81 | 0 | 63 | 142 | 91 | 0 | 40 | 153 | 89 | 0 | 65 | 125 |
| Paris Junior College | 70 | 1 | 53 | 165 | 56 | 0 | 56 | 176 | 61 | 3 | 54 | 130 | 79 | 0 | 60 | 175 |
| Ranger College | 37 | 0 | 6 | 91 | 39 | 0 | 4 | 118 | 30 | 0 | 3 | 97 | 40 | 1 | 4 | 86 |
| San Jacinto College District | 496 | 0 | 578 | 672 | 532 | 0 | 508 | 825 | 498 | 0 | 548 | 678 | 496 | 0 | 587 | 723 |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 311 | 0 | 418 | 378 | 321 | 0 | 354 | 416 | 267 | 0 | 384 | 256 | 297 | 0 | 408 | 301 |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 52 | 0 | 67 | 168 | 77 | 0 | 73 | 244 | 67 | 0 | 59 | 283 | 57 | 0 | 77 | 245 |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 133 | 0 | 93 | 126 | 134 | 0 | 81 | 165 | 164 | 0 | 105 | 139 | 142 | 0 | 102 | 177 |
| South Plains College | 181 | 0 | 280 | 213 | 218 | 0 | 253 | 182 | 201 | 1 | 217 | 190 | 202 | 1 | 192 | 170 |
| South Texas Community College | 9 | 11 | 4 | 116 | 10 | 0 | 39 | 205 | 91 | 0 | 71 | 233 | 129 | 0 | 131 | 276 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 188 | 0 | 57 | 86 | 189 | 0 | 53 | 83 | 222 | 0 | 52 | 83 | 184 | 0 | 54 | 83 |
| Tarrant County College District | 748 | 0 | 743 | 303 | 836 | 0 | 718 | 360 | 918 | 0 | 672 | 349 | 1,047 | 0 | 695 | 479 |
| Northeast Campus | 338 | 0 | 310 | 50 | 359 | 0 | 275 | 86 | 315 | 0 | 226 | 64 | 342 | 0 | 241 | 88 |
| Northwest Campus | 130 | 0 | 133 | 172 | 121 | 0 | 120 | 189 | 147 | 0 | 119 | 170 | 162 | 0 | 122 | 201 |
| South Campus | 280 | 0 | 300 | 81 | 263 | 0 | 299 | 79 | 257 | 0 | 308 | 92 | 255 | 0 | 288 | 136 |
| Southeast Campus | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 93 | 0 | 24 | 6 | 199 | 0 | 19 | 23 | 288 | 0 | 44 | 54 |
| Temple College | 45 | 0 | 108 | 118 | 71 | 0 | 87 | 107 | 76 | 0 | 126 | 128 | 70 | 0 | 168 | 90 |
| Texarkana College | 132 | 5 | 110 | 233 | 108 | 2 | 130 | 264 | 118 | 5 | 94 | 259 | 135 | 11 | 111 | 361 |
| Texas Southmost College | 179 | 0 | 199 | 118 | 172 | 0 | 186 | 142 | 169 | 0 | 170 | 191 | 225 | 0 | 204 | 166 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 0 | 0 | 861 | 883 | 0 | 0 | 906 | 809 | 0 | 0 | 1,036 | 816 | 0 | 0 | 1,227 | 733 |
| Harlingen | 0 | 0 | 186 | 352 | 0 | 0 | 184 | 354 | 0 | 0 | 257 | 347 | 0 | 0 | 288 | 315 |
| Sweetwater | 0 | 0 | 109 | 246 | 0 | 0 | 123 | 201 | 0 | 0 | 126 | 217 | 0 | 0 | 182 | 218 |
| Waco | 0 | 0 | 566 | 285 | 0 | 0 | 599 | 254 | 0 | 0 | 653 | 252 | 0 | 0 | 757 | 200 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 203 | 0 | 141 | 535 | 229 | 0 | 198 | 685 | 236 | 0 | 191 | 681 | 257 | 0 | 157 | 587 |
| Tyler Junior College | 307 | 0 | 272 | 248 | 332 | 0 | 256 | 278 | 436 | 0 | 292 | 295 | 357 | 0 | 308 | 300 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 22 | 0 | 107 | 173 | 25 | 0 | 110 | 259 | 23 | 0 | 106 | 200 | 74 | 0 | 65 | 231 |
| Victoria College, The | 71 | 0 | 178 | 181 | 93 | 0 | 123 | 199 | 66 | 0 | 142 | 201 | 48 | 0 | 173 | 219 |
| Weatherford College | 89 | 0 | 55 | 156 | 94 | 0 | 59 | 167 | 115 | 0 | 48 | 143 | 118 | 0 | 56 | 146 |
| Western Texas College | 64 | 0 | 21 | 136 | 51 | 0 | 13 | 147 | 55 | 0 | 16 | 122 | 50 | 0 | 19 | 105 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 98 | 0 | 170 | 125 | 80 | 0 | 147 | 141 | 86 | 0 | 138 | 142 | 87 | 0 | 122 | 102 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 9,353 | 408 | 12,294 | 14,022 | 9,765 | 110 | 12,466 | 15,549 | 10,566 | 50 | 12,434 | 15,417 | 10,700 | 30 | 12,761 | 15,030 |

Source CBM009

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Gender
## Academic Year 1998-1999

| | ASSOCIATE DEGREES | | | | | | | | | | CERTIFICATES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Academic | | | | | Technical | | | | | | | | | | Grand |
| Institution | Male | % | Female | % | Total | Male | % | Female | % | Total | Male | % | Female | % | Total | Totals |
| Alamo Community College District | 173 | 33% | 349 | 67% | 522 | 403 | 46% | 479 | 54% | 882 | 252 | 40% | 372 | 60% | 624 | 2,028 |
| Northwest Vista College | 0 | 0% | 1 | 100% | 1 | 8 | 73% | 3 | 27% | 11 | 2 | 100% | 0 | 0% | 2 | 14 |
| Palo Alto College | 45 | 28% | 113 | 72% | 158 | 15 | 43% | 20 | 57% | 35 | 39 | 41% | 57 | 59% | 96 | 289 |
| San Antonio College | 81 | 36% | 142 | 64% | 223 | 193 | 39% | 306 | 61% | 499 | 52 | 24% | 167 | 76% | 219 | 941 |
| St. Philip's College | 47 | 34% | 93 | 66% | 140 | 187 | 55% | 150 | 45% | 337 | 159 | 52% | 148 | 48% | 307 | 784 |
| Alvin Community College | 93 | 51% | 91 | 49% | 184 | 42 | 29% | 103 | 71% | 145 | 181 | 75% | 61 | 25% | 242 | 571 |
| Amarillo College | 52 | 37% | 88 | 63% | 140 | 129 | 34% | 248 | 66% | 377 | 214 | 60% | 145 | 40% | 359 | 876 |
| Angelina College | 22 | 30% | 52 | 70% | 74 | 53 | 31% | 116 | 69% | 169 | 115 | 54% | 98 | 46% | 213 | 456 |
| Austin Community College | 110 | 37% | 186 | 63% | 296 | 210 | 42% | 294 | 58% | 504 | 162 | 54% | 136 | 46% | 298 | 1,098 |
| Blinn College | 162 | 44% | 210 | 56% | 372 | 22 | 17% | 105 | 83% | 127 | 20 | 15% | 110 | 85% | 130 | 629 |
| Brazosport College | 29 | 33% | 59 | 67% | 88 | 46 | 59% | 32 | 41% | 78 | 137 | 69% | 62 | 31% | 199 | 365 |
| Central Texas College | 239 | 55% | 194 | 45% | 433 | 95 | 34% | 183 | 66% | 278 | 317 | 54% | 275 | 46% | 592 | 1,303 |
| Cisco Junior College | 31 | 25% | 93 | 75% | 124 | 11 | 48% | 12 | 52% | 23 | 62 | 41% | 91 | 59% | 153 | 300 |
| Clarendon College | 24 | 35% | 45 | 65% | 69 | 6 | 75% | 2 | 25% | 8 | 17 | 40% | 26 | 60% | 43 | 120 |
| Coastal Bend College | 52 | 54% | 45 | 46% | 97 | 44 | 40% | 67 | 60% | 111 | 244 | 66% | 123 | 34% | 367 | 575 |
| College of the Mainland | 35 | 33% | 72 | 67% | 107 | 28 | 33% | 57 | 67% | 85 | 71 | 45% | 87 | 55% | 158 | 350 |
| Collin County Community College District | 120 | 33% | 248 | 67% | 368 | 35 | 24% | 111 | 76% | 146 | 92 | 36% | 164 | 64% | 256 | 770 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 393 | 33% | 806 | 67% | 1,199 | 382 | 40% | 562 | 60% | 944 | 397 | 54% | 343 | 46% | 740 | 2,883 |
| Brookhaven College | 53 | 32% | 111 | 68% | 164 | 54 | 55% | 44 | 45% | 98 | 10 | 26% | 29 | 74% | 39 | 301 |
| Cedar Valley College | 34 | 33% | 68 | 67% | 102 | 19 | 31% | 42 | 69% | 61 | 67 | 77% | 20 | 23% | 87 | 250 |
| Eastfield College | 79 | 31% | 173 | 69% | 252 | 120 | 56% | 95 | 44% | 215 | 84 | 60% | 56 | 40% | 140 | 607 |
| El Centro College | 19 | 33% | 38 | 67% | 57 | 69 | 20% | 283 | 80% | 352 | 98 | 47% | 112 | 53% | 210 | 619 |
| Mountain View College | 59 | 30% | 136 | 70% | 195 | 34 | 59% | 24 | 41% | 58 | 9 | 24% | 29 | 76% | 38 | 291 |
| North Lake College | 45 | 32% | 96 | 68% | 141 | 37 | 57% | 28 | 43% | 65 | 83 | 81% | 19 | 19% | 102 | 308 |
| Richland College | 104 | 36% | 184 | 64% | 288 | 49 | 52% | 46 | 48% | 95 | 46 | 37% | 78 | 63% | 124 | 507 |
| Del Mar College | 90 | 36% | 160 | 64% | 250 | 136 | 34% | 264 | 66% | 400 | 145 | 46% | 167 | 54% | 312 | 962 |
| El Paso Community College District | 88 | 39% | 139 | 61% | 227 | 188 | 35% | 344 | 65% | 532 | 63 | 27% | 167 | 73% | 230 | 989 |
| Frank Phillips College | 23 | 43% | 31 | 57% | 54 | 4 | 27% | 11 | 73% | 15 | 30 | 27% | 81 | 73% | 111 | 180 |
| Galveston College | 18 | 51% | 17 | 49% | 35 | 13 | 22% | 46 | 78% | 59 | 33 | 36% | 58 | 64% | 91 | 185 |
| Grayson County College | 46 | 33% | 94 | 67% | 140 | 66 | 36% | 116 | 64% | 182 | 102 | 49% | 106 | 51% | 208 | 530 |
| Hill College | 44 | 47% | 50 | 53% | 94 | 16 | 62% | 10 | 38% | 26 | 56 | 34% | 110 | 66% | 166 | 286 |
| Houston Community College System | 129 | 30% | 302 | 70% | 431 | 163 | 32% | 343 | 68% | 506 | 367 | 46% | 431 | 54% | 798 | 1,735 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 27 | 47% | 31 | 53% | 58 | 28 | 27% | 74 | 73% | 102 | 21 | 26% | 61 | 74% | 82 | 242 |
| Howard College | 27 | 47% | 31 | 53% | 58 | 27 | 27% | 72 | 73% | 99 | 14 | 19% | 60 | 81% | 74 | 231 |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 1 | 33% | 2 | 67% | 3 | 7 | 88% | 1 | 13% | 8 | 11 |
| Kilgore College | 55 | 39% | 86 | 61% | 141 | 50 | 33% | 103 | 67% | 153 | 242 | 57% | 181 | 43% | 423 | 717 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 196 | 61% | 126 | 39% | 322 | 93 | 81% | 22 | 19% | 115 | 437 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 7 | 28% | 18 | 72% | 25 | 14 | 19% | 59 | 81% | 73 | 11 | 11% | 86 | 89% | 97 | 195 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 12 | 26% | 34 | 74% | 46 | 29 | 20% | 113 | 80% | 142 | 35 | 20% | 137 | 80% | 172 | 360 |
| Laredo Community College | 48 | 27% | 132 | 73% | 180 | 117 | 43% | 152 | 57% | 269 | 70 | 33% | 140 | 67% | 210 | 659 |
| Lee College | 59 | 61% | 37 | 39% | 96 | 240 | 71% | 98 | 29% | 338 | 751 | 78% | 207 | 22% | 958 | 1,392 |
| McLennan Community College | 46 | 34% | 88 | 66% | 134 | 56 | 20% | 226 | 80% | 282 | 41 | 17% | 199 | 83% | 240 | 656 |
| Midland College | 57 | 39% | 91 | 61% | 148 | 48 | 33% | 99 | 67% | 147 | 78 | 61% | 50 | 39% | 128 | 423 |
| Navarro College | 60 | 38% | 100 | 63% | 160 | 46 | 32% | 99 | 68% | 145 | 27 | 17% | 134 | 83% | 161 | 466 |
| North Central Texas College | 46 | 35% | 84 | 65% | 130 | 45 | 32% | 94 | 68% | 139 | 28 | 29% | 69 | 71% | 97 | 366 |

## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
# Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Gender (Continued)
## Academic Year 1998-1999

| Institution | ASSOCIATE DEGREES | | | | | | | | | | CERTIFICATES | | | | | Grand Totals |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Academic | | | | | Technical | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Male | % | Female | % | Total | Male | % | Female | % | Total | Male | % | Female | % | Total | |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 116 | 31% | 261 | 69% | 377 | 126 | 30% | 298 | 70% | 424 | 135 | 23% | 444 | 77% | 579 | 1,380 |
| Kingwood College | 17 | 28% | 44 | 72% | 61 | 8 | 14% | 48 | 86% | 56 | 14 | 9% | 136 | 91% | 150 | 267 |
| Montgomery College | 17 | 36% | 30 | 64% | 47 | 12 | 35% | 22 | 65% | 34 | 0 | 0% | 1 | 100% | 1 | 82 |
| North Harris College | 62 | 30% | 145 | 70% | 207 | 104 | 34% | 204 | 66% | 308 | 114 | 30% | 267 | 70% | 381 | 896 |
| Tomball College | 20 | 32% | 42 | 68% | 62 | 2 | 8% | 24 | 92% | 26 | 7 | 15% | 40 | 85% | 47 | 135 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 38 | 34% | 75 | 66% | 113 | 9 | 20% | 37 | 80% | 46 | 28 | 25% | 82 | 75% | 110 | 269 |
| Odessa College | 29 | 29% | 72 | 71% | 101 | 70 | 38% | 114 | 62% | 184 | 123 | 54% | 105 | 46% | 228 | 513 |
| Panola College | 30 | 34% | 59 | 66% | 89 | 10 | 15% | 55 | 85% | 65 | 19 | 15% | 106 | 85% | 125 | 279 |
| Paris Junior College | 26 | 33% | 53 | 67% | 79 | 27 | 45% | 33 | 55% | 60 | 71 | 41% | 104 | 59% | 175 | 314 |
| Ranger College | 15 | 38% | 25 | 63% | 40 | 2 | 50% | 2 | 50% | 4 | 14 | 16% | 73 | 84% | 87 | 131 |
| San Jacinto College District | 171 | 34% | 325 | 66% | 496 | 224 | 38% | 363 | 62% | 587 | 306 | 42% | 417 | 58% | 723 | 1,806 |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 105 | 35% | 192 | 65% | 297 | 154 | 38% | 254 | 62% | 408 | 166 | 55% | 135 | 45% | 301 | 1,006 |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 18 | 32% | 39 | 68% | 57 | 39 | 51% | 38 | 49% | 77 | 85 | 35% | 160 | 65% | 245 | 379 |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 48 | 34% | 94 | 66% | 142 | 31 | 30% | 71 | 70% | 102 | 55 | 31% | 122 | 69% | 177 | 421 |
| South Plains College | 93 | 46% | 109 | 54% | 202 | 74 | 39% | 118 | 61% | 192 | 50 | 29% | 121 | 71% | 171 | 565 |
| South Texas Community College | 40 | 31% | 89 | 69% | 129 | 45 | 34% | 86 | 66% | 131 | 79 | 29% | 197 | 71% | 276 | 536 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 57 | 31% | 127 | 69% | 184 | 17 | 31% | 37 | 69% | 54 | 32 | 39% | 51 | 61% | 83 | 321 |
| Tarrant County College District | 376 | 36% | 671 | 64% | 1,047 | 265 | 38% | 430 | 62% | 695 | 310 | 65% | 169 | 35% | 479 | 2,221 |
| Northeast Campus | 144 | 42% | 198 | 58% | 342 | 57 | 24% | 184 | 76% | 241 | 31 | 35% | 57 | 65% | 88 | 671 |
| Northwest Campus | 47 | 29% | 115 | 71% | 162 | 75 | 61% | 47 | 39% | 122 | 173 | 86% | 28 | 14% | 201 | 485 |
| South Campus | 84 | 33% | 171 | 67% | 255 | 118 | 41% | 170 | 59% | 288 | 84 | 62% | 52 | 38% | 136 | 679 |
| Southeast Campus | 101 | 35% | 187 | 65% | 288 | 15 | 34% | 29 | 66% | 44 | 22 | 41% | 32 | 59% | 54 | 386 |
| Temple College | 24 | 34% | 46 | 66% | 70 | 55 | 33% | 113 | 67% | 168 | 13 | 14% | 77 | 86% | 90 | 328 |
| Texarkana College | 45 | 33% | 90 | 67% | 135 | 36 | 32% | 75 | 68% | 111 | 194 | 52% | 178 | 48% | 372 | 618 |
| Texas Southmost College | 59 | 26% | 166 | 74% | 225 | 64 | 31% | 140 | 69% | 204 | 84 | 51% | 82 | 49% | 166 | 595 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 888 | 72% | 339 | 28% | 1,227 | 365 | 50% | 368 | 50% | 733 | 1,960 |
| Harlingen | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 177 | 61% | 111 | 39% | 288 | 126 | 40% | 189 | 60% | 315 | 603 |
| Sweetwater | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 123 | 68% | 59 | 32% | 182 | 114 | 52% | 104 | 48% | 218 | 400 |
| Waco | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 588 | 78% | 169 | 22% | 757 | 125 | 63% | 75 | 38% | 200 | 957 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 140 | 54% | 117 | 46% | 257 | 33 | 21% | 124 | 79% | 157 | 457 | 78% | 130 | 22% | 587 | 1,001 |
| Tyler Junior College | 131 | 37% | 226 | 63% | 357 | 97 | 31% | 211 | 69% | 308 | 133 | 44% | 167 | 56% | 300 | 965 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 15 | 20% | 59 | 80% | 74 | 28 | 43% | 37 | 57% | 65 | 56 | 24% | 175 | 76% | 231 | 370 |
| Victoria College, The | 12 | 25% | 36 | 75% | 48 | 65 | 38% | 108 | 62% | 173 | 44 | 20% | 175 | 80% | 219 | 440 |
| Weatherford College | 41 | 35% | 77 | 65% | 118 | 20 | 36% | 36 | 64% | 56 | 51 | 35% | 95 | 65% | 146 | 320 |
| Western Texas College | 35 | 70% | 15 | 30% | 50 | 14 | 74% | 5 | 26% | 19 | 83 | 79% | 22 | 21% | 105 | 174 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 34 | 39% | 53 | 61% | 87 | 32 | 26% | 90 | 74% | 122 | 22 | 22% | 80 | 78% | 102 | 311 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 3,917 | 37% | 6,783 | 63% | 10,700 | 5,162 | 40% | 7,599 | 60% | 12,761 | 7,143 | 47% | 7,917 | 53% | 15,060 | 38,521 |

Source CBM009

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
# 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Ethnicity
## Academic Year 1998-1999

| Institution | ASSOCIATE DEGREES | | | | | | | | | | | | CERTIFICATES | | | | | | Grand Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Academic | | | | | | Technical | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | White | Black | Hispanic | Other | Unknown | Total | White | Black | Hispanic | Other | Unknown | Total | White | Black | Hispanic | Other | Unknown | Total | |
| Alamo Community College District | 172 | 62 | 273 | 15 | 0 | 522 | 407 | 67 | 378 | 30 | 0 | 882 | 198 | 71 | 341 | 14 | 0 | 624 | 2,028 |
| Northwest Vista College | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 14 |
| Palo Alto College | 43 | 2 | 110 | 3 | 0 | 158 | 22 | 3 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 21 | 9 | 64 | 2 | 0 | 96 | 289 |
| San Antonio College | 80 | 20 | 114 | 9 | 0 | 223 | 234 | 26 | 222 | 17 | 0 | 499 | 79 | 14 | 126 | 0 | 0 | 219 | 941 |
| St. Philip's College | 48 | 40 | 49 | 3 | 0 | 140 | 148 | 38 | 139 | 12 | 0 | 337 | 96 | 48 | 151 | 12 | 0 | 307 | 784 |
| Alvin Community College | 124 | 25 | 33 | 2 | 0 | 184 | 115 | 7 | 20 | 3 | 0 | 145 | 121 | 68 | 49 | 4 | 0 | 242 | 571 |
| Amarillo College | 111 | 7 | 16 | 6 | 0 | 140 | 298 | 1 | 54 | 24 | 0 | 377 | 222 | 53 | 60 | 24 | 0 | 359 | 876 |
| Angelina College | 60 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 74 | 129 | 18 | 14 | 8 | 0 | 169 | 177 | 23 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 213 | 456 |
| Austin Community College | 194 | 24 | 51 | 27 | 0 | 296 | 328 | 33 | 78 | 65 | 0 | 504 | 189 | 25 | 54 | 30 | 0 | 298 | 1,098 |
| Blinn College | 299 | 25 | 29 | 19 | 0 | 372 | 99 | 7 | 16 | 5 | 0 | 127 | 79 | 27 | 21 | 3 | 0 | 130 | 629 |
| Brazosport College | 68 | 3 | 15 | 2 | 0 | 88 | 54 | 5 | 17 | 2 | 0 | 78 | 125 | 20 | 53 | 1 | 0 | 199 | 365 |
| Central Texas College | 220 | 137 | 61 | 15 | 0 | 433 | 146 | 78 | 37 | 17 | 0 | 278 | 262 | 201 | 100 | 29 | 0 | 592 | 1,303 |
| Cisco Junior College | 102 | 3 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 124 | 19 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 23 | 124 | 14 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 153 | 300 |
| Clarendon College | 60 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 35 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 43 | 120 |
| Coastal Bend College | 47 | 7 | 42 | 1 | 0 | 97 | 55 | 7 | 45 | 4 | 0 | 111 | 82 | 102 | 178 | 5 | 0 | 367 | 575 |
| College of the Mainland | 56 | 29 | 21 | 1 | 0 | 107 | 55 | 18 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 85 | 115 | 20 | 22 | 1 | 0 | 158 | 350 |
| Collin County Community College District | 304 | 17 | 25 | 22 | 0 | 368 | 120 | 10 | 7 | 9 | 0 | 146 | 198 | 8 | 11 | 39 | 0 | 256 | 770 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 700 | 229 | 188 | 80 | 2 | 1,199 | 530 | 196 | 120 | 97 | 1 | 944 | 399 | 171 | 108 | 60 | 2 | 740 | 2,883 |
| Brookhaven College | 111 | 12 | 23 | 18 | 0 | 164 | 67 | 7 | 11 | 13 | 0 | 98 | 26 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 39 | 301 |
| Cedar Valley College | 51 | 43 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 102 | 44 | 13 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 61 | 46 | 29 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 87 | 250 |
| Eastfield College | 168 | 30 | 36 | 18 | 0 | 252 | 124 | 45 | 28 | 18 | 0 | 215 | 73 | 25 | 21 | 19 | 2 | 140 | 607 |
| El Centro College | 17 | 23 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 186 | 89 | 54 | 23 | 0 | 352 | 104 | 54 | 42 | 10 | 0 | 210 | 619 |
| Mountain View College | 83 | 53 | 56 | 2 | 1 | 195 | 28 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 0 | 58 | 15 | 12 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 38 | 291 |
| North Lake College | 95 | 20 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 141 | 38 | 10 | 4 | 13 | 0 | 65 | 78 | 9 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 102 | 308 |
| Richland College | 175 | 48 | 36 | 28 | 1 | 288 | 43 | 21 | 9 | 21 | 1 | 95 | 57 | 35 | 16 | 16 | 0 | 124 | 507 |
| Del Mar College | 96 | 4 | 135 | 15 | 0 | 250 | 183 | 6 | 197 | 14 | 0 | 400 | 110 | 8 | 185 | 9 | 0 | 312 | 962 |
| El Paso Community College District | 33 | 12 | 175 | 7 | 0 | 227 | 76 | 18 | 431 | 7 | 0 | 532 | 25 | 8 | 195 | 2 | 0 | 230 | 989 |
| Frank Phillips College | 46 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 54 | 14 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 94 | 3 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 111 | 180 |
| Galveston College | 18 | 3 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 35 | 36 | 8 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 59 | 36 | 38 | 16 | 1 | 0 | 91 | 185 |
| Grayson County College | 120 | 12 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 140 | 162 | 10 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 182 | 182 | 13 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 208 | 530 |
| Hill College | 76 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 94 | 19 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 26 | 131 | 12 | 18 | 5 | 0 | 166 | 286 |
| Houston Community College System | 144 | 114 | 113 | 60 | 0 | 431 | 216 | 139 | 67 | 84 | 0 | 506 | 228 | 277 | 169 | 124 | 0 | 798 | 1,735 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 40 | 4 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 73 | 6 | 21 | 2 | 0 | 102 | 59 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 82 | 242 |
| Howard College | 40 | 4 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 71 | 6 | 21 | 1 | 0 | 99 | 56 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 231 |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 11 |
| Kilgore College | 106 | 23 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 141 | 121 | 19 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 153 | 336 | 59 | 23 | 5 | 0 | 423 | 717 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 248 | 46 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 322 | 90 | 24 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 115 | 437 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 20 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 25 | 43 | 27 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 73 | 80 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 97 | 195 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 19 | 20 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 46 | 84 | 46 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 142 | 109 | 53 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 172 | 360 |
| Laredo Community College | 7 | 0 | 170 | 3 | 0 | 180 | 8 | 0 | 259 | 2 | 0 | 269 | 0 | 2 | 205 | 3 | 0 | 210 | 659 |
| Lee College | 55 | 21 | 17 | 3 | 0 | 96 | 210 | 86 | 35 | 7 | 0 | 338 | 477 | 290 | 178 | 13 | 0 | 958 | 1,392 |
| McLennan Community College | 95 | 24 | 12 | 3 | 0 | 134 | 211 | 42 | 19 | 10 | 0 | 282 | 148 | 77 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 240 | 656 |
| Midland College | 96 | 11 | 35 | 6 | 0 | 148 | 106 | 6 | 33 | 2 | 0 | 147 | 92 | 2 | 29 | 5 | 0 | 128 | 423 |
| Navarro College | 96 | 33 | 9 | 22 | 0 | 160 | 105 | 18 | 8 | 14 | 0 | 145 | 122 | 14 | 19 | 6 | 0 | 161 | 466 |
| North Central Texas College | 111 | 3 | 6 | 10 | 0 | 130 | 123 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 139 | 84 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 97 | 366 |

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Ethnicity (Continued)
## Academic Year 1998-1999

| | ASSOCIATE DEGREES | | | | | | | | | | | | CERTIFICATES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Academic | | | | | | Technical | | | | | | | | | | | | Grand Total |
| Institution | White | Black | Hispanic | Other | Unknown | Total | White | Black | Hispanic | Other | Unknown | Total | White | Black | Hispanic | Other | Unknown | Total | |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 262 | 36 | 59 | 20 | 0 | 377 | 314 | 34 | 38 | 33 | 5 | 424 | 369 | 87 | 77 | 39 | 7 | 579 | 1,380 |
| Kingwood College | 51 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 61 | 43 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 56 | 115 | 16 | 11 | 7 | 1 | 150 | 267 |
| Montgomery College | 40 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 47 | 27 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 34 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 82 |
| North Harris College | 118 | 31 | 42 | 16 | 0 | 207 | 223 | 26 | 28 | 27 | 4 | 308 | 232 | 53 | 59 | 31 | 6 | 381 | 896 |
| Tomball College | 53 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 62 | 21 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 21 | 18 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 47 | 135 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 94 | 12 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 113 | 40 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 46 | 85 | 17 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 110 | 269 |
| Odessa College | 52 | 12 | 34 | 3 | 0 | 101 | 117 | 11 | 53 | 3 | 0 | 184 | 124 | 12 | 87 | 5 | 0 | 228 | 513 |
| Panola College | 72 | 15 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 89 | 53 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 88 | 36 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 125 | 279 |
| Paris Junior College | 65 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 79 | 55 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 60 | 145 | 19 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 175 | 314 |
| Ranger College | 32 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 40 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 62 | 11 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 87 | 131 |
| San Jacinto College District | 323 | 37 | 93 | 43 | 0 | 496 | 383 | 56 | 90 | 58 | 0 | 587 | 415 | 123 | 153 | 32 | 0 | 723 | 1,806 |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 202 | 10 | 57 | 28 | 0 | 297 | 275 | 27 | 63 | 43 | 0 | 408 | 196 | 18 | 69 | 18 | 0 | 301 | 1,006 |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 32 | 10 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 57 | 40 | 18 | 14 | 5 | 0 | 77 | 116 | 76 | 48 | 5 | 0 | 245 | 379 |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 89 | 17 | 22 | 14 | 0 | 142 | 68 | 11 | 13 | 10 | 0 | 102 | 103 | 29 | 36 | 9 | 0 | 177 | 421 |
| South Plains College | 146 | 14 | 39 | 3 | 0 | 202 | 124 | 12 | 53 | 3 | 0 | 192 | 107 | 12 | 49 | 3 | 0 | 171 | 565 |
| South Texas Community College | 7 | 0 | 122 | 0 | 0 | 129 | 7 | 0 | 124 | 0 | 0 | 131 | 13 | 1 | 257 | 5 | 0 | 276 | 536 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 49 | 0 | 135 | 0 | 0 | 184 | 10 | 0 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 21 | 1 | 60 | 1 | 0 | 83 | 321 |
| Tarrant County College District | 763 | 113 | 109 | 62 | 0 | 1,047 | 538 | 59 | 62 | 36 | 0 | 695 | 365 | 48 | 38 | 28 | 0 | 479 | 2,221 |
| Northeast Campus | 278 | 15 | 28 | 21 | 0 | 342 | 194 | 18 | 19 | 10 | 0 | 241 | 65 | 10 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 88 | 671 |
| Northwest Campus | 117 | 6 | 31 | 8 | 0 | 162 | 97 | 6 | 17 | 2 | 0 | 122 | 184 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 201 | 485 |
| South Campus | 167 | 51 | 26 | 11 | 0 | 255 | 221 | 27 | 22 | 18 | 0 | 288 | 88 | 23 | 13 | 12 | 0 | 136 | 679 |
| Southeast Campus | 201 | 41 | 24 | 22 | 0 | 288 | 26 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 44 | 28 | 13 | 4 | 9 | 0 | 54 | 386 |
| Temple College | 52 | 5 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 70 | 117 | 26 | 21 | 4 | 0 | 168 | 58 | 18 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 90 | 328 |
| Texarkana College | 106 | 27 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 135 | 99 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 111 | 222 | 92 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 372 | 618 |
| Texas Southmost College | 14 | 2 | 207 | 2 | 0 | 225 | 13 | 0 | 179 | 12 | 0 | 204 | 8 | 0 | 147 | 11 | 0 | 166 | 595 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 799 | 76 | 340 | 12 | 0 | 1,227 | 325 | 42 | 357 | 9 | 0 | 733 | 1,960 |
| Harlingen | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 1 | 244 | 1 | 0 | 288 | 23 | 2 | 289 | 1 | 0 | 315 | 603 |
| Sweetwater | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 130 | 9 | 40 | 3 | 0 | 182 | 150 | 15 | 50 | 3 | 0 | 218 | 400 |
| Waco | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 627 | 66 | 56 | 8 | 0 | 757 | 152 | 25 | 18 | 5 | 0 | 200 | 957 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 179 | 53 | 18 | 7 | 0 | 257 | 137 | 16 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 157 | 289 | 202 | 88 | 8 | 0 | 587 | 1,001 |
| Tyler Junior College | 265 | 65 | 17 | 10 | 0 | 357 | 250 | 38 | 13 | 7 | 0 | 308 | 237 | 41 | 16 | 6 | 0 | 300 | 965 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 63 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 74 | 53 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 65 | 179 | 13 | 29 | 10 | 0 | 231 | 370 |
| Victoria College, The | 35 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 122 | 8 | 40 | 3 | 0 | 173 | 135 | 22 | 61 | 1 | 0 | 219 | 440 |
| Weatherford College | 111 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 118 | 51 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 136 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 146 | 320 |
| Western Texas College | 36 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 16 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 19 | 59 | 22 | 18 | 6 | 0 | 105 | 174 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 65 | 3 | 14 | 5 | 0 | 87 | 91 | 9 | 16 | 6 | 0 | 122 | 44 | 20 | 36 | 2 | 0 | 102 | 311 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 6,486 | 1,289 | 2,392 | 531 | 2 | 10,700 | 7,791 | 1,308 | 3,014 | 642 | 6 | 12,761 | 8,215 | 2,549 | 3,707 | 580 | 9 | 15,060 | 38,521 |

Source: CBM009

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
# 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Special Populations
## Academic Year 1998-1999

| Institution | ASSOCIATE DEGREES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CERTIFICATES | | | | | | | | Undup Grand Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Academic | | | | | | | | Technical | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Econ Dis | Dis-abled | Single Prt | Disp Hmkr | Acad Dis | LEP | Incar | Undup Total | Econ Dis | Dis-abled | Single Prt | Disp Hmkr | Acad Dis | LEP | Incar | Undup Total | Econ Dis | Dis-abled | Single Prt | Disp Hmkr | Acad Dis | LEP | Incar | Undup Total | |
| Alamo Community College District | 325 | 21 | 54 | 23 | 99 | 11 | 0 | 348 | 556 | 41 | 109 | 29 | 153 | 14 | 0 | 610 | 417 | 35 | 92 | 17 | 154 | 30 | 0 | 453 | 1,411 |
| Northwest Vista College | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Palo Alto College | 106 | 7 | 12 | 9 | 40 | 6 | 0 | 117 | 23 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 60 | 7 | 8 | 3 | 29 | 10 | 0 | 70 | 211 |
| San Antonio College | 129 | 7 | 23 | 5 | 30 | 3 | 0 | 134 | 285 | 23 | 68 | 14 | 73 | 7 | 0 | 319 | 144 | 17 | 36 | 5 | 61 | 15 | 0 | 158 | 611 |
| St. Philip's College | 89 | 7 | 19 | 9 | 28 | 2 | 0 | 96 | 244 | 18 | 40 | 14 | 74 | 7 | 0 | 263 | 213 | 11 | 48 | 9 | 64 | 5 | 0 | 225 | 584 |
| Alvin Community College | 14 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 57 | 21 | 26 | 3 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 20 | 5 | 11 | 5 | 116 | 0 | 145 | 138 | 195 |
| Amarillo College | 32 | 7 | 10 | 8 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 57 | 148 | 20 | 36 | 35 | 71 | 0 | 0 | 217 | 104 | 12 | 42 | 37 | 164 | 2 | 123 | 213 | 487 |
| Angelina College | 34 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 21 | 2 | 0 | 44 | 77 | 10 | 20 | 6 | 57 | 3 | 0 | 118 | 98 | 13 | 26 | 7 | 91 | 2 | 0 | 148 | 310 |
| Austin Community College | 26 | 13 | 15 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 83 | 16 | 40 | 0 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 125 | 61 | 16 | 19 | 0 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 116 | 291 |
| Blinn College | 46 | 10 | 12 | 0 | 35 | 0 | 10 | 75 | 30 | 4 | 20 | 2 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 32 | 4 | 26 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 20 | 54 | 178 |
| Brazosport College | 15 | 3 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 38 | 11 | 26 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 66 | 116 |
| Central Texas College | 63 | 5 | 15 | 33 | 136 | 0 | 54 | 176 | 104 | 16 | 40 | 67 | 110 | 1 | 7 | 183 | 146 | 11 | 55 | 99 | 113 | 0 | 121 | 243 | 602 |
| Cisco Junior College | 38 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 13 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 73 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 65 | 1 | 0 | 105 | 191 |
| Clarendon College | 27 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 10 | 3 | 4 | 36 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 24 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 21 | 2 | 0 | 36 | 77 |
| Coastal Bend College | 33 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 1 | 59 | 46 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 51 | 0 | 2 | 74 | 86 | 12 | 84 | 13 | 125 | 0 | 219 | 221 | 354 |
| College of the Mainland | 25 | 11 | 11 | 5 | 39 | 2 | 0 | 52 | 17 | 10 | 6 | 8 | 23 | 1 | 0 | 33 | 27 | 12 | 19 | 3 | 36 | 4 | 0 | 46 | 131 |
| Collin County Community College District | 7 | 15 | 0 | 29 | 5 | 31 | 0 | 53 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 20 | 3 | 46 | 12 | 51 | 0 | 69 | 142 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 191 | 97 | 80 | 55 | 75 | 15 | 0 | 387 | 164 | 77 | 92 | 62 | 45 | 18 | 0 | 321 | 144 | 59 | 62 | 31 | 84 | 16 | 0 | 262 | 970 |
| Brookhaven College | 10 | 11 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 41 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 80 |
| Cedar Valley College | 17 | 12 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 44 | 12 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 21 | 8 | 6 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 36 | 104 |
| Eastfield College | 46 | 21 | 12 | 7 | 21 | 5 | 0 | 82 | 44 | 21 | 24 | 11 | 12 | 5 | 0 | 73 | 28 | 14 | 8 | 6 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 202 |
| El Centro College | 14 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 67 | 26 | 39 | 27 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 131 | 46 | 11 | 23 | 12 | 20 | 7 | 0 | 77 | 236 |
| Mountain View College | 45 | 19 | 27 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 74 | 12 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 13 | 6 | 11 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 121 |
| North Lake College | 20 | 13 | 6 | 6 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 44 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 69 |
| Richland College | 39 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 74 | 20 | 7 | 12 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 33 | 29 | 14 | 10 | 7 | 14 | 7 | 0 | 51 | 158 |
| Del Mar College | 72 | 28 | 56 | 17 | 38 | 9 | 0 | 142 | 140 | 18 | 110 | 29 | 73 | 12 | 0 | 255 | 100 | 20 | 77 | 20 | 152 | 16 | 0 | 226 | 623 |
| El Paso Community College District | 111 | 15 | 17 | 6 | 73 | 6 | 0 | 136 | 324 | 48 | 49 | 30 | 133 | 46 | 0 | 376 | 135 | 23 | 14 | 8 | 74 | 32 | 0 | 165 | 677 |
| Frank Phillips College | 12 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 23 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 64 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 26 | 12 | 0 | 82 | 114 |
| Galveston College | 9 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 25 | 3 | 0 | 26 | 33 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 28 | 1 | 0 | 42 | 52 | 7 | 23 | 0 | 55 | 5 | 0 | 75 | 143 |
| Grayson County College | 53 | 7 | 13 | 9 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 89 | 95 | 16 | 31 | 24 | 88 | 0 | 0 | 139 | 107 | 25 | 49 | 31 | 137 | 0 | 0 | 176 | 404 |
| Hill College | 58 | 3 | 8 | 2 | 27 | 1 | 0 | 72 | 16 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 98 | 26 | 29 | 20 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 140 | 231 |
| Houston Community College System | 180 | 39 | 43 | 24 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 233 | 196 | 50 | 67 | 47 | 43 | 1 | 0 | 257 | 330 | 82 | 82 | 48 | 146 | 6 | 0 | 428 | 918 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 16 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 47 | 3 | 21 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 53 | 50 | 9 | 24 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 59 | 131 |
| Howard College | 16 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 47 | 2 | 21 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 52 | 46 | 1 | 22 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 51 | 122 |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 8 | 9 |
| Kilgore College | 32 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 29 | 2 | 0 | 54 | 48 | 12 | 20 | 13 | 36 | 3 | 0 | 77 | 98 | 28 | 48 | 18 | 202 | 3 | 0 | 240 | 371 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 12 | 22 | 8 | 14 | 2 | 0 | 118 | 29 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 37 | 1 | 0 | 54 | 172 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 8 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 22 | 18 | 3 | 12 | 14 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 61 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 18 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 21 | 53 | 16 | 28 | 15 | 15 | 3 | 0 | 81 | 78 | 13 | 25 | 10 | 29 | 0 | 16 | 100 | 202 |
| Laredo Community College | 96 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 102 | 170 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 37 | 36 | 0 | 187 | 145 | 6 | 11 | 7 | 92 | 85 | 0 | 164 | 453 |
| Lee College | 18 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 48 | 23 | 60 | 7 | 28 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 137 | 91 | 143 | 28 | 89 | 2 | 609 | 40 | 489 | 685 | 799 |
| McLennan Community College | 47 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 63 | 2 | 0 | 86 | 121 | 16 | 22 | 6 | 117 | 9 | 0 | 184 | 105 | 14 | 20 | 11 | 118 | 9 | 0 | 156 | 426 |
| Midland College | 51 | 5 | 24 | 7 | 29 | 1 | 0 | 80 | 65 | 6 | 26 | 12 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 87 | 45 | 5 | 18 | 4 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 261 |
| Navarro College | 31 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 47 | 27 | 0 | 8 | 12 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 48 | 1 | 21 | 12 | 29 | 2 | 0 | 63 | 150 |

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
# 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Special Populations (Continued)
## Academic Year 1998-1999

| | ASSOCIATE DEGREES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CERTIFICATES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Academic | | | | | | | | Technical | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Undup Grand Total |
| Institution | Econ Dis | Dis-abled | Single Prt | Disp Hmkr | Acad Dis | LEP | Incar | Undup Total | Econ Dis | Dis-abled | Single Prt | Disp Hmkr | Acad Dis | LEP | Incar | Undup Total | Econ Dis | Dis-abled | Single Prt | Disp Hmkr | Acad Dis | LEP | Incar | Undup Total | |
| North Central Texas College | 34 | 4 | 12 | 14 | 59 | 5 | 0 | 83 | 38 | 8 | 20 | 30 | 74 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 33 | 7 | 12 | 26 | 78 | 3 | 0 | 80 | 260 |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 50 | 20 | 21 | 16 | 14 | 4 | 0 | 93 | 64 | 20 | 33 | 34 | 13 | 8 | 0 | 129 | 122 | 20 | 55 | 57 | 31 | 8 | 0 | 201 | 423 |
| Kingwood College | 10 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 14 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 14 | 43 | 2 | 9 | 18 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 67 | 95 |
| Montgomery College | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 18 |
| North Harris College | 29 | 12 | 15 | 11 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 54 | 53 | 16 | 26 | 25 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 99 | 69 | 15 | 40 | 33 | 18 | 6 | 0 | 116 | 269 |
| Tomball College | 8 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 16 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 41 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 16 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 16 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 28 | 3 | 20 | 0 | 87 | 2 | 0 | 90 | 178 |
| Odessa College | 35 | 10 | 10 | 3 | 20 | 6 | 0 | 51 | 50 | 28 | 24 | 18 | 48 | 5 | 0 | 102 | 72 | 18 | 27 | 26 | 68 | 25 | 0 | 120 | 273 |
| Panola College | 51 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 55 | 29 | 1 | 14 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 83 | 4 | 34 | 29 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 181 |
| Paris Junior College | 28 | 4 | 12 | 5 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 30 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 98 | 10 | 31 | 12 | 112 | 0 | 0 | 141 | 241 |
| Ranger College | 9 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 61 | 2 | 18 | 30 | 19 | 3 | 0 | 74 | 95 |
| San Jacinto College District | 55 | 4 | 27 | 0 | 32 | 1 | 0 | [illegible] | 71 | 11 | 67 | 1 | 74 | 1 | 0 | 181 | 162 | 18 | 80 | 1 | 357 | 2 | 0 | 434 | 714 |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 22 | 2 | 18 | 0 | 21 | 1 | 0 | 53 | 40 | 8 | 46 | 1 | 39 | 1 | 0 | 106 | 34 | 6 | 25 | 0 | 129 | 1 | 0 | 150 | 309 |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 13 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 14 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 83 | 5 | 35 | 1 | 149 | 1 | 0 | 179 | 233 |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 20 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 17 | 2 | 11 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 45 | 7 | 20 | 0 | 79 | 0 | 0 | 105 | 172 |
| South Plains College | 55 | 4 | 11 | 2 | 67 | 0 | 0 | 99 | 88 | 5 | 19 | 4 | 86 | 0 | 0 | 137 | 110 | 7 | 41 | 18 | 99 | 0 | 0 | 139 | 375 |
| South Texas Community College | 91 | 13 | 7 | 2 | 61 | 5 | 0 | 102 | 109 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 90 | 15 | 0 | 120 | 227 | 23 | 18 | 12 | 154 | 11 | 0 | 250 | 472 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 105 | 136 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 148 | 39 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 62 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 272 |
| Tarrant County College District | 392 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 186 | 0 | 0 | 513 | 276 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 138 | 3 | 0 | 379 | 96 | 33 | 3 | 0 | 100 | 6 | 0 | 178 | 1,070 |
| Northeast Campus | 101 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 146 | 109 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 142 | 29 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 52 | 340 |
| Northwest Campus | 70 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 84 | 37 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 14 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 167 |
| South Campus | 112 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 143 | 109 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 3 | 0 | 154 | 31 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 5 | 0 | 69 | 366 |
| Southeast Campus | 109 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 140 | 21 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 22 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 197 |
| Temple College | 26 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 37 | 66 | 12 | 12 | 4 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 87 | 46 | 3 | 8 | 4 | 23 | 1 | 0 | 56 | 180 |
| Texarkana College | 43 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 38 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 89 | 3 | 101 | 35 | 15 | 2 | 93 | 158 | 249 |
| Texas Southmost College | 134 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 134 | 117 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 118 | 112 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 3 | 0 | 115 | 367 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 776 | 91 | 179 | 83 | 66 | 36 | 0 | 843 | 555 | 76 | 170 | 81 | 70 | 24 | 0 | 599 | 1,442 |
| Harlingen | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 205 | 12 | 44 | 19 | 30 | 15 | 0 | 218 | 268 | 12 | 76 | 33 | 41 | 11 | 0 | 277 | 495 |
| Sweetwater | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 139 | 22 | 27 | 4 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 143 | 167 | 37 | 48 | 24 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 180 | 323 |
| Waco | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 432 | 57 | 108 | 60 | 24 | 21 | 0 | 482 | 120 | 27 | 46 | 24 | 15 | 12 | 0 | 142 | 624 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 122 | 13 | 22 | 33 | 32 | 3 | 80 | 145 | 79 | 7 | 25 | 44 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 116 | 147 | 16 | 38 | 54 | 158 | 14 | 428 | 263 | 524 |
| Tyler Junior College | 122 | 127 | 22 | 109 | 182 | 0 | 0 | 265 | 161 | 155 | 60 | 151 | 191 | 1 | 0 | 264 | 141 | 122 | 61 | 110 | 244 | 0 | 0 | 272 | 801 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 19 | 71 | 3 | 0 | 48 | 1 | 0 | 72 | 22 | 51 | 10 | 2 | 39 | 2 | 0 | 55 | 112 | 147 | 28 | 12 | 153 | 1 | 0 | 189 | 316 |
| Victoria College, The | 21 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 84 | 7 | 27 | 25 | 19 | 3 | 0 | 104 | 158 | 8 | 72 | 66 | 97 | 3 | 0 | 183 | 312 |
| Weatherford College | 27 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 26 | 9 | 19 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 55 | 9 | 31 | 17 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 82 | 155 |
| Western Texas College | 11 | 9 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 6 | 23 | 24 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 13 | 26 | 5 | 7 | 26 | 11 | 75 | 44 | 77 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 13 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 27 | 5 | 9 | 12 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 49 | 8 | 18 | 13 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 181 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 3,142 | 799 | 618 | 466 | 1,844 | 141 | 279 | 4,823 | 4,999 | 957 | 1,396 | 888 | 2,204 | 243 | 147 | 6,910 | 5,546 | 1,153 | 1,911 | 1,100 | 4,910 | 446 | 1,730 | 9,016 | 20,749 |

Source: CBM001, CBM009 and CBM00A

## TexasPublic Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
# Enrollment, Full-time Equivalent Students and Awards
## Academic Year 1998-1999

| | | Declared Majors | | | | Full-time Equivalent Students | | | | Award | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Certificate | | |
| CIP | CIPName | Academic | Technical | Continuing Education | Total | Academic | Technical | Continuing Education | Total | A.A./A.S. | A.A.S. | SCH | CEU | Total |
| 01.01 | Agricultural Business and Production | 502 | 449 | 101 | 1,052 | 82.0 | 71.1 | 21.2 | 174.3 | 26 | 31 | 59 | 0 | 116 |
| 01.02 | Agricultural Mechanization | 2 | 36 | 143 | 181 | 24.0 | 35.6 | 24.2 | 83.8 | 0 | 9 | 13 | 0 | 22 |
| 01.03 | Agricultural Production/Workers and Managers | 72 | 32 | 0 | 104 | 0.0 | 62.0 | 1.7 | 63.7 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 |
| 01.04 | Agricultural and Food Products Processing Operations and Management | 0 | 36 | 0 | 36 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 11 |
| 01.05 | Agricultural Supplies Retailing and Wholesaling | 0 | 71 | 14 | 85 | 0.0 | 27.2 | 0.3 | 27.5 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 13 |
| 01.06 | Horticulture Services Operations and Management | 61 | 963 | 906 | 1,930 | 23.6 | 261.4 | 156.3 | 441.2 | 3 | 70 | 203 | 13 | 289 |
| 02.01 | Agriculture/Agricultural Sciences | 1,616 | 0 | 16 | 1,632 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 |
| 02.02 | Animal Sciences | 46 | 50 | 85 | 181 | 105.8 | 52.9 | 26.4 | 185.1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 7 |
| 02.03 | Food Sciences and Technology | 0 | 75 | 0 | 75 | 5.2 | 11.6 | 0.0 | 16.8 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| 02.04 | Plant Sciences | 37 | 3 | 77 | 117 | 43.8 | 95.2 | 40.9 | 179.9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 02.05 | Soil Sciences | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 8.5 | 0.0 | 8.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 03.01 | Natural Resources Conservation | 43 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 505.9 | 11.5 | 0.0 | 517.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 03.04 | Forest Production and Processing | 12 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 03.05 | Forestry and Related Sciences | 39 | 38 | 25 | 102 | 2.9 | 31.5 | 0.3 | 34.7 | 0 | 2 | 15 | 0 | 17 |
| 03.06 | Wildlife and Wildlands Management | 91 | 0 | 8 | 99 | 21.3 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 23.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 04.02 | Architecture | 1,154 | 0 | 0 | 1,154 | 42.8 | 6.5 | 0.0 | 49.3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 04.04 | Architectural Environmental Design | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 04.05 | Interior Architecture | 57 | 65 | 0 | 122 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 |
| 04.06 | Landscape Architecture | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.0 | 43.5 | 0.0 | 43.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 05.01 | Area Studies | 59 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 05.02 | Ethnic and Cultural Studies | 9 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 08.01 | Apparel and Accessories Marketing Operations | 36 | 502 | 6 | 544 | 0.0 | 44.0 | 0.6 | 44.6 | 0 | 16 | 11 | 0 | 27 |
| 08.02 | Business and Personal Services Marketing Operations | 8 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 08.03 | Entrepreneurship | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 08.04 | Financial Services Marketing Operations | 9 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0.0 | 4.7 | 0.0 | 4.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 08.05 | Floristry Marketing Operations | 0 | 0 | 238 | 238 | 0.0 | 5.7 | 13.3 | 18.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 08.07 | General Retailing and Wholesaling Operations and Skills | 0 | 370 | 585 | 955 | 6.5 | 139.5 | 193.1 | 339.2 | 0 | 12 | 10 | 0 | 22 |
| 08.09 | Hospitality and Recreation Marketing Operations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 15.5 | 0.0 | 15.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 08.10 | Insurance Marketing Operations | 0 | 0 | 107 | 107 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 08.11 | Tourism and Travel Services Marketing Operations | 0 | 197 | 2 | 199 | 0.0 | 58.7 | 0.5 | 59.2 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 6 |
| 08.12 | Vehicle and Petroleum Products Marketing Operations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 6.6 | 0.0 | 6.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 09.01 | Communications, General | 1,115 | 0 | 92 | 1,207 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| 09.02 | Advertising | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 20.7 | 67.7 | 0.0 | 88.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 09.04 | Journalism and Mass Communications | 1,700 | 0 | 1 | 1,701 | 537.5 | 15.5 | 0.0 | 552.9 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 |
| 09.05 | Public Relations and Organizational Communications | 100 | 0 | 8 | 108 | 0.0 | 10.8 | 0.1 | 10.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 09.07 | Radio and Television Broadcasting | 989 | 525 | 0 | 1,514 | 36.1 | 143.9 | 0.0 | 180.0 | 17 | 26 | 4 | 0 | 47 |
| 10.01 | Communication Technologies | 404 | 1,494 | 961 | 2,859 | 43.2 | 514.1 | 19.7 | 577.0 | 4 | 78 | 25 | 0 | 107 |
| 11.01 | Computer and Information Sciences, General | 5,024 | 6,126 | 22,936 | 34,086 | 2,676.2 | 5,499.1 | 954.7 | 9,130.0 | 36 | 281 | 307 | 0 | 624 |
| 11.02 | Computer Programming | 1,187 | 14,946 | 4,058 | 20,191 | 417.7 | 3,702.6 | 212.6 | 4,333.0 | 15 | 582 | 381 | 0 | 978 |
| 11.03 | Data Processing Technology | 4 | 1,658 | 15,272 | 16,934 | 0.0 | 1,844.1 | 671.8 | 2,515.8 | 6 | 75 | 216 | 0 | 297 |
| 11.04 | Information Sciences and Systems | 1 | 1,144 | 5,738 | 6,883 | 0.0 | 1,091.5 | 263.4 | 1,354.9 | 3 | 114 | 20 | 0 | 137 |
| 11.05 | Computer Systems Analysis | 0 | 0 | 33 | 33 | 0.0 | 156.2 | 0.6 | 156.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11.07 | Computer Science | 2,177 | 0 | 255 | 2,432 | 0.0 | 1,149.4 | 9.2 | 1,158.6 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 |
| 11.99 | Computer and Information Sciences, Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 548.4 | 0.0 | 548.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12.02 | Gaming and Sports Officiating Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 82.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 82.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

# TexasPublic Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Enrollment, Full-time Equivalent Students and Awards (Continued)
## Academic Year 1998-1999

| | | Declared Majors | | | | Full-time Equivalent Students | | | | Award | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Certificate | | |
| CIP | CIPName | Academic | Technical | Continuing Education | Total | Academic | Technical | Continuing Education | Total | A.A./A.S. | A.A.S. | SCH | CEU | Total |
| 12.03 | Funeral Services and Mortuary Science | 0 | 215 | 0 | 215 | 0.0 | 63.2 | 0.0 | 63.2 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 26 |
| 12.04 | Cosmetic Services | 0 | 2,664 | 441 | 3,105 | 0.0 | 1,704.8 | 156.7 | 1,861.5 | 0 | 11 | 581 | 0 | 592 |
| 12.05 | Culinary Arts and Related Services | 1 | 689 | 5,751 | 6,441 | 0.0 | 502.9 | 96.9 | 599.8 | 0 | 35 | 46 | 0 | 81 |
| 12.99 | Personal and Miscellaneous Services, Other | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13.01 | Education, General | 12,023 | 0 | 72 | 12,095 | 81.5 | 9.9 | 0.0 | 91.4 | 433 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 433 |
| 13.02 | Bilingual/Bicultural Education | 156 | 185 | 0 | 341 | 0.0 | 8.5 | 0.0 | 8.5 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 13.03 | Curriculum and Instruction | 21 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 0.0 | 24.5 | 0.0 | 24.5 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 |
| 13.04 | Educational Administration and Supervision | 8 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13.05 | Educational/Instructional Media Design | 2 | 114 | 0 | 116 | 0.0 | 25.1 | 0.0 | 25.1 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| 13.09 | Social and Philosophical Foundations of Education | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13.10 | Special Education | 1,104 | 122 | 1 | 1,227 | 26.4 | 10.9 | 0.0 | 37.3 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 13.11 | Student Counseling and Personnel Services | 17 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13.12 | General Teacher Education | 7,986 | 0 | 19 | 8,005 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 111 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 111 |
| 13.13 | Teacher Education, Specific Academic and Vocational Programs | 3,483 | 22 | 52 | 3,557 | 0.0 | 36.6 | 2.0 | 38.6 | 66 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 74 |
| 13.14 | Teaching English as a Second Language/Foreign Language | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13.15 | Teacher Assistant/Aide | 33 | 426 | 2,839 | 3,298 | 0.0 | 9.6 | 59.1 | 68.7 | 0 | 4 | 34 | 0 | 38 |
| 13.99 | Education, Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14.01 | Engineering, General | 6,559 | 0 | 6 | 6,565 | 22.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 22.9 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72 |
| 14.02 | Aerospace, Aeronautical, and Astronautical Engineering | 11 | 660 | 0 | 671 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14.04 | Architectural Engineering | 26 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14.07 | Chemical Engineering | 50 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 14.08 | Civil Engineering | 34 | 0 | 136 | 170 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14.09 | Computer Engineering | 70 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 0.0 | 24.5 | 0.0 | 24.5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 14.10 | Electrical, Electronics, and Communication Engineering | 124 | 0 | 0 | 124 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 14.11 | Engineering Mechanics | 24 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 42.2 | 6.9 | 0.0 | 49.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14.15 | Geological Engineering | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 14.19 | Mechanical Engineering | 82 | 0 | 0 | 82 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 14.25 | Petroleum Engineering | 10 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14.28 | Textile Sciences and Engineering | 0 | 0 | 40 | 40 | 0.0 | 16.2 | 8.0 | 24.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14.29 | Engineering Design | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14.30 | Engineering/Industrial Management | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14.31 | Materials Science | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 10.6 | 0.0 | 10.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15.01 | Architectural Engineering Technologies | 0 | 196 | 0 | 196 | 8.0 | 29.9 | 0.0 | 37.9 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 13 |
| 15.02 | Civil Engineering/Civil Technology | 0 | 228 | 1 | 229 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 15.03 | Electrical and Electronic Engineering-Related Technology | 120 | 6,729 | 1,845 | 8,694 | 0.0 | 2,514.0 | 230.4 | 2,744.4 | 4 | 521 | 459 | 0 | 984 |
| 15.04 | Electromechanical Instrumentation and Maintenance Technology | 30 | 3,334 | 505 | 3,869 | 0.0 | 1,186.2 | 72.4 | 1,258.7 | 0 | 373 | 108 | 0 | 481 |
| 15.05 | Environmental Control Technologies | 0 | 695 | 2,639 | 3,334 | 0.0 | 883.9 | 130.8 | 1,014.7 | 0 | 59 | 42 | 15 | 116 |
| 15.06 | Industrial Production Technologies | 105 | 1,068 | 1,004 | 2,177 | 0.0 | 271.1 | 115.3 | 386.4 | 1 | 55 | 60 | 0 | 116 |
| 15.07 | Quality Control and Safety Technologies | 0 | 817 | 3,795 | 4,612 | 0.0 | 403.3 | 115.7 | 519.0 | 0 | 83 | 44 | 0 | 127 |
| 15.08 | Mechanical Engineering-Related Technologies | 16 | 142 | 0 | 158 | 0.0 | 33.1 | 0.0 | 33.1 | 0 | 22 | 13 | 0 | 35 |
| 15.09 | Mining and Petroleum Technologies | 0 | 80 | 633 | 713 | 0.0 | 25.0 | 28.4 | 53.3 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| 15.10 | Construction/Building Technology | 0 | 315 | 171 | 486 | 0.0 | 393.5 | 14.8 | 408.3 | 0 | 15 | 7 | 0 | 22 |
| 15.11 | Miscellaneous Engineering-Related Technologies | 254 | 594 | 133 | 981 | 0.4 | 170.4 | 12.2 | 183.0 | 1 | 38 | 14 | 0 | 53 |
| 16.01 | Foreign Languages and Literatures | 835 | 0 | 5,895 | 6,730 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 280.8 | 280.8 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| 16.03 | East and Southeast Asian Languages and Literatures | 8 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 61.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 61.9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |

# TexasPublic Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Enrollment, Full-time Equivalent Students and Awards (Continued)
## Academic Year 1998-1999

| | | Declared Majors | | | | Full-time Equivalent Students | | | | Award | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Certificate | | |
| CIP | CIPName | Academic | Technical | Continuing Education | Total | Academic | Technical | Continuing Education | Total | A.A./A.S. | A.A.S. | SCH | CEU | Total |
| 16.04 | East European Languages and Literatures | 8 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16.05 | Germanic Languages and Literatures | 10 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 149.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 149.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16.09 | Romance Languages and Literatures | 444 | 0 | 207 | 651 | 5,965.3 | 13.3 | 6.8 | 5,985.3 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| 16.12 | Classical and Ancient Near East Languages and Literatures | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 16.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19.01 | Home Economics, General | 202 | 0 | 2 | 204 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 19.03 | Family and Community Studies | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19.04 | Family/Consumer Resource Management | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 194.1 | 32.5 | 0.0 | 226.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19.05 | Foods and Nutrition Studies | 48 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 838.4 | 71.1 | 0.0 | 909.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19.06 | Housing Studies | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19.07 | Individual and Family Development Studies | 34 | 189 | 358 | 581 | 0.0 | 366.4 | 7.9 | 374.3 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 8 |
| 19.09 | Clothing/Apparel and Textile Studies | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 5.5 | 0.0 | 5.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20.01 | Consumer and Homemaking Education | 0 | 129 | 14 | 143 | 0.0 | 94.7 | 0.7 | 95.4 | 0 | 4 | 38 | 0 | 42 |
| 20.02 | Child Care and Guidance Workers and Managers | 442 | 7,130 | 4,821 | 12,393 | 0.0 | 1,580.6 | 101.4 | 1,682.0 | 1 | 271 | 391 | 0 | 663 |
| 20.03 | Clothing, Apparel, and Textile Workers and Managers | 0 | 120 | 418 | 538 | 0.0 | 23.5 | 72.2 | 95.8 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| 20.04 | Institutional Food Workers and Administrators | 31 | 711 | 4,393 | 5,135 | 0.0 | 145.5 | 127.0 | 272.5 | 0 | 37 | 60 | 0 | 97 |
| 20.05 | Home Furnishings and Equipment Installers and Consultants | 0 | 0 | 107 | 107 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 25.1 | 25.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20.06 | Custodial, Housekeeping, and Home Services Workers and Managers | 0 | 0 | 273 | 273 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 51.5 | 53.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 33 |
| 21.01 | Technology Education/Industrial Arts | 5 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22.01 | Law and Legal Studies | 1,427 | 3,561 | 187 | 5,175 | 588.5 | 2,235.2 | 14.0 | 2,837.7 | 30 | 348 | 42 | 0 | 420 |
| 23.01 | English Language and Literature, General | 3,929 | 0 | 13 | 3,942 | 0.0 | 154.3 | 0.0 | 154.3 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 |
| 23.03 | Comparative Literature | 45 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 2,447.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 2,447.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23.04 | English Composition | 58 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 22,106.2 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 22,107.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23.05 | English Creative Writing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 150.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 150.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23.07 | American Literature (United States) | 50 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 1,943.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,943.5 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| 23.08 | English Literature (British and Commonwealth) | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1,676.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,676.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23.10 | Speech and Rhetorical Studies | 1,957 | 0 | 1 | 1,958 | 8,437.9 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 8,464.9 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 |
| 23.11 | English Technical and Business Writing | 2 | 75 | 835 | 912 | 936.8 | 202.6 | 72.0 | 1,211.4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| 23.99 | English Language and Literature/Letters, Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 325.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 325.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 24.01 | Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies, and Humanities | 114,585 | 0 | 404 | 114,989 | 1,362.4 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 1,364.7 | 6,502 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,502 |
| 24.99 | Undeclared Major | 25,711 | 0 | 15 | 25,726 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| 25.01 | Library Science/Librarianship | 27 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25.03 | Library Assisting | 0 | 0 | 108 | 108 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26.01 | Biology, General | 8,386 | 0 | 13 | 8,399 | 6,748.2 | 4.1 | 0.0 | 6,752.4 | 183 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 183 |
| 26.02 | Biochemistry and Biophysics | 8 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26.03 | Botany | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 606.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 607.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26.05 | Microbiology/Bacteriology | 21 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 1,505.6 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 1,507.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26.06 | Miscellaneous Biological Specializations | 101 | 0 | 0 | 101 | 22.4 | 274.6 | 0.0 | 297.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26.07 | Zoology | 49 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 6,758.5 | 510.0 | 0.0 | 7,268.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27.01 | Mathematics | 2,457 | 0 | 3 | 2,460 | 14,617.8 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 14,618.0 | 111 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 111 |
| 27.03 | Applied Mathematics | 0 | 0 | 1,229 | 1,229 | 2,785.1 | 874.4 | 216.2 | 3,875.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27.05 | Mathematical Statistics | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 816.8 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 819.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30.01 | Biological and Physical Sciences | 1,916 | 0 | 0 | 1,916 | 0.0 | 123.5 | 0.0 | 123.5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 30.08 | Mathematics and Computer Science | 303 | 0 | 0 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30.11 | Gerontology | 0 | 0 | 214 | 214 | 0.0 | 6.2 | 7.2 | 13.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30.12 | Historic Preservation, Conservation, and Architectural History | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 32.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

# TexasPublic Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Enrollment, Full-time Equivalent Students and Awards (Continued)
## Academic Year 1998-1999

| | | Declared Majors | | | | Full-time Equivalent Students | | | | Award | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Certificate | | |
| CIP | CIPName | Academic | Technical | Continuing Education | Total | Academic | Technical | Continuing Education | Total | A.A./A.S. | A.A.S. | SCH | CEU | Total |
| 30.15 | Science, Technology, and Society | 26 | 0 | 1 | 27 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 30.99 | Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies, Other | 4,223 | 0 | 0 | 4,223 | 0.0 | 34.5 | 0.0 | 34.5 | 386 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 389 |
| 31.01 | Parks, Recreation, and Leisure Studies | 5 | 0 | 119 | 124 | 84.9 | 0.0 | 6.5 | 91.4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 31.03 | Parks, Recreation, and Leisure Facilities Management | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 31.05 | Health and Physical Education/Fitness | 741 | 203 | 2 | 946 | 524.3 | 31.3 | 0.1 | 555.8 | 34 | 12 | 6 | 0 | 52 |
| 32.01 | Basic Skills | 8 | 0 | 23,512 | 23,520 | 39,763.3 | 197.3 | 2,732.3 | 42,692.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 34.01 | Health-Related Knowledge and Skills | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 35.01 | Interpersonal and Social Skills | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 40.3 | 0.0 | 40.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 36.01 | Leisure and Recreational Activities | 17 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 3,408.2 | 16.1 | 0.0 | 3,424.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 37.01 | Personal Awareness and Self-Improvement | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 38.01 | Philosophy | 105 | 0 | 0 | 105 | 2,330.2 | 44.1 | 0.0 | 2,374.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 38.02 | Religion/Religious Studies | 39 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 364.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 364.0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 39.02 | Bible/Biblical Studies | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 39.06 | Theological and Ministerial Studies | 32 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 39.07 | Pastoral Counseling and Specialized Ministries | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40.01 | Physical Sciences, General | 185 | 0 | 2 | 187 | 313.3 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 315.3 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| 40.02 | Astronomy | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 476.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 476.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40.04 | Atmospheric Sciences and Meteorology | 24 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40.05 | Chemistry | 1,318 | 0 | 1 | 1,319 | 4,866.2 | 110.3 | 0.0 | 4,976.4 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58 |
| 40.06 | Geological and Related Sciences | 293 | 0 | 0 | 293 | 1,746.7 | 4.1 | 0.0 | 1,750.8 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 40.07 | Miscellaneous Physical Sciences | 12 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 329.8 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 333.8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 40.08 | Physics | 317 | 0 | 0 | 317 | 2,171.4 | 98.8 | 0.0 | 2,270.2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 41.01 | Biological Technologies | 23 | 99 | 0 | 122 | 0.0 | 12.4 | 0.0 | 12.4 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 41.02 | Nuclear and Industrial Radiologic Technologies | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 41.03 | Physical Science Technologies | 0 | 2,660 | 1,365 | 4,025 | 0.0 | 719.8 | 115.9 | 835.7 | 0 | 195 | 177 | 0 | 372 |
| 41.99 | Science Technology/Technician, Other | 12 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42.01 | Psychology, General | 9,337 | 0 | 47 | 9,384 | 8,141.5 | 50.1 | 0.0 | 8,191.6 | 209 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 209 |
| 42.02 | Clinical Psychology | 0 | 0 | 31 | 31 | 0.0 | 111.8 | 6.6 | 118.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42.03 | Cognitive Psychology and Psycholinguistics | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64.8 | 7.4 | 0.0 | 72.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42.04 | Community Psychology | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42.06 | Counseling Psychology | 0 | 0 | 1,133 | 1,133 | 0.0 | 123.4 | 19.1 | 142.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42.07 | Developmental and Child Psychology | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2,099.9 | 27.7 | 0.0 | 2,127.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42.08 | Experimental Psychology | 18 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42.09 | Industrial and Organizational Psychology | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 56.0 | 0.0 | 56.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42.11 | Physiological Psychology/Psychobiology | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 3.1 | 0.0 | 3.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42.16 | Social Psychology | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 153.8 | 8.2 | 0.0 | 162.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42.17 | School Psychology | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 3.1 | 0.0 | 3.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42.99 | Psychology, Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 164.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 164.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 43.01 | Criminal Justice and Corrections | 1,713 | 15,490 | 27,787 | 44,990 | 120.7 | 2,721.4 | 2,344.3 | 5,186.4 | 74 | 574 | 486 | 392 | 1,526 |
| 43.02 | Fire Protection | 17 | 1,839 | 2,042 | 3,898 | 0.0 | 571.0 | 398.8 | 969.8 | 0 | 93 | 389 | 108 | 590 |
| 44.04 | Public Administration | 13 | 192 | 1 | 206 | 0.0 | 33.9 | 0.0 | 33.9 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 12 |
| 44.07 | Social Work | 1,253 | 0 | 21 | 1,274 | 104.1 | 168.1 | 0.0 | 272.2 | 84 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 86 |
| 44.99 | Public Administration and Services, Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 9.8 | 0.0 | 9.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45.01 | Social Sciences, General | 2,267 | 0 | 1 | 2,268 | 8.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.6 | 253 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 253 |
| 45.02 | Anthropology | 182 | 0 | 0 | 182 | 618.9 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 619.7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

# TexasPublic Community and Technical Colleges
# 2000 Statewide Factbook
# Enrollment, Full-time Equivalent Students and Awards (Continued)
# Academic Year 1998-1999

| CIP | CIPName | Declared Majors | | | | Full-time Equivalent Students | | | | Award | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Academic | Technical | Continuing Education | Total | Academic | Technical | Continuing Education | Total | A.A./A.S. | A.A.S. | Certificate | | Total |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | SCH | CEU | |
| 45.03 | Archeology | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 44.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 44.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45.04 | Criminology | 134 | 0 | 0 | 134 | 46.8 | 373.6 | 0.0 | 420.4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 45.06 | Economics | 680 | 0 | 1 | 681 | 5,590.0 | 26.9 | 0.0 | 5,616.9 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 45.07 | Geography | 70 | 14 | 0 | 84 | 931.3 | 14.3 | 0.0 | 945.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45.08 | History | 2,197 | 0 | 4 | 2,201 | 18,799.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 18,799.3 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 |
| 45.09 | International Relations and Affairs | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45.10 | Political Science and Government | 1,157 | 0 | 2 | 1,159 | 15,068.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 15,068.3 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| 45.11 | Sociology | 2,069 | 0 | 8 | 2,077 | 6,412.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6,412.5 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 |
| 45.12 | Urban Studies/Affairs | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45.99 | Social Sciences, Other | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 46.01 | Masons and Tile Setters | 0 | 39 | 152 | 191 | 0.0 | 21.8 | 72.8 | 94.6 | 0 | 1 | 20 | 0 | 21 |
| 46.02 | Carpenters | 0 | 139 | 1,125 | 1,264 | 0.0 | 38.7 | 211.2 | 250.0 | 0 | 1 | 17 | 32 | 50 |
| 46.03 | Electrical and Power Transmission Installers | 71 | 1,107 | 2,864 | 4,042 | 0.0 | 682.2 | 445.7 | 1,128.0 | 0 | 55 | 113 | 19 | 187 |
| 46.04 | Construction and Building Finishers and Managers | 0 | 655 | 1,202 | 1,857 | 0.0 | 93.2 | 310.2 | 403.4 | 0 | 17 | 67 | 0 | 84 |
| 46.05 | Plumbers and Pipefitters | 0 | 262 | 3,397 | 3,659 | 0.0 | 90.2 | 300.8 | 391.0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 40 |
| 46.99 | Construction Trades, Other | 1 | 0 | 39 | 40 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 47.01 | Electrical and Electronics Equipment Installers and Repairers | 10 | 1,975 | 1,665 | 3,650 | 0.0 | 475.2 | 249.1 | 724.3 | 0 | 82 | 112 | 0 | 194 |
| 47.02 | Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanics and Repairers | 139 | 3,234 | 1,067 | 4,440 | 0.0 | 677.2 | 188.8 | 866.0 | 0 | 89 | 668 | 23 | 780 |
| 47.03 | Industrial Equipment Maintenance and Repairers | 0 | 322 | 442 | 764 | 0.0 | 73.3 | 36.8 | 110.1 | 0 | 20 | 26 | 0 | 46 |
| 47.04 | Miscellaneous Mechanics and Repairers | 0 | 156 | 829 | 985 | 0.0 | 114.7 | 55.3 | 170.0 | 0 | 4 | 41 | 0 | 45 |
| 47.05 | Stationary Energy Sources Installers and Operators | 0 | 0 | 31 | 31 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 5.5 | 7.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 47.06 | Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics and Repairers | 76 | 7,401 | 4,307 | 11,784 | 0.0 | 3,752.2 | 482.9 | 4,235.1 | 0 | 321 | 839 | 20 | 1,180 |
| 48.01 | Drafting | 75 | 6,938 | 1,839 | 8,852 | 113.5 | 2,525.3 | 190.0 | 2,828.8 | 8 | 465 | 334 | 15 | 822 |
| 48.02 | Graphic and Printing Equipment Operators | 0 | 1,054 | 727 | 1,781 | 0.0 | 495.0 | 119.8 | 614.8 | 0 | 44 | 105 | 0 | 149 |
| 48.03 | Leatherworkers and Upholsterers | 0 | 65 | 323 | 388 | 0.0 | 23.5 | 123.3 | 146.8 | 0 | 5 | 26 | 0 | 31 |
| 48.05 | Precision Metal Workers | 152 | 3,480 | 4,655 | 8,287 | 0.0 | 1,637.9 | 804.9 | 2,442.8 | 2 | 87 | 484 | 21 | 594 |
| 48.07 | Woodworkers | 0 | 0 | 49 | 49 | 0.0 | 19.4 | 34.2 | 53.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 49.01 | Air Transportation Workers | 0 | 953 | 163 | 1,116 | 0.0 | 407.1 | 8.9 | 416.0 | 0 | 36 | 20 | 0 | 56 |
| 49.02 | Vehicle and Equipment Operators | 0 | 266 | 4,296 | 4,562 | 0.0 | 88.2 | 797.4 | 885.6 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| 50.01 | Visual and Performing Arts | 459 | 0 | 7 | 466 | 107.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 107.3 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| 50.03 | Dance | 189 | 0 | 0 | 189 | 205.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 206.0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 50.04 | Design and Applied Arts | 307 | 4,153 | 1,089 | 5,549 | 446.1 | 1,121.6 | 75.1 | 1,642.8 | 5 | 235 | 99 | 0 | 339 |
| 50.05 | Drama/Theater Arts and Stagecraft | 1,181 | 0 | 4 | 1,185 | 984.1 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 986.5 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 |
| 50.06 | Film/Video and Photographic Arts | 152 | 81 | 173 | 406 | 362.8 | 157.0 | 7.3 | 527.0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 50.07 | Fine Arts and Art Studies | 3,751 | 0 | 100 | 3,851 | 4,117.8 | 64.1 | 4.4 | 4,186.3 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 |
| 50.09 | Music | 2,961 | 555 | 91 | 3,607 | 2,936.7 | 162.0 | 2.8 | 3,101.5 | 18 | 21 | 3 | 0 | 42 |
| 51.01 | Chiropractic (Dc, Dcm) | 17 | 0 | 3 | 20 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 51.02 | Communication Disorders Sciences and Services | 139 | 952 | 949 | 2,040 | 163.8 | 461.5 | 37.5 | 662.8 | 0 | 61 | 34 | 0 | 95 |
| 51.03 | Community Health Services | 274 | 424 | 24 | 722 | 827.7 | 75.1 | 2.5 | 905.3 | 0 | 29 | 9 | 0 | 38 |
| 51.04 | Dentistry (Dds, Dmd) | 1,044 | 0 | 6 | 1,050 | 0.0 | 15.9 | 3.0 | 18.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 51.05 | Dental Clinical Sciences/Graduate Dentistry (Ms, Phd) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 22.7 | 0.0 | 22.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 51.06 | Dental Services | 43 | 2,555 | 543 | 3,141 | 0.0 | 590.6 | 18.2 | 608.8 | 0 | 249 | 149 | 0 | 398 |
| 51.07 | Health and Medical Administrative Services | 223 | 2,539 | 1,482 | 4,244 | 8.8 | 1,237.6 | 116.5 | 1,362.9 | 0 | 140 | 248 | 0 | 388 |
| 51.08 | Health and Medical Assistants | 253 | 7,859 | 537 | 8,649 | 0.0 | 1,105.6 | 71.3 | 1,176.9 | 7 | 552 | 148 | 39 | 746 |
| 51.09 | Health and Medical Diagnostic and Treatment Services | 144 | 12,112 | 16,472 | 28,728 | 0.0 | 3,449.8 | 925.7 | 4,375.5 | 0 | 886 | 747 | 41 | 1,674 |

# TexasPublic Community and Technical Colleges
# 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Enrollment, Full-time Equivalent Students and Awards (Continued)
## Academic Year 1998-1999

| | | Declared Majors | | | | Full-time Equivalent Students | | | | Award | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Certificate | | |
| CIP | CIPName | Academic | Technical | Continuing Education | Total | Academic | Technical | Continuing Education | Total | A.A./A.S. | A.A.S. | SCH | CEU | Total |
| 51.10 | Health and Medical Laboratory Technologies/Technicians | 162 | 1,186 | 971 | 2,319 | 0.0 | 344.1 | 148.3 | 492.4 | 0 | 135 | 17 | 0 | 152 |
| 51.11 | Health and Medical Preparatory Programs | 4,200 | 0 | 18 | 4,218 | 4.3 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 11.3 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 |
| 51.12 | Medicine (Md) | 1,347 | 0 | 0 | 1,347 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 51.13 | Medical Basic Sciences | 0 | 0 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0.0 | 10.8 | 99.6 | 110.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 51.15 | Mental Health Services | 61 | 3,625 | 6,374 | 10,060 | 0.0 | 731.7 | 255.5 | 987.2 | 3 | 216 | 215 | 0 | 434 |
| 51.16 | Nursing | 4,551 | 38,913 | 13,654 | 57,118 | 0.0 | 8,384.8 | 716.0 | 9,100.9 | 114 | 2,686 | 2,932 | 0 | 5,732 |
| 51.17 | Optometry | 67 | 0 | 0 | 67 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 51.18 | Ophthalmic/Optometric Services | 7 | 43 | 2 | 52 | 0.0 | 31.9 | 0.4 | 32.3 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 11 |
| 51.20 | Pharmacy | 301 | 0 | 421 | 722 | 0.0 | 23.9 | 17.3 | 41.2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 51.22 | Public Health | 0 | 239 | 1,055 | 1,294 | 0.0 | 114.1 | 52.2 | 166.2 | 0 | 20 | 6 | 0 | 26 |
| 51.23 | Rehabilitation/Therapeutic Services | 1,783 | 108 | 13 | 1,904 | 0.0 | 39.4 | 0.0 | 39.4 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 17 |
| 51.24 | Veterinary Medicine (Dvm) | 232 | 0 | 0 | 232 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 51.27 | Miscellaneous Health Sciences and Allied Health Services | 0 | 71 | 0 | 71 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 51.29 | Medical Residency Programs | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 51.99 | Health Professions and Related Services, Other | 968 | 0 | 3 | 971 | 0.0 | 29.4 | 0.0 | 29.4 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 |
| 52.01 | Business | 17,619 | 6,976 | 2,312 | 26,907 | 1,233.0 | 525.4 | 66.4 | 1,824.8 | 794 | 132 | 53 | 0 | 979 |
| 52.02 | Business Administration and Management | 11,099 | 13,226 | 6,680 | 31,005 | 0.0 | 1,566.3 | 315.1 | 1,881.4 | 301 | 580 | 266 | 0 | 1,147 |
| 52.03 | Accounting | 1,755 | 9,762 | 1,668 | 13,185 | 2,760.2 | 2,929.5 | 111.3 | 5,801.0 | 12 | 340 | 265 | 0 | 617 |
| 52.04 | Administrative and Secretarial Services | 465 | 12,047 | 9,061 | 21,573 | 120.7 | 6,509.7 | 901.0 | 7,531.4 | 38 | 549 | 1,332 | 0 | 1,919 |
| 52.05 | Business Communications | 0 | 500 | 742 | 1,242 | 0.0 | 222.1 | 66.1 | 288.2 | 0 | 19 | 27 | 0 | 46 |
| 52.06 | Business/Managerial Economics | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 11.8 | 0.0 | 11.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 52.07 | Enterprise Management and Operation | 0 | 61 | 752 | 813 | 0.0 | 161.2 | 28.7 | 189.9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 52.08 | Financial Management and Services | 275 | 1,627 | 1,943 | 3,845 | 0.0 | 239.4 | 145.8 | 385.2 | 2 | 71 | 45 | 0 | 118 |
| 52.09 | Hospitality Services Management | 27 | 1,706 | 451 | 2,184 | 0.0 | 271.2 | 36.0 | 307.2 | 0 | 62 | 117 | 0 | 179 |
| 52.10 | Human Resources Management | 0 | 360 | 1,153 | 1,513 | 0.0 | 672.9 | 41.5 | 714.4 | 0 | 4 | 24 | 0 | 28 |
| 52.11 | International Business | 36 | 500 | 87 | 623 | 0.0 | 70.1 | 12.6 | 82.7 | 0 | 23 | 7 | 0 | 30 |
| 52.12 | Business Information and Data Processing Services | 1,214 | 5,797 | 1 | 7,012 | 130.5 | 2,240.9 | 0.0 | 2,371.4 | 0 | 275 | 167 | 0 | 442 |
| 52.13 | Business Quantitative Methods and Management Science | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3.2 | 71.2 | 0.0 | 74.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 52.14 | Marketing Management and Research | 83 | 3,818 | 383 | 4,284 | 0.0 | 660.4 | 14.2 | 674.6 | 0 | 36 | 12 | 0 | 48 |
| 52.15 | Real Estate | 357 | 2,280 | 4,254 | 6,891 | 19.9 | 492.3 | 219.9 | 732.1 | 0 | 39 | 131 | 0 | 170 |
| 52.16 | Taxation | 0 | 0 | 46 | 46 | 0.0 | 132.1 | 3.0 | 135.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 99.99 | Undeclared Major | 86,973 | 55,486 | 0 | 142,459 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | | 385,888 | 298,102 | 251,047 | 935,037 | 215,266.4 | 82,678.7 | 19,250.1 | 317,195.2 | 10,700 | 12,761 | 14,289 | 771 | 38,521 |

Sources: CBM001, CBM00A, CBM004, CBM00C and CBM009

# Faculty and Staff

# Faculty and Staff

Community and technical college faculty are more diverse than in many other professions, but lag behind the representative diversity of their students. The typical faculty member is an older degreed professional working part-time teaching one or two classes.

Of the 27,125 faculty members who taught during the 1998-1999 academic year, 52 percent were male, 48 percent were female, 78 percent were white, 11 percent were Hispanic, 6 percent were black, and 4 percent were other ethnicities.

The average faculty member was 48 years of age, had taught for 8 years, of which 6 years were teaching at their current college. At five colleges, the faculty averaged 10 or more years teaching at that institution.

Faculty members holding a doctorate were 12 percent of all faculty, 16 percent of full-time faculty, and 11 percent of part-time faculty. Masters recipients were 55, 60, and 52 percent of all faculty, full-time faculty, and part-time faculty respectively. Similar percentages for other degree holders were: Bachelor (19, 14, 22); Associate (6, 6, 5); Certificate or less (6, 3, 7); and no degree (2, less than 1, 3).

Seventy percent of faculty members were part-time, while 30 percent were full-time for the entire year. At 11 of the community colleges, 80 percent or more of the faculty were part-time. At the 3 technical colleges, 80 percent or more of the faculty were full-time.

Part-time faculty taught 42 percent of the instructional load (as represented by full-time equivalent calculations for the entire year) compared to 58 percent for full-time faculty. At 14 of the community and technical colleges, part-time faculty taught 50 percent or more of the instructional load. At 9 of the colleges, full-time faculty taught 80 percent or more of the instructional load.

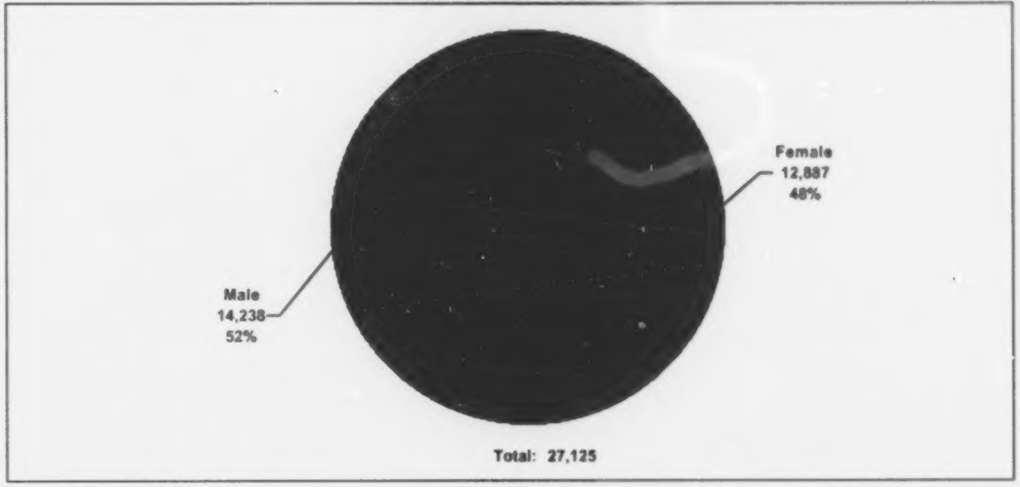
During Fall 1998, 22,590 faculty members taught at least one course, averaging 3.2 courses, 162 semester credit hours, and 3,265 contact hours. The majority of these faculty taught one or two courses.

For the same semester, 10,075 faculty members were assigned to teaching for more than half-time, averaging 5 courses, 256 semester credit hours, and 5,217 contact hours. A third of these faculty members taught 3 or less courses, a third taught 4 or 5 courses, and a third taught 6 or more courses.

The average faculty salary for full-time faculty during fiscal year 2000 (9 months) was $39,421. The lowest salary was $11,000 and the highest salary was $62,966.

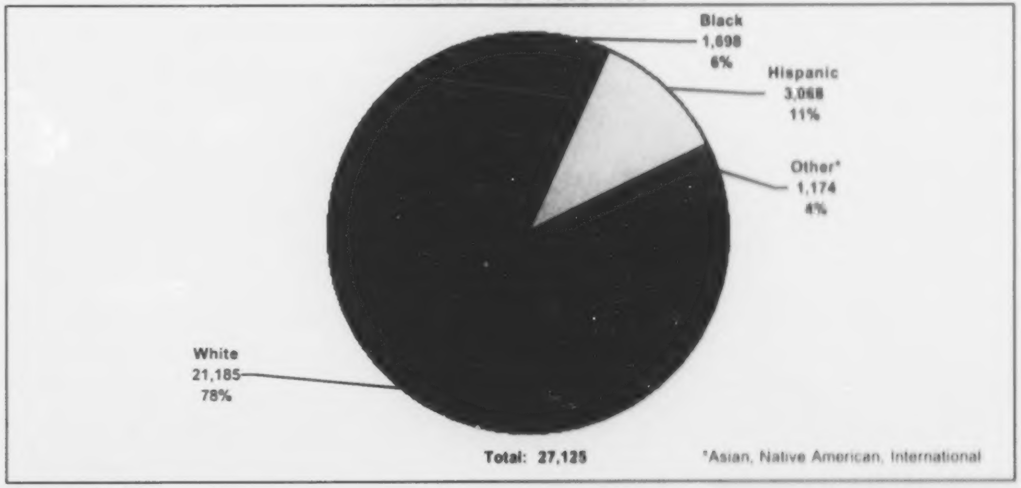
# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
# 2000 Statewide Factbook

## Faculty by Gender
## Academic Year 1998-1999



Source: CBM008

## Faculty by Ethnicity
## Academic Year 1998-1999



*Asian, Native American, International

Source: CBM008

Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding.

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
# 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Faculty by Ethnicity and Gender
## Academic Year 1998-1999

| Institution | White | | Black | | Hispanic | | Asian | | Native American | | International | | Total | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Alamo Community College District | 832 | 640 | 82 | 67 | 276 | 196 | 24 | 14 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1,225 | 920 |
| Northwest Vista College | 45 | 49 | 4 | 5 | 13 | 18 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 73 |
| Palo Alto College | 139 | 113 | 11 | 8 | 76 | 42 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 234 | 166 |
| San Antonio College | 453 | 354 | 16 | 15 | 103 | 86 | 13 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 589 | 464 |
| St. Philip's College | 195 | 124 | 51 | 39 | 84 | 50 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 338 | 217 |
| Alvin Community College | 135 | 130 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 146 | 140 |
| Amarillo College | 192 | 205 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 204 | 216 |
| Angelina College | 132 | 157 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 136 | 164 |
| Austin Community College | 723 | 600 | 37 | 32 | 76 | 63 | 37 | 26 | 3 | 3 | 10 | 6 | 886 | 730 |
| Blinn College | 229 | 225 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 247 | 243 |
| Brazosport College | 121 | 76 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 128 | 83 |
| Central Texas College | 202 | 157 | 16 | 29 | 12 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 233 | 196 |
| Cisco Junior College | 96 | 71 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 78 |
| Clarendon College | 40 | 53 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 54 |
| Coastal Bend College | 64 | 73 | 1 | 1 | 28 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 93 | 93 |
| College of the Mainland | 130 | 106 | 7 | 13 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 147 | 127 |
| Collin County Community College District | 356 | 341 | 10 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 8 | 16 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 6 | 398 | 394 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 1,348 | 1,240 | 132 | 164 | 90 | 82 | 65 | 40 | 20 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 1,655 | 1,544 |
| Brookhaven College | 197 | 253 | 12 | 17 | 13 | 16 | 10 | 10 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 235 | 300 |
| Cedar Valley College | 83 | 52 | 13 | 19 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 103 | 77 |
| Eastfield College | 268 | 146 | 20 | 23 | 15 | 17 | 12 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 319 | 192 |
| El Centro College | 135 | 149 | 22 | 39 | 6 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 170 | 204 |
| Mountain View College | 134 | 110 | 23 | 23 | 10 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 176 | 146 |
| North Lake College | 250 | 171 | 17 | 12 | 20 | 6 | 14 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 304 | 194 |
| Richland College | 281 | 359 | 25 | 31 | 23 | 22 | 15 | 16 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 348 | 431 |
| Del Mar College | 227 | 213 | 8 | 8 | 80 | 74 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 325 | 303 |
| El Paso Community College District | 336 | 322 | 21 | 28 | 324 | 300 | 14 | 14 | 4 | 3 | 11 | 5 | 710 | 672 |
| Frank Phillips College | 45 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 62 |
| Galveston College | 71 | 62 | 11 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 93 | 80 |
| Grayson County College | 102 | 81 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 108 | 87 |
| Hill College | 70 | 98 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 102 |
| Houston Community College System | 711 | 604 | 234 | 252 | 83 | 72 | 87 | 61 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 1,123 | 995 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 89 | 85 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 95 | 92 |
| Howard College | 83 | 81 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 87 | 87 |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 5 |
| Kilgore College | 107 | 118 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 112 | 124 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 81 | 44 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 88 | 49 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 31 | 67 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 68 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 58 | 65 | 5 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 79 |
| Laredo Community College | 60 | 35 | 1 | 0 | 124 | 108 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 191 | 147 |
| Lee College | 225 | 163 | 10 | 7 | 10 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 247 | 177 |
| McLennan Community College | 135 | 163 | 9 | 13 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 153 | 182 |
| Midland College | 130 | 139 | 6 | 3 | 15 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 151 | 144 |
| Navarro College | 139 | 123 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 147 | 128 |
| North Central Texas College | 121 | 129 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 129 | 141 |

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Faculty by Ethnicity and Gender (Continued)
## Academic Year 1998-1999

| Institution | White | | Black | | Hispanic | | Asian | | Native American | | International | | Total | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 468 | 520 | 47 | 42 | 20 | 14 | 13 | 16 | 2 | 2 | 125 | 200 | 675 | 794 |
| Kingwood College | 73 | 98 | 9 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 53 | 118 | 159 |
| Montgomery College | 108 | 135 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 17 | 21 | 135 | 167 |
| North Harris College | 194 | 182 | 24 | 29 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 61 | 91 | 292 | 314 |
| Tomball College | 93 | 105 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 18 | 35 | 130 | 154 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 66 | 67 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 69 |
| Odessa College | 146 | 141 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 160 | 150 |
| Panola College | 49 | 55 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 58 |
| Paris Junior College | 84 | 82 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 90 | 96 |
| Ranger College | 33 | 38 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 39 |
| San Jacinto College District | 491 | 457 | 23 | 30 | 28 | 16 | 12 | 17 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 559 | 521 |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 248 | 190 | 9 | 7 | 12 | 12 | 6 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 277 | 218 |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 124 | 136 | 8 | 13 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 141 | 154 |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 119 | 131 | 6 | 10 | 10 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 141 | 149 |
| South Plains College | 184 | 188 | 2 | 3 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 201 | 198 |
| South Texas Community College | 123 | 114 | 4 | 3 | 166 | 108 | 17 | 16 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 312 | 242 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 52 | 66 | 2 | 0 | 59 | 36 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 115 | 104 |
| Tarrant County College District | 700 | 559 | 38 | 69 | 32 | 29 | 24 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 797 | 668 |
| Northeast Campus | 192 | 199 | 11 | 17 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 216 | 226 |
| Northwest Campus | 146 | 115 | 9 | 13 | 8 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 168 | 138 |
| South Campus | 192 | 128 | 9 | 23 | 7 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 212 | 163 |
| Southeast Campus | 170 | 117 | 9 | 16 | 10 | 5 | 12 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 201 | 141 |
| Temple College | 105 | 95 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 117 | 101 |
| Texarkana College | 92 | 95 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 97 | 97 |
| Texas Southmost College | 116 | 91 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 82 | 8 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 228 | 176 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 316 | 116 | 15 | 10 | 70 | 31 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 406 | 158 |
| Harlingen | 54 | 23 | 2 | 1 | 55 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 111 | 53 |
| Sweetwater | 60 | 32 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 32 |
| Waco | 202 | 61 | 12 | 9 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 225 | 73 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 130 | 96 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 136 | 100 |
| Tyler Junior College | 188 | 250 | 6 | 12 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 204 | 265 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 61 | 70 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68 | 73 |
| Victoria College, The | 116 | 107 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 123 | 112 |
| Weatherford College | 87 | 81 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 88 | 84 |
| Western Texas College | 50 | 33 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 54 | 34 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 109 | 116 | 7 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 123 | 134 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 11,104 | 10,081 | 785 | 913 | 1,725 | 1,343 | 380 | 263 | 81 | 65 | 163 | 222 | 14,238 | 12,887 |

Source: CBM008

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Faculty by Age and Years of Service
## Academic Year 1998-1999

| Institution | Number of Faculty | Average Age | Average Years of Service at Current Institution | Average Years of Service - Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alamo Community College District | 2,145 | 50 | 9 | 9 |
| Northwest Vista College | 137 | 46 | 3 | 3 |
| Palo Alto College | 400 | 49 | 6 | 7 |
| San Antonio College | 1,053 | 51 | 11 | 11 |
| St. Philip's College | 555 | 50 | 8 | 8 |
| Alvin Community College | 186 | 47 | 4 | 8 |
| Amarillo College | 420 | 48 | 6 | 8 |
| Angelina College | 300 | 50 | 7 | 12 |
| Austin Community College | 1,616 | 47 | 4 | 5 |
| Blinn College | 490 | 45 | 3 | 5 |
| Brazosport College | 211 | 48 | 7 | 7 |
| Central Texas College | 429 | 49 | 7 | 10 |
| Cisco Junior College | 180 | 48 | 7 | 12 |
| Clarendon College | 95 | 49 | 7 | 14 |
| Coastal Bend College | 186 | 48 | 7 | 10 |
| College of the Mainland | 274 | 49 | 6 | 9 |
| Collin County Community College District | 792 | 45 | 5 | 7 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 3,199 | 48 | 5 | 6 |
| Brookhaven College | 535 | 48 | 5 | 6 |
| Cedar Valley College | 180 | 49 | 7 | 7 |
| Eastfield College | 511 | 50 | 5 | 5 |
| El Centro College | 374 | 49 | 6 | 6 |
| Mountain View College | 322 | 49 | 5 | 6 |
| North Lake College | 498 | 46 | 3 | 3 |
| Richland College | 779 | 48 | 6 | 7 |
| Del Mar College | 628 | 49 | 6 | 6 |
| El Paso Community College District | 1,382 | 47 | 7 | 7 |
| Frank Phillips College | 109 | 45 | 4 | 7 |
| Galveston College | 173 | 50 | 6 | 10 |
| Grayson County College | 195 | 48 | 8 | 13 |
| Hill College | 176 | 49 | 5 | 8 |
| Houston Community College System | 2,118 | 48 | 7 | 12 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 187 | 47 | 6 | 11 |
| Howard College | 174 | 47 | 6 | 11 |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 13 | 45 | 9 | 11 |
| Kilgore College | 236 | 53 | 6 | 8 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 137 | 47 | 8 | 8 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 101 | 47 | 6 | 6 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 142 | 50 | 7 | 7 |
| Laredo Community College | 338 | 45 | 6 | 8 |
| Lee College | 424 | 47 | 4 | 9 |
| McLennan Community College | 335 | 48 | 8 | 9 |
| Midland College | 295 | 48 | 6 | 8 |
| Navarro College | 275 | 47 | 6 | 6 |

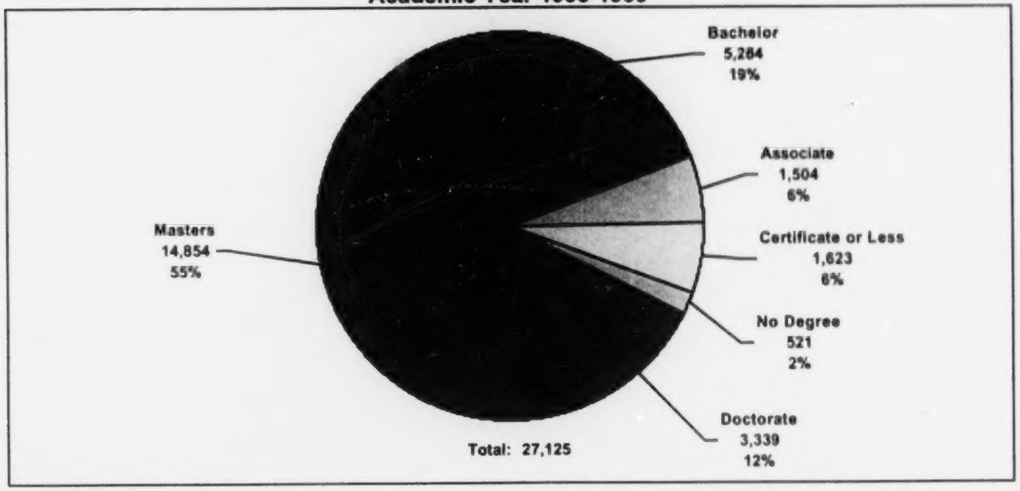
## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
# Faculty by Age and Years of Service (Continued)
## Academic Year 1998-1999

| Institution | Number of Faculty | Average Age | Average Years of Service at Current Institution | Average Years of Service - Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| North Central Texas College | 270 | 48 | 5 | 9 |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 1,469 | 47 | 4 | 6 |
| Kingwood College | 277 | 47 | 4 | 6 |
| Montgomery College | 302 | 46 | 2 | 3 |
| North Harris College | 606 | 47 | 5 | 7 |
| Tomball College | 284 | 47 | 4 | 5 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 138 | 45 | 4 | 7 |
| Odessa College | 310 | 46 | 7 | 7 |
| Panola College | 110 | 50 | 7 | 12 |
| Paris Junior College | 186 | 47 | 8 | 11 |
| Ranger College | 73 | 48 | 7 | 13 |
| San Jacinto College District | 1,080 | 47 | 5 | 6 |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 495 | 47 | 5 | 8 |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 295 | 46 | 4 | 5 |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 290 | 46 | 4 | 6 |
| South Plains College | 399 | 45 | 12 | 16 |
| South Texas Community College | 554 | 43 | 2 | 5 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 219 | 47 | 6 | 6 |
| Tarrant County College District | 1,465 | 49 | 9 | 14 |
| Northeast Campus | 442 | 50 | 11 | 15 |
| Northwest Campus | 306 | 48 | 8 | 13 |
| South Campus | 375 | 50 | 11 | 16 |
| Southeast Campus | 342 | 47 | 6 | 11 |
| Temple College | 218 | 48 | 4 | 6 |
| Texarkana College | 194 | 50 | 8 | 14 |
| Texas Southmost College | 404 | 46 | 8 | 10 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 564 | 48 | 9 | 9 |
| Harlingen | 164 | 48 | 9 | 9 |
| Sweetwater | 102 | 47 | 5 | 5 |
| Waco | 298 | 47 | 10 | 10 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 236 | 48 | 8 | 13 |
| Tyler Junior College | 469 | 48 | 9 | 14 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 141 | 48 | 6 | 10 |
| Victoria College, The | 235 | 49 | 6 | 6 |
| Weatherford College | 172 | 49 | 6 | 11 |
| Western Texas College | 88 | 46 | 7 | 10 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 257 | 47 | 7 | 7 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 27,125 | 48 | 6 | 8 |

Source CBM008

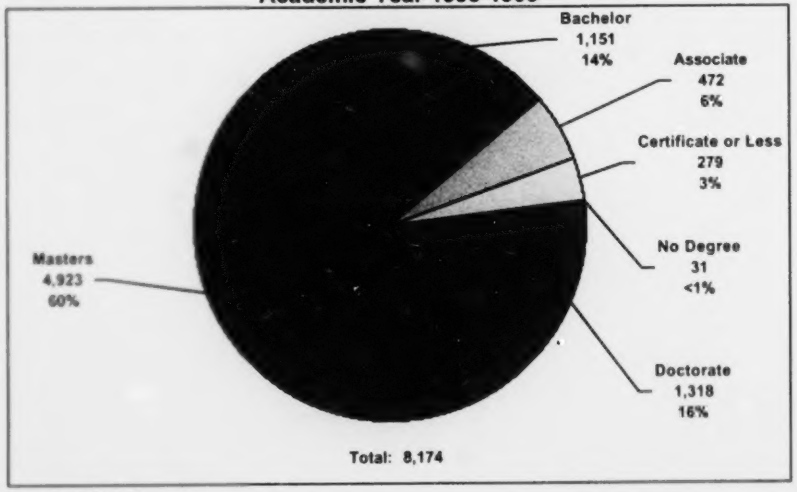
# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
# 2000 Statewide Factbook

## Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned
## Academic Year 1998-1999



Source: CBM008

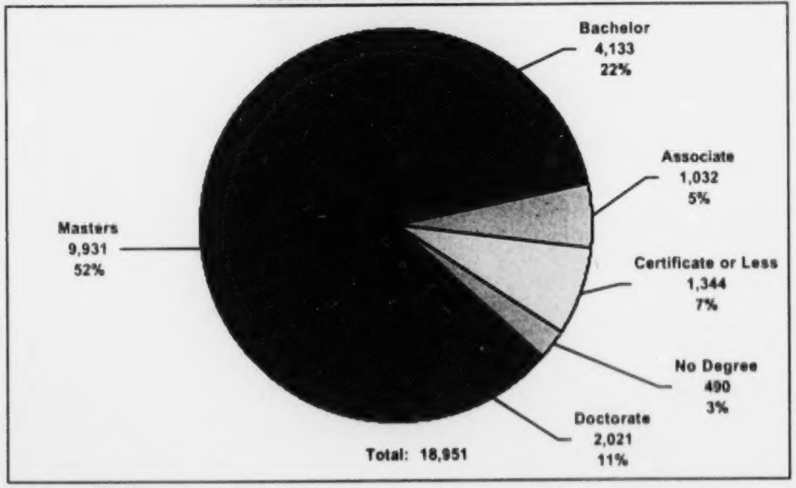
## Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned and Full-Time Status
## Academic Year 1998-1999



Source: CBM008

Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding.

## Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned and Part-Time Status
## Academic Year 1998-1999



Source: CBM008

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
# 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned and Full-Time/Part-Time Status
## Academic Year 1998-1999

| Institution | Doctorate | | Masters | | Bachelor | | Associate | | Certificate or Less | | No Degree | | Institution Total | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Full-Time | Part-Time | Full-Time | Part-Time | Full-Time | Part-Time | Full-Time | Part-Time | Full-Time | Part-Time | Full-Time | Part-Time | Full-Time | Part-Time | Total |
| Alamo Community College District | 70 | 146 | 478 | 1,079 | 58 | 232 | 12 | 64 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 618 | 1,527 | 2,145 |
| Northwest Vista College | 2 | 8 | 6 | 104 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 129 | 137 |
| Palo Alto College | 8 | 41 | 95 | 232 | 6 | 17 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 109 | 291 | 400 |
| San Antonio College | 45 | 64 | 309 | 497 | 32 | 97 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 386 | 667 | 1,053 |
| St. Philip's College | 15 | 33 | 68 | 246 | 20 | 102 | 12 | 55 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 115 | 440 | 555 |
| Alvin Community College | 20 | 17 | 47 | 101 | 14 | 39 | 9 | 27 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 91 | 195 | 286 |
| Amarillo College | 19 | 21 | 82 | 153 | 21 | 74 | 6 | 17 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 21 | 128 | 292 | 420 |
| Angelina College | 10 | 19 | 62 | 131 | 12 | 33 | 1 | 19 | 2 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 87 | 213 | 300 |
| Austin Community College | 56 | 178 | 129 | 584 | 29 | 222 | 13 | 39 | 39 | 327 | 0 | 0 | 266 | 1,350 | 1,616 |
| Blinn College | 42 | 65 | 130 | 201 | 10 | 39 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 184 | 306 | 490 |
| Brazosport College | 9 | 7 | 36 | 44 | 6 | 51 | 8 | 18 | 1 | 30 | 0 | 1 | 60 | 151 | 211 |
| Central Texas College | 23 | 18 | 87 | 177 | 14 | 72 | 11 | 14 | 3 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 139 | 290 | 429 |
| Cisco Junior College | 7 | 9 | 33 | 58 | 13 | 32 | 6 | 13 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 62 | 118 | 180 |
| Clarendon College | 1 | 3 | 19 | 50 | 1 | 18 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 72 | 95 |
| Coastal Bend College | 7 | 6 | 49 | 51 | 19 | 26 | 9 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 88 | 98 | 186 |
| College of the Mainland | 14 | 15 | 49 | 67 | 8 | 29 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 13 | 1 | 69 | 79 | 195 | 274 |
| Collin County Community College District | 41 | 59 | 95 | 257 | 20 | 87 | 4 | 19 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 201 | 168 | 624 | 792 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 163 | 260 | 317 | 1,328 | 34 | 518 | 6 | 86 | 3 | 479 | 0 | 5 | 523 | 2,676 | 3,199 |
| Brookhaven College | 24 | 42 | 48 | 255 | 2 | 95 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 460 | 535 |
| Cedar Valley College | 15 | 15 | 24 | 66 | 4 | 32 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 135 | 180 |
| Eastfield College | 25 | 36 | 57 | 206 | 3 | 63 | 1 | 18 | 1 | 100 | 0 | 1 | 87 | 424 | 511 |
| El Centro College | 15 | 38 | 55 | 129 | 13 | 63 | 1 | 15 | 0 | 41 | 0 | 4 | 84 | 290 | 374 |
| Mountain View College | 16 | 25 | 33 | 131 | 3 | 57 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 267 | 322 |
| North Lake College | 22 | 33 | 28 | 175 | 6 | 81 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 125 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 442 | 498 |
| Richland College | 46 | 71 | 72 | 366 | 3 | 127 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 85 | 0 | 0 | 121 | 658 | 779 |
| Del Mar College | 49 | 24 | 188 | 135 | 29 | 78 | 6 | 42 | 6 | 71 | 0 | 0 | 278 | 350 | 628 |
| El Paso Community College District | 46 | 77 | 209 | 567 | 28 | 295 | 14 | 84 | 11 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 308 | 1,074 | 1,382 |
| Frank Phillips College | 4 | 5 | 15 | 38 | 8 | 26 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 30 | 79 | 109 |
| Galveston College | 6 | 14 | 31 | 77 | 4 | 28 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 43 | 130 | 173 |
| Grayson County College | 9 | 15 | 51 | 67 | 4 | 31 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 71 | 124 | 195 |
| Hill College | 4 | 2 | 38 | 77 | 10 | 19 | 14 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 67 | 109 | 176 |
| Houston Community College System | 116 | 260 | 267 | 910 | 51 | 270 | 13 | 46 | 46 | 139 | 0 | 0 | 493 | 1,625 | 2,118 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 8 | 7 | 52 | 57 | 12 | 26 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 83 | 104 | 187 |
| Howard College | 8 | 7 | 44 | 54 | 11 | 26 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 73 | 101 | 174 |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 0 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 13 |
| Kilgore College | 17 | 7 | 97 | 33 | 16 | 21 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 27 | 142 | 94 | 236 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 3 | 14 | 18 | 24 | 15 | 19 | 17 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 55 | 82 | 137 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 7 | 7 | 24 | 31 | 3 | 15 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 40 | 61 | 101 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 11 | 11 | 34 | 40 | 13 | 13 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 66 | 76 | 142 |
| Laredo Community College | 0 | 4 | 109 | 75 | 16 | 59 | 5 | 12 | 39 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 169 | 169 | 338 |
| Lee College | 23 | 27 | 81 | 123 | 30 | 77 | 17 | 37 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 154 | 270 | 424 |
| McLennan Community College | 24 | 22 | 108 | 97 | 25 | 52 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 159 | 176 | 335 |
| Midland College | 20 | 17 | 49 | 94 | 13 | 56 | 8 | 18 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 10 | 95 | 200 | 295 |

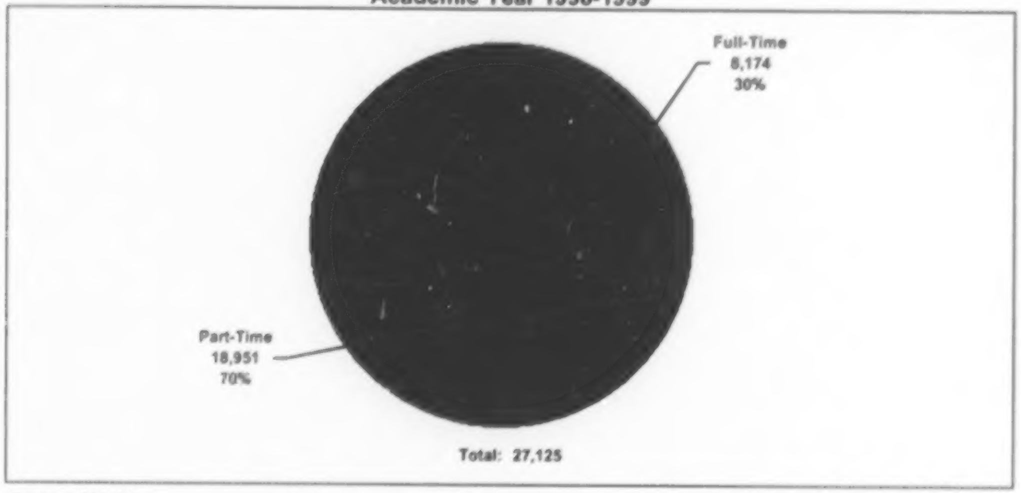
## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
# Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned and Full-Time/Part-Time Status (Continued)
## Academic Year 1998-1999

| | Doctorate | | Masters | | Bachelor | | Associate | | Certificate or Less | | No Degree | | Institution Total | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Institution | Full-Time | Part-Time | Full-Time | Part-Time | Full-Time | Part-Time | Full-Time | Part-Time | Full-Time | Part-Time | Full-Time | Part-Time | Full-Time | Part-Time | Total |
| Navarro College | 13 | 18 | 57 | 107 | 12 | 43 | 3 | 12 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 4 | 85 | 190 | 275 |
| North Central Texas College | 14 | 16 | 45 | 98 | 21 | 30 | 6 | 25 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 5 | 88 | 182 | 270 |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College | 82 | 109 | 209 | 648 | 26 | 278 | 12 | 65 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 39 | 329 | 1,140 | 1,469 |
| Kingwood College | 12 | 22 | 31 | 124 | 7 | 56 | 4 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 54 | 223 | 277 |
| Montgomery College | 14 | 28 | 37 | 174 | 3 | 37 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 54 | 248 | 302 |
| North Harris College | 35 | 35 | 106 | 219 | 13 | 135 | 8 | 38 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 16 | 162 | 444 | 606 |
| Tomball College | 21 | 24 | 35 | 131 | 3 | 50 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 59 | 225 | 284 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 14 | 5 | 28 | 48 | 3 | 23 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 88 | 138 |
| Odessa College | 17 | 15 | 62 | 78 | 30 | 43 | 11 | 30 | 0 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 120 | 190 | 310 |
| Panola College | 6 | 4 | 43 | 28 | 11 | 12 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 46 | 110 |
| Paris Junior College | 4 | 8 | 52 | 54 | 13 | 36 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 79 | 107 | 186 |
| Ranger College | 3 | 3 | 16 | 30 | 3 | 11 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 45 | 73 |
| San Jacinto College District | 68 | 54 | 226 | 359 | 38 | 164 | 35 | 105 | 2 | 17 | 0 | 12 | 369 | 711 | 1,080 |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 25 | 17 | 136 | 152 | 14 | 70 | 15 | 56 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 191 | 304 | 495 |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 12 | 11 | 47 | 103 | 13 | 50 | 12 | 32 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 85 | 210 | 295 |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 31 | 26 | 43 | 104 | 11 | 44 | 8 | 17 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 93 | 197 | 290 |
| South Plains College | 15 | 11 | 126 | 125 | 26 | 51 | 14 | 18 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 185 | 214 | 399 |
| South Texas Community College | 22 | 60 | 32 | 32 | 93 | 281 | 6 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 13 | 155 | 399 | 554 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 6 | 7 | 64 | 90 | 6 | 34 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 78 | 141 | 219 |
| Tarrant County College District | 67 | 199 | 260 | 686 | 27 | 153 | 12 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 27 | 367 | 1,098 | 1,465 |
| Northeast Campus | 23 | 63 | 89 | 197 | 10 | 42 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 126 | 316 | 442 |
| Northwest Campus | 17 | 43 | 31 | 160 | 7 | 34 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 55 | 251 | 306 |
| South Campus | 9 | 41 | 90 | 151 | 7 | 43 | 9 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 115 | 260 | 375 |
| Southeast Campus | 18 | 52 | 50 | 178 | 3 | 34 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 71 | 271 | 342 |
| Temple College | 14 | 20 | 59 | 67 | 11 | 41 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85 | 133 | 218 |
| Texarkana College | 8 | 5 | 63 | 52 | 10 | 41 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 87 | 107 | 194 |
| Texas Southmost College | 10 | 71 | 40 | 164 | 9 | 87 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 334 | 404 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 24 | 1 | 122 | 19 | 181 | 18 | 94 | 18 | 54 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 475 | 89 | 564 |
| Harlingen | 10 | 1 | 38 | 7 | 55 | 4 | 18 | 8 | 19 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 140 | 24 | 164 |
| Sweetwater | 3 | 0 | 24 | 4 | 36 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 16 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 83 | 19 | 102 |
| Waco | 11 | 0 | 60 | 8 | 90 | 12 | 72 | 10 | 19 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 252 | 46 | 298 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 12 | 6 | 82 | 75 | 14 | 31 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 119 | 117 | 236 |
| Tyler Junior College | 31 | 15 | 135 | 136 | 34 | 81 | 4 | 17 | 3 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 208 | 261 | 469 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 6 | 5 | 29 | 42 | 13 | 26 | 9 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 58 | 83 | 141 |
| Victoria College, The | 23 | 15 | 59 | 59 | 6 | 40 | 9 | 13 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 102 | 133 | 235 |
| Weatherford College | 8 | 10 | 51 | 79 | 4 | 14 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 107 | 172 |
| Western Texas College | 4 | 9 | 22 | 21 | 11 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 42 | 46 | 88 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 18 | 19 | 57 | 108 | 13 | 27 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 97 | 160 | 257 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 1,318 | 2,021 | 4,923 | 9,931 | 1,151 | 4,133 | 472 | 1,032 | 279 | 1,344 | 31 | 490 | 8,174 | 18,951 | 27,125 |

Source: CBM008

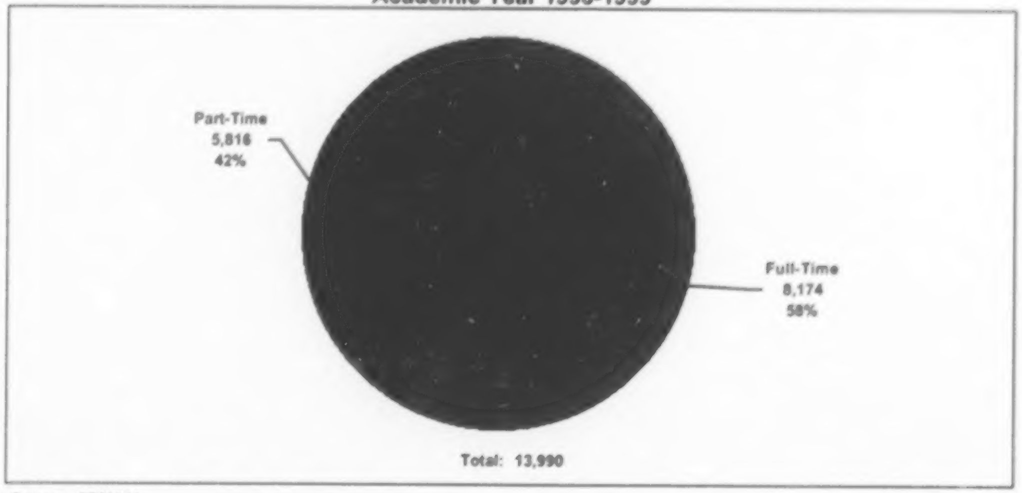
# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
# 2000 Statewide Factbook

## Faculty by Full-Time/Part-Time Status
## Academic Year 1998-1999



Source CBM008

## Full-Time Equivalent Faculty by Full-Time/Part-Time Status
## Academic Year 1998-1999



Source CBM008

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Faculty and Full-Time Equivalent by Full-Time/Part-Time Status
## Academic Year 1998-1999

| | Faculty | | | | | Full-Time Equivalent | | | | | Index for |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Institution | Full-Time | | Part-Time | | Total | Full-Time | | Part-Time | | FTE-Total | Part-Time |
| Alamo Community College District | 618 | 29% | 1,527 | 71% | 2,145 | 618 | 53% | 547 | 47% | 1,165 | 59 |
| Northwest Vista College | 8 | 6% | 129 | 94% | 137 | 8 | 19% | 35 | 81% | 43 | 88 |
| Palo Alto College | 109 | 27% | 291 | 73% | 400 | 109 | 52% | 99 | 48% | 208 | 60 |
| San Antonio College | 386 | 37% | 667 | 63% | 1,053 | 386 | 63% | 230 | 37% | 616 | 50 |
| St. Philip's College | 115 | 21% | 440 | 79% | 555 | 115 | 38% | 184 | 62% | 299 | 70 |
| Alvin Community College | 91 | 32% | 195 | 68% | 286 | 91 | 72% | 36 | 28% | 127 | 48 |
| Amarillo College | 128 | 30% | 292 | 70% | 420 | 128 | 56% | 99 | 44% | 227 | 57 |
| Angelina College | 87 | 29% | 213 | 71% | 300 | 87 | 59% | 59 | 41% | 146 | 56 |
| Austin Community College | 266 | 16% | 1,350 | 84% | 1,616 | 266 | 32% | 561 | 68% | 827 | 76 |
| Blinn College | 184 | 38% | 306 | 62% | 490 | 184 | 60% | 121 | 40% | 305 | 51 |
| Brazosport College | 60 | 28% | 151 | 72% | 211 | 60 | 63% | 36 | 37% | 96 | 54 |
| Central Texas College | 139 | 32% | 290 | 68% | 429 | 139 | 60% | 94 | 40% | 233 | 54 |
| Cisco Junior College | 62 | 34% | 118 | 66% | 180 | 62 | 69% | 28 | 31% | 90 | 48 |
| Clarendon College | 23 | 24% | 72 | 76% | 95 | 23 | 54% | 20 | 46% | 43 | 61 |
| Coastal Bend College | 88 | 47% | 98 | 53% | 186 | 88 | 75% | 29 | 25% | 117 | 39 |
| College of the Mainland | 79 | 29% | 195 | 71% | 274 | 79 | 61% | 51 | 39% | 130 | 55 |
| Collin County Community College District | 168 | 21% | 624 | 79% | 792 | 168 | 45% | 209 | 55% | 377 | 67 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 523 | 16% | 2,676 | 84% | 3,199 | 523 | 40% | 769 | 60% | 1,292 | 72 |
| Brookhaven College | 75 | 14% | 460 | 86% | 535 | 75 | 36% | 135 | 64% | 210 | 75 |
| Cedar Valley College | 45 | 25% | 135 | 75% | 180 | 45 | 57% | 34 | 43% | 79 | 59 |
| Eastfield College | 87 | 17% | 424 | 83% | 511 | 87 | 41% | 127 | 59% | 214 | 71 |
| El Centro College | 84 | 22% | 290 | 78% | 374 | 84 | 52% | 79 | 48% | 163 | 63 |
| Mountain View College | 55 | 17% | 267 | 83% | 322 | 55 | 41% | 78 | 59% | 133 | 71 |
| North Lake College | 56 | 11% | 442 | 89% | 498 | 56 | 32% | 120 | 68% | 176 | 78 |
| Richland College | 121 | 16% | 658 | 84% | 779 | 121 | 38% | 195 | 62% | 316 | 73 |
| Del Mar College | 278 | 44% | 350 | 56% | 628 | 278 | 73% | 105 | 27% | 383 | 42 |
| El Paso Community College District | 308 | 22% | 1,074 | 78% | 1,382 | 308 | 53% | 277 | 47% | 585 | 63 |
| Frank Phillips College | 30 | 28% | 79 | 72% | 109 | 30 | 56% | 23 | 44% | 53 | 58 |
| Galveston College | 43 | 25% | 130 | 75% | 173 | 43 | 53% | 38 | 47% | 81 | 61 |
| Grayson County College | 71 | 36% | 124 | 64% | 195 | 71 | 70% | 31 | 30% | 102 | 47 |
| Hill College | 67 | 38% | 109 | 62% | 176 | 67 | 71% | 28 | 29% | 95 | 46 |
| Houston Community College System | 493 | 23% | 1,625 | 77% | 2,118 | 493 | 45% | 604 | 55% | 1,097 | 66 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 83 | 44% | 104 | 56% | 187 | 83 | 76% | 26 | 24% | 109 | 40 |
| Howard College | 73 | 42% | 101 | 58% | 174 | 73 | 75% | 25 | 25% | 98 | 42 |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 10 | 77% | 3 | 23% | 13 | 10 | 91% | 1 | 9% | 11 | 16 |
| Kilgore College | 142 | 60% | 94 | 40% | 236 | 142 | 85% | 26 | 15% | 168 | 28 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 55 | 40% | 82 | 60% | 137 | 55 | 68% | 26 | 32% | 81 | 46 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 40 | 40% | 61 | 60% | 101 | 40 | 67% | 20 | 33% | 60 | 47 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 66 | 46% | 76 | 54% | 142 | 66 | 70% | 29 | 30% | 95 | 42 |
| Laredo Community College | 169 | 50% | 169 | 50% | 338 | 169 | 77% | 51 | 23% | 220 | 37 |
| Lee College | 154 | 36% | 270 | 64% | 424 | 154 | 68% | 73 | 32% | 227 | 48 |
| McLennan Community College | 159 | 47% | 176 | 53% | 335 | 159 | 76% | 50 | 24% | 209 | 38 |
| Midland College | 95 | 32% | 200 | 68% | 295 | 95 | 63% | 55 | 37% | 150 | 52 |
| Navarro College | 85 | 31% | 190 | 69% | 275 | 85 | 60% | 56 | 40% | 141 | 54 |

## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Faculty and Full-Time Equivalent by Full-Time/Part-Time Status (Continued)
## Academic Year 1998-1999

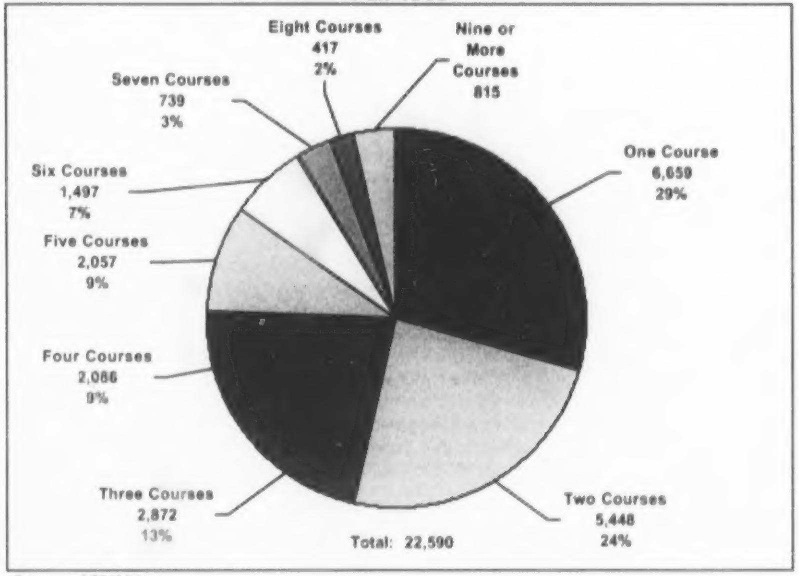
| Institution | Faculty | | | | | Full-Time Equivalent | | | | | Index for Part-Time |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Full-Time | | Part-Time | | Total | Full-Time | | Part-Time | | FTE-Total | |
| North Central Texas College | 88 | 33% | 182 | 67% | 270 | 88 | 64% | 50 | 36% | 138 | 52 |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 329 | 22% | 1,140 | 78% | 1,469 | 329 | 49% | 346 | 51% | 675 | 64 |
| Kingwood College | 54 | 19% | 223 | 81% | 277 | 54 | 45% | 66 | 55% | 120 | 68 |
| Montgomery College | 54 | 18% | 248 | 82% | 302 | 54 | 41% | 77 | 59% | 131 | 70 |
| North Harris College | 162 | 27% | 444 | 73% | 606 | 162 | 55% | 133 | 45% | 295 | 59 |
| Tomball College | 59 | 21% | 225 | 79% | 284 | 59 | 46% | 70 | 54% | 129 | 67 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 50 | 36% | 88 | 64% | 138 | 50 | 74% | 17 | 26% | 67 | 45 |
| Odessa College | 120 | 39% | 190 | 61% | 310 | 120 | 70% | 51 | 30% | 171 | 46 |
| Panola College | 64 | 58% | 46 | 42% | 110 | 64 | 85% | 11 | 15% | 75 | 28 |
| Paris Junior College | 79 | 42% | 107 | 58% | 186 | 79 | 69% | 36 | 31% | 115 | 44 |
| Ranger College | 28 | 38% | 45 | 62% | 73 | 28 | 76% | 9 | 24% | 37 | 43 |
| San Jacinto College District | 369 | 34% | 711 | 66% | 1,080 | 369 | 63% | 214 | 37% | 583 | 51 |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 191 | 39% | 304 | 61% | 495 | 191 | 67% | 94 | 33% | 285 | 47 |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 85 | 29% | 210 | 71% | 295 | 85 | 59% | 59 | 41% | 144 | 56 |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 93 | 32% | 197 | 68% | 290 | 93 | 60% | 61 | 40% | 154 | 54 |
| South Plains College | 185 | 46% | 214 | 54% | 399 | 185 | 83% | 39 | 17% | 224 | 36 |
| South Texas Community College | 155 | 28% | 399 | 72% | 554 | 155 | 52% | 144 | 48% | 299 | 60 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 78 | 36% | 141 | 64% | 219 | 78 | 67% | 38 | 33% | 116 | 49 |
| Tarrant County College District | 367 | 25% | 1,098 | 75% | 1,465 | 367 | 62% | 226 | 38% | 593 | 57 |
| Northeast Campus | 126 | 29% | 316 | 71% | 442 | 126 | 64% | 72 | 36% | 198 | 54 |
| Northwest Campus | 55 | 18% | 251 | 82% | 306 | 55 | 54% | 46 | 46% | 101 | 64 |
| South Campus | 115 | 31% | 260 | 69% | 375 | 115 | 66% | 59 | 34% | 174 | 52 |
| Southeast Campus | 71 | 21% | 271 | 79% | 342 | 71 | 59% | 48 | 41% | 119 | 60 |
| Temple College | 85 | 39% | 133 | 61% | 218 | 85 | 72% | 34 | 28% | 119 | 45 |
| Texarkana College | 87 | 45% | 107 | 55% | 194 | 87 | 76% | 28 | 24% | 115 | 40 |
| Texas Southmost College | 70 | 17% | 334 | 83% | 404 | 70 | 36% | 127 | 64% | 197 | 74 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 475 | 84% | 89 | 16% | 564 | 475 | 93% | 34 | 7% | 509 | 11 |
| Harlingen | 140 | 85% | 24 | 15% | 164 | 140 | 93% | 10 | 7% | 150 | 11 |
| Sweetwater | 83 | 81% | 19 | 19% | 102 | 83 | 95% | 5 | 5% | 88 | 12 |
| Waco | 252 | 85% | 46 | 15% | 298 | 252 | 93% | 19 | 7% | 271 | 11 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 119 | 50% | 117 | 50% | 236 | 119 | 79% | 32 | 21% | 151 | 35 |
| Tyler Junior College | 208 | 44% | 261 | 56% | 469 | 208 | 72% | 82 | 28% | 290 | 42 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 58 | 41% | 83 | 59% | 141 | 58 | 76% | 18 | 24% | 76 | 41 |
| Victoria College, The | 102 | 43% | 133 | 57% | 235 | 102 | 76% | 32 | 24% | 134 | 40 |
| Weatherford College | 65 | 38% | 107 | 62% | 172 | 65 | 82% | 14 | 18% | 79 | 40 |
| Western Texas College | 42 | 48% | 46 | 52% | 88 | 42 | 86% | 7 | 14% | 49 | 33 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 97 | 38% | 160 | 62% | 257 | 97 | 65% | 53 | 35% | 150 | 49 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 8,174 | 30% | 18,951 | 70% | 27,125 | 8,174 | 58% | 5,816 | 42% | 13,990 | 56 |

Source: CBM008

Note: Faculty numbers are headcounts. Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) numbers are a proxy for course load (derived from CBM008 percent of time). Index for part-time represents the institution's reliance upon part-time faculty. The index may range from 0 to 100, and is derived from the average of the percent part-time faculty and the percent part-time FTE.

## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook

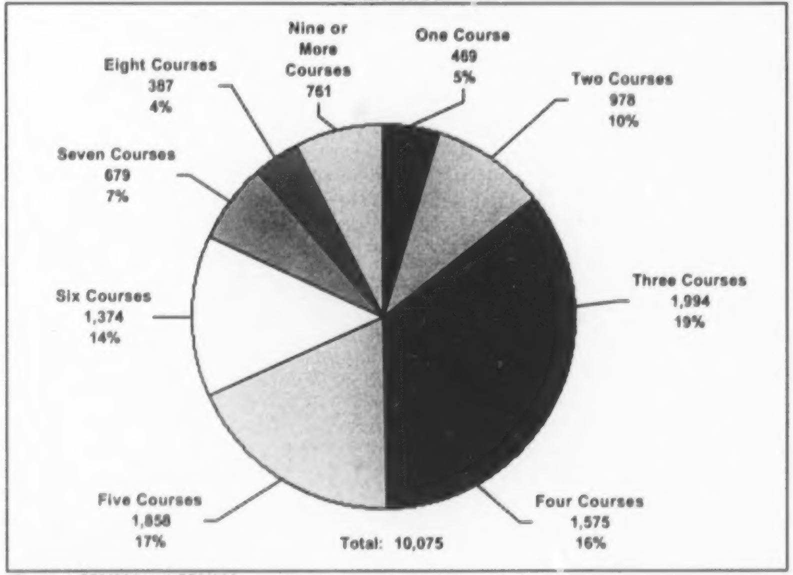
### Faculty by Number of Courses Taught
### Faculty Teaching at Least One Course
### Fall 1998



Source: CBM004

Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding.

### Faculty by Number of Courses Taught
### Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50%
### Fall 1998



Source: CBM004 and CBM008

Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding.

| Course Load Analysis Fall 1998 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Classes Taught (Average) | Semester Credit Hours Taught (Average) | Contact Hours Taught (Average) | Total Faculty |
| Faculty Teaching at Least One Course | 3.2 | 162 | 3,265 | 22,590 |
| Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50% | 5.0 | 256 | 5,217 | 10,075 |

Source: CBM004 and CBM008

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
# Course Load Analysis - Faculty Teaching At Least One Course
## Fall 1998

| Institution | Number of Classes Taught | | | Semester Credit Hours Taught | | | Contact Hours Taught | | | Faculty Teaching at Least One Course |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum | |
| Alamo Community College District | 3.0 | 1 | 88 | 164 | 0 | 1,364 | 3,095 | 96 | 21,824 | 1,830 |
| Northwest Vista College | 1.4 | 1 | 7 | 54 | 15 | 156 | 1,016 | 240 | 2,736 | 45 |
| Palo Alto College | 3.5 | 1 | 88 | 165 | 0 | 612 | 2,929 | 96 | 16,640 | 353 |
| San Antonio College | 2.9 | 1 | 15 | 176 | 0 | 1,364 | 3,199 | 96 | 21,824 | 967 |
| St. Philip's College | 3.1 | 1 | 16 | 150 | 0 | 748 | 3,207 | 144 | 12,000 | 465 |
| Alvin Community College | 3.3 | 1 | 18 | 135 | 0 | 522 | 2,769 | 0 | 16,560 | 220 |
| Amarillo College | 3.6 | 1 | 36 | 165 | 0 | 750 | 3,779 | 16 | 21,440 | 363 |
| Angelina College | 3.3 | 1 | 57 | 158 | 4 | 662 | 2,944 | 80 | 12,512 | 242 |
| Austin Community College | 2.5 | 1 | 22 | 143 | 0 | 872 | 2,672 | 224 | 11,520 | 1,337 |
| Blinn College | 3.3 | 1 | 10 | 250 | 13 | 870 | 4,913 | 352 | 21,232 | 439 |
| Brazosport College | 2.8 | 1 | 10 | 140 | 0 | 564 | 2,758 | 40 | 10,848 | 184 |
| Central Texas College | 4.5 | 1 | 48 | 164 | 0 | 826 | 3,681 | 96 | 30,208 | 364 |
| Cisco Junior College | 2.9 | 1 | 11 | 161 | 0 | 812 | 3,283 | 240 | 15,952 | 164 |
| Clarendon College | 2.9 | 1 | 9 | 103 | 1 | 423 | 2,115 | 48 | 10,160 | 77 |
| Coastal Bend College | 5.2 | 1 | 28 | 166 | 0 | 636 | 4,029 | 16 | 18,560 | 161 |
| College of the Mainland | 2.7 | 1 | 12 | 118 | 2 | 561 | 2,533 | 32 | 10,536 | 249 |
| Collin County Community College District | 2.7 | 1 | 11 | 132 | 0 | 828 | 2,782 | 16 | 14,176 | 674 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 3.0 | 1 | 31 | 141 | 0 | 1,546 | 2,687 | 8 | 24,736 | 2,559 |
| Brookhaven College | 2.9 | 1 | 21 | 137 | 0 | 1,080 | 2,535 | 8 | 20,736 | 442 |
| Cedar Valley College | 3.4 | 1 | 27 | 137 | 0 | 642 | 2,579 | 24 | 11,472 | 151 |
| Eastfield College | 3.8 | 1 | 31 | 170 | 0 | 1,044 | 3,249 | 8 | 20,800 | 395 |
| El Centro College | 2.7 | 1 | 25 | 110 | 0 | 525 | 2,376 | 128 | 10,240 | 305 |
| Mountain View College | 3.0 | 1 | 21 | 141 | 0 | 928 | 2,647 | 16 | 13,248 | 276 |
| North Lake College | 3.0 | 1 | 21 | 129 | 0 | 642 | 2,469 | 48 | 10,272 | 338 |
| Richland College | 2.7 | 1 | 30 | 147 | 0 | 1,546 | 2,751 | 8 | 24,736 | 652 |
| Del Mar College | 3.2 | 1 | 15 | 164 | 0 | 1,244 | 3,539 | 0 | 29,856 | 513 |
| El Paso Community College District | 3.6 | 1 | 40 | 182 | 0 | 939 | 3,449 | 128 | 36,752 | 1,046 |
| Frank Phillips College | 4.2 | 1 | 16 | 118 | 1 | 531 | 2,483 | 16 | 10,880 | 88 |
| Galveston College | 2.6 | 1 | 12 | 107 | 0 | 510 | 2,365 | 32 | 9,504 | 151 |
| Grayson County College | 3.5 | 1 | 17 | 185 | 3 | 936 | 3,917 | 48 | 31,616 | 168 |
| Hill College | 4.8 | 1 | 26 | 150 | 3 | 617 | 3,647 | 96 | 17,552 | 145 |
| Houston Community College System | 2.7 | 1 | 20 | 142 | 0 | 771 | 2,883 | 32 | 22,400 | 1,756 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 3.4 | 1 | 14 | 129 | 0 | 711 | 2,642 | 48 | 12,672 | 152 |
| Howard College | 3.3 | 1 | 14 | 132 | 0 | 711 | 2,703 | 48 | 12,672 | 139 |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 4.5 | 1 | 11 | 91 | 6 | 188 | 1,990 | 96 | 4,416 | 13 |
| Kilgore College | 3.9 | 1 | 10 | 200 | 2 | 732 | 4,206 | 16 | 11,792 | 206 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 3.4 | 1 | 8 | 191 | 0 | 651 | 4,136 | 0 | 16,464 | 109 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 3.5 | 1 | 10 | 153 | 0 | 626 | 3,197 | 32 | 11,424 | 87 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 3.5 | 1 | 15 | 179 | 0 | 696 | 3,404 | 240 | 19,200 | 123 |
| Laredo Community College | 4.5 | 1 | 25 | 232 | 0 | 948 | 4,355 | 64 | 19,728 | 303 |
| Lee College | 3.1 | 1 | 18 | 135 | 2 | 510 | 2,705 | 32 | 16,384 | 336 |
| McLennan Community College | 3.6 | 1 | 26 | 180 | 0 | 759 | 3,448 | 96 | 13,312 | 294 |
| Midland College | 3.7 | 1 | 27 | 158 | 0 | 900 | 3,234 | 16 | 25,200 | 246 |
| Navarro College | 3.2 | 1 | 20 | 159 | 5 | 969 | 3,425 | 112 | 20,160 | 233 |
| North Central Texas College | 3.4 | 1 | 18 | 160 | 0 | 696 | 2,923 | 16 | 10,176 | 221 |

## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
# Course Load Analysis - Faculty Teaching At Least One Course (Continued)
## Fall 1998

| Institution | Number of Classes Taught | | | Semester Credit Hours Taught | | | Contact Hours Taught | | | Faculty Teaching at Least One Course |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum | |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 2.6 | 1 | 18 | 146 | 0 | 618 | 2,921 | 8 | 27,792 | 1,197 |
| Kingwood College | 2.6 | 1 | 10 | 128 | 5 | 540 | 2,561 | 40 | 10,656 | 225 |
| Montgomery College | 2.4 | 1 | 9 | 154 | 1 | 579 | 3,106 | 16 | 27,792 | 246 |
| North Harris College | 2.7 | 1 | 13 | 141 | 0 | 582 | 2,872 | 8 | 11,680 | 503 |
| Tomball College | 2.7 | 1 | 18 | 167 | 0 | 618 | 3,192 | 256 | 11,808 | 223 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 3.9 | 1 | 30 | 175 | 6 | 768 | 3,443 | 192 | 12,288 | 115 |
| Odessa College | 3.3 | 1 | 31 | 143 | 0 | 850 | 2,839 | 16 | 16,384 | 271 |
| Panola College | 4.3 | 1 | 18 | 166 | 0 | 597 | 3,887 | 144 | 13,392 | 101 |
| Paris Junior College | 3.7 | 1 | 15 | 177 | 2 | 864 | 4,605 | 32 | 30,704 | 163 |
| Ranger College | 4.8 | 1 | 17 | 154 | 0 | 522 | 3,428 | 480 | 12,480 | 61 |
| San Jacinto College District | 3.1 | 1 | 15 | 178 | 0 | 798 | 3,554 | 24 | 15,088 | 906 |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 3.3 | 1 | 15 | 195 | 0 | 798 | 3,873 | 80 | 15,088 | 434 |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 2.9 | 1 | 14 | 147 | 0 | 735 | 3,006 | 24 | 11,760 | 233 |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 3.1 | 1 | 11 | 176 | 0 | 714 | 3,510 | 48 | 13,056 | 239 |
| South Plains College | 3.7 | 1 | 14 | 196 | 6 | 1,166 | 4,084 | 96 | 39,264 | 343 |
| South Texas Community College | 3.8 | 1 | 47 | 177 | 0 | 1,001 | 4,172 | 0 | 25,728 | 458 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 3.3 | 1 | 28 | 179 | 3 | 642 | 3,567 | 48 | 12,480 | 191 |
| Tarrant County College District | 3.2 | 1 | 44 | 183 | 0 | 999 | 3,439 | 0 | 34,992 | 1,134 |
| Northeast Campus | 3.4 | 1 | 16 | 195 | 0 | 999 | 3,734 | 64 | 34,992 | 367 |
| Northwest Campus | 2.9 | 1 | 10 | 137 | 0 | 564 | 2,602 | 48 | 15,536 | 224 |
| South Campus | 3.2 | 1 | 44 | 185 | 0 | 756 | 3,458 | 0 | 32,256 | 290 |
| Southeast Campus | 3.2 | 1 | 14 | 204 | 0 | 798 | 3,732 | 32 | 23,520 | 253 |
| Temple College | 3.1 | 1 | 13 | 146 | 0 | 825 | 3,052 | 16 | 16,464 | 180 |
| Texarkana College | 3.5 | 1 | 17 | 207 | 3 | 1,011 | 4,488 | 48 | 19,800 | 169 |
| Texas Southmost College | 2.7 | 1 | 22 | 181 | 2 | 1,987 | 3,445 | 16 | 53,168 | 332 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 4.2 | 1 | 33 | 160 | 0 | 1,200 | 4,132 | 216 | 20,640 | 533 |
| Harlingen | 3.5 | 1 | 21 | 192 | 0 | 897 | 4,647 | 504 | 20,640 | 156 |
| Sweetwater | 4.5 | 1 | 12 | 121 | 0 | 369 | 3,343 | 270 | 8,376 | 96 |
| Waco | 4.6 | 1 | 33 | 155 | 0 | 1,200 | 4,115 | 216 | 15,168 | 281 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 4.7 | 1 | 21 | 200 | 1 | 869 | 4,507 | 16 | 26,544 | 208 |
| Tyler Junior College | 3.5 | 1 | 16 | 190 | 0 | 1,372 | 3,919 | 32 | 21,952 | 417 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 3.3 | 1 | 24 | 127 | 2 | 580 | 2,564 | 48 | 14,848 | 117 |
| Victoria College, The | 2.8 | 1 | 9 | 167 | 0 | 639 | 3,325 | 0 | 12,848 | 208 |
| Weatherford College | 3.1 | 1 | 14 | 183 | 12 | 906 | 3,581 | 192 | 16,896 | 150 |
| Western Texas College | 3.5 | 1 | 12 | 149 | 3 | 601 | 3,376 | 48 | 13,120 | 73 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 3.6 | 1 | 45 | 191 | 0 | 660 | 3,708 | 32 | 12,080 | 223 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 3.2 | 1 | 88 | 162 | 0 | 1,987 | 3,265 | 0 | 53,168 | 22,590 |

Source: CBM004

Note: Team taught courses count as one course for each faculty member teaching the course. Flexible entry courses reported in Fall 1998 are included. Excludes clinical, instructional telecommunications, co-op, internship, and continuing education courses, and faculty teaching only those courses or teaching no courses.

## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
# Faculty by Number of Courses Taught - Faculty Teaching At Least One Course
## Fall 1998

| Institution | Number of Courses Taught | | | | | | | | | Faculty Teaching At Least One Course |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9+ | |
| Alamo Community College District | 584 | 408 | 259 | 125 | 193 | 151 | 54 | 19 | 37 | 1,830 |
| Northwest Vista College | 32 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 45 |
| Palo Alto College | 93 | 85 | 53 | 20 | 33 | 37 | 23 | 1 | 8 | 353 |
| San Antonio College | 327 | 196 | 139 | 64 | 109 | 96 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 967 |
| St. Philip's College | 132 | 117 | 65 | 41 | 51 | 18 | 17 | 6 | 18 | 465 |
| Alvin Community College | 65 | 53 | 24 | 22 | 11 | 22 | 10 | 5 | 8 | 220 |
| Amarillo College | 114 | 56 | 46 | 31 | 34 | 26 | 22 | 15 | 19 | 363 |
| Angelina College | 85 | 80 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 11 | 14 | 6 | 11 | 242 |
| Austin Community College | 434 | 347 | 263 | 161 | 70 | 32 | 14 | 3 | 13 | 1,337 |
| Blinn College | 108 | 69 | 64 | 70 | 76 | 39 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 439 |
| Brazosport College | 77 | 36 | 11 | 15 | 15 | 18 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 184 |
| Central Texas College | 89 | 87 | 33 | 47 | 19 | 33 | 7 | 13 | 36 | 364 |
| Cisco Junior College | 67 | 37 | 3 | 13 | 17 | 14 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 164 |
| Clarendon College | 30 | 15 | 9 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 77 |
| Coastal Bend College | 38 | 27 | 4 | 9 | 15 | 15 | 12 | 10 | 31 | 161 |
| College of the Mainland | 102 | 52 | 23 | 27 | 16 | 19 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 249 |
| Collin County Community College District | 241 | 164 | 103 | 42 | 51 | 40 | 22 | 3 | 8 | 674 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 820 | 796 | 260 | 199 | 152 | 93 | 70 | 53 | 116 | 2,559 |
| Brookhaven College | 132 | 149 | 48 | 30 | 26 | 14 | 15 | 10 | 18 | 442 |
| Cedar Valley College | 38 | 38 | 24 | 19 | 13 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 151 |
| Eastfield College | 133 | 93 | 32 | 39 | 24 | 13 | 10 | 12 | 39 | 395 |
| El Centro College | 102 | 97 | 26 | 33 | 18 | 11 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 305 |
| Mountain View College | 94 | 80 | 33 | 18 | 16 | 8 | 11 | 5 | 11 | 276 |
| North Lake College | 108 | 103 | 38 | 22 | 23 | 13 | 10 | 8 | 13 | 338 |
| Richland College | 213 | 236 | 59 | 38 | 32 | 26 | 15 | 14 | 19 | 652 |
| Del Mar College | 145 | 120 | 60 | 55 | 61 | 31 | 19 | 8 | 14 | 513 |
| El Paso Community College District | 239 | 269 | 121 | 145 | 91 | 71 | 27 | 32 | 51 | 1,046 |
| Frank Phillips College | 26 | 21 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 14 | 88 |
| Galveston College | 61 | 38 | 14 | 10 | 12 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 151 |
| Grayson County College | 54 | 37 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 19 | 11 | 2 | 12 | 168 |
| Hill College | 45 | 24 | 6 | 11 | 6 | 12 | 8 | 14 | 19 | 145 |
| Houston Community College System | 462 | 523 | 384 | 150 | 104 | 58 | 33 | 26 | 16 | 1,756 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 45 | 28 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 12 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 152 |
| Howard College | 44 | 26 | 17 | 14 | 16 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 139 |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 13 |
| Kilgore College | 45 | 36 | 22 | 18 | 17 | 33 | 24 | 7 | 4 | 206 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 28 | 23 | 14 | 6 | 9 | 19 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 109 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 29 | 16 | 6 | 5 | 13 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 87 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 32 | 26 | 11 | 11 | 17 | 14 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 123 |
| Laredo Community College | 57 | 55 | 28 | 29 | 47 | 35 | 21 | 10 | 21 | 303 |
| Lee College | 115 | 79 | 26 | 27 | 37 | 18 | 14 | 5 | 15 | 336 |
| McLennan Community College | 79 | 39 | 52 | 27 | 46 | 27 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 294 |
| Midland College | 69 | 47 | 29 | 18 | 36 | 19 | 11 | 1 | 16 | 246 |
| Navarro College | 79 | 58 | 22 | 11 | 22 | 15 | 11 | 7 | 8 | 233 |
| North Central Texas College | 66 | 49 | 25 | 17 | 17 | 21 | 11 | 6 | 9 | 221 |

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Faculty by Number of Courses Taught - Faculty Teaching At Least One Course (Continued)
## Fall 1998

| Institution | Number of Courses Taught | | | | | | | | | Faculty Teaching At Least One Course |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9+ | |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 385 | 363 | 179 | 78 | 100 | 42 | 23 | 9 | 18 | 1,197 |
| Kingwood College | 73 | 68 | 32 | 18 | 13 | 9 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 225 |
| Montgomery College | 83 | 77 | 47 | 7 | 18 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 246 |
| North Harris College | 163 | 157 | 57 | 37 | 43 | 17 | 12 | 3 | 14 | 503 |
| Tomball College | 66 | 61 | 43 | 16 | 26 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 223 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 43 | 19 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 115 |
| Odessa College | 95 | 51 | 24 | 26 | 27 | 25 | 6 | 4 | 13 | 271 |
| Panola College | 27 | 16 | 6 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 4 | 5 | 13 | 101 |
| Paris Junior College | 44 | 34 | 19 | 7 | 23 | 8 | 12 | 7 | 9 | 163 |
| Ranger College | 16 | 13 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 14 | 61 |
| San Jacinto College District | 285 | 174 | 101 | 94 | 124 | 71 | 30 | 9 | 18 | 906 |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 117 | 89 | 53 | 51 | 59 | 38 | 13 | 4 | 10 | 434 |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 88 | 41 | 24 | 23 | 29 | 16 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 233 |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 80 | 44 | 24 | 20 | 36 | 17 | 11 | 2 | 5 | 239 |
| South Plains College | 93 | 51 | 32 | 39 | 40 | 53 | 19 | 4 | 12 | 343 |
| South Texas Community College | 118 | 108 | 65 | 36 | 35 | 27 | 28 | 13 | 28 | 458 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 69 | 35 | 15 | 22 | 16 | 17 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 191 |
| Tarrant County College District | 247 | 379 | 125 | 89 | 145 | 60 | 28 | 20 | 41 | 1,134 |
| Northeast Campus | 75 | 114 | 40 | 30 | 56 | 19 | 8 | 2 | 23 | 367 |
| Northwest Campus | 59 | 75 | 21 | 21 | 23 | 10 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 224 |
| South Campus | 63 | 104 | 32 | 21 | 39 | 12 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 290 |
| Southeast Campus | 50 | 86 | 32 | 17 | 27 | 19 | 12 | 4 | 6 | 253 |
| Temple College | 72 | 35 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 11 | 6 | 4 | 11 | 180 |
| Texarkana College | 52 | 29 | 14 | 22 | 22 | 14 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 169 |
| Texas Southmost College | 117 | 90 | 47 | 36 | 23 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 332 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 49 | 81 | 97 | 119 | 82 | 52 | 21 | 6 | 26 | 533 |
| Harlingen | 18 | 35 | 34 | 34 | 21 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 156 |
| Sweetwater | 12 | 11 | 14 | 17 | 13 | 11 | 3 | 4 | 11 | 96 |
| Waco | 19 | 35 | 49 | 68 | 48 | 33 | 16 | 2 | 11 | 281 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 43 | 37 | 16 | 26 | 10 | 20 | 18 | 10 | 28 | 208 |
| Tyler Junior College | 102 | 81 | 52 | 48 | 49 | 39 | 28 | 10 | 8 | 417 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 46 | 23 | 11 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 117 |
| Victoria College, The | 88 | 38 | 16 | 8 | 15 | 35 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 208 |
| Weatherford College | 52 | 17 | 21 | 20 | 22 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 150 |
| Western Texas College | 28 | 5 | 9 | 4 | 8 | 11 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 73 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 58 | 54 | 31 | 18 | 21 | 22 | 4 | 5 | 10 | 223 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 6,659 | 5,448 | 2,872 | 2,086 | 2,057 | 1,497 | 739 | 417 | 815 | 22,590 |

Source: CBM004

Note: Team taught courses count as one course for each faculty member teaching the course. Flexible entry courses reported in Fall 1998 are included. Excludes clinical, instructional telecommunications, co-op, internship, and continuing education courses, and faculty teaching only those courses or teaching no courses.

## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
# Course Load Analysis - Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50%
## Fall 1998

| Institution | Number of Classes Taught | | | Semester Credit Hours | | | Contact Hours Taught | | | Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment >50% |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum | |
| Alamo Community College District | 4.8 | 1 | 88 | 274 | 0 | 1,364 | 5,040 | 176 | 21,824 | 823 |
| Northwest Vista College | 2.5 | 2 | 3 | 91 | 28 | 156 | 1,656 | 672 | 2,736 | 4 |
| Palo Alto College | 5.7 | 2 | 88 | 286 | 40 | 612 | 5,050 | 496 | 16,640 | 152 |
| San Antonio College | 4.6 | 1 | 15 | 293 | 30 | 1,364 | 5,214 | 176 | 21,824 | 438 |
| St. Philip's College | 4.5 | 1 | 16 | 232 | 0 | 748 | 4,762 | 224 | 12,000 | 229 |
| Alvin Community College | 5.1 | 1 | 18 | 220 | 0 | 522 | 4,643 | 0 | 16,560 | 83 |
| Amarillo College | 5.4 | 1 | 36 | 260 | 22 | 750 | 5,865 | 848 | 21,440 | 182 |
| Angelina College | 6.2 | 1 | 57 | 291 | 24 | 662 | 5,518 | 352 | 12,512 | 89 |
| Austin Community College | 3.6 | 1 | 22 | 208 | 0 | 872 | 3,892 | 224 | 11,520 | 661 |
| Blinn College | 4.4 | 1 | 8 | 384 | 55 | 870 | 7,136 | 1,488 | 13,920 | 216 |
| Brazosport College | 5.4 | 2 | 10 | 289 | 45 | 564 | 5,432 | 608 | 10,848 | 60 |
| Central Texas College | 7.1 | 1 | 48 | 247 | 0 | 826 | 5,588 | 96 | 30,208 | 179 |
| Cisco Junior College | 5.3 | 1 | 11 | 286 | 39 | 812 | 6,151 | 1,440 | 15,952 | 65 |
| Clarendon College | 5.1 | 3 | 9 | 194 | 66 | 423 | 4,089 | 1,440 | 10,160 | 29 |
| Coastal Bend College | 7.5 | 1 | 28 | 240 | 0 | 636 | 5,966 | 448 | 18,560 | 95 |
| College of the Mainland | 4.5 | 1 | 12 | 214 | 24 | 561 | 4,682 | 232 | 10,536 | 84 |
| Collin County Community College District | 4.4 | 1 | 11 | 231 | 0 | 828 | 4,796 | 384 | 14,176 | 265 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 5.7 | 1 | 31 | 277 | 0 | 1,546 | 5,225 | 144 | 24,736 | 753 |
| Brookhaven College | 5.4 | 1 | 21 | 271 | 30 | 1,080 | 4,947 | 640 | 20,736 | 134 |
| Cedar Valley College | 6.3 | 2 | 27 | 268 | 45 | 642 | 4,942 | 832 | 11,472 | 47 |
| Eastfield College | 7.1 | 1 | 31 | 315 | 39 | 1,044 | 5,908 | 768 | 20,800 | 143 |
| El Centro College | 4.7 | 1 | 25 | 185 | 0 | 525 | 4,122 | 144 | 10,240 | 102 |
| Mountain View College | 5.6 | 1 | 21 | 284 | 0 | 729 | 5,322 | 144 | 12,704 | 77 |
| North Lake College | 5.2 | 1 | 21 | 240 | 0 | 642 | 4,546 | 816 | 10,272 | 91 |
| Richland College | 5.6 | 2 | 30 | 326 | 39 | 1,546 | 5,976 | 936 | 24,736 | 159 |
| Del Mar College | 4.4 | 1 | 15 | 233 | 0 | 1,244 | 5,115 | 0 | 29,856 | 285 |
| El Paso Community College District | 6.7 | 1 | 40 | 333 | 18 | 939 | 6,584 | 336 | 36,752 | 271 |
| Frank Phillips College | 7.8 | 2 | 16 | 234 | 21 | 531 | 4,939 | 320 | 10,880 | 33 |
| Galveston College | 4.4 | 1 | 12 | 177 | 0 | 510 | 4,045 | 260 | 9,504 | 57 |
| Grayson County College | 5.9 | 1 | 17 | 319 | 3 | 936 | 6,783 | 48 | 31,616 | 75 |
| Hill College | 8.3 | 1 | 26 | 263 | 36 | 617 | 6,504 | 576 | 17,552 | 66 |
| Houston Community College System | 3.7 | 1 | 20 | 200 | 0 | 771 | 4,107 | 128 | 15,744 | 916 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 4.9 | 1 | 14 | 198 | 0 | 711 | 4,168 | 352 | 12,672 | 77 |
| Howard College | 4.8 | 1 | 14 | 211 | 0 | 711 | 4,431 | 384 | 12,672 | 67 |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 5.4 | 3 | 11 | 108 | 14 | 188 | 2,406 | 352 | 4,416 | 10 |
| Kilgore College | 5.2 | 1 | 10 | 281 | 30 | 732 | 5,871 | 1,088 | 11,792 | 128 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 4.5 | 1 | 8 | 244 | 0 | 651 | 5,574 | 928 | 16,464 | 68 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 5.2 | 1 | 10 | 238 | 0 | 626 | 5,024 | 32 | 11,424 | 45 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 4.7 | 1 | 15 | 248 | 0 | 696 | 4,790 | 360 | 19,200 | 76 |
| Laredo Community College | 6.3 | 1 | 25 | 324 | 0 | 948 | 6,075 | 480 | 19,728 | 183 |
| Lee College | 5.3 | 1 | 18 | 227 | 26 | 510 | 4,656 | 320 | 16,384 | 139 |
| McLennan Community College | 4.6 | 1 | 18 | 245 | 0 | 759 | 4,596 | 400 | 13,312 | 185 |
| Midland College | 5.5 | 1 | 19 | 260 | 0 | 900 | 5,304 | 16 | 25,200 | 105 |
| Navarro College | 5.2 | 1 | 20 | 296 | 14 | 969 | 6,566 | 480 | 20,160 | 83 |
| North Central Texas College | 5.0 | 1 | 18 | 246 | 0 | 696 | 4,448 | 448 | 10,176 | 109 |

## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
# Course Load Analysis - Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50% (Continued)
## Fall 1998

| Institution | Number of Classes Taught | | | Semester Credit Hours | | | Contact Hours Taught | | | Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment >50% |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum | |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 4.3 | 1 | 18 | 252 | 14 | 618 | 4,975 | 224 | 27,792 | 426 |
| Kingwood College | 4.2 | 1 | 10 | 225 | 14 | 540 | 4,529 | 224 | 10,656 | 70 |
| Montgomery College | 3.9 | 1 | 9 | 251 | 16 | 579 | 5,079 | 288 | 27,792 | 88 |
| North Harris College | 4.7 | 1 | 13 | 249 | 17 | 582 | 5,019 | 384 | 11,680 | 180 |
| Tomball College | 4.2 | 1 | 18 | 280 | 24 | 618 | 5,134 | 1,104 | 11,808 | 88 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 6.6 | 1 | 30 | 329 | 27 | 768 | 6,460 | 496 | 12,288 | 49 |
| Odessa College | 5.1 | 1 | 31 | 235 | 0 | 850 | 4,727 | 144 | 16,384 | 132 |
| Panola College | 5.9 | 1 | 18 | 248 | 0 | 597 | 5,681 | 1,104 | 13,392 | 57 |
| Paris Junior College | 5.6 | 1 | 15 | 277 | 24 | 864 | 7,467 | 1,152 | 30,704 | 82 |
| Ranger College | 7.5 | 2 | 17 | 244 | 14 | 498 | 5,823 | 672 | 12,480 | 23 |
| San Jacinto College District | 4.7 | 1 | 15 | 279 | 0 | 798 | 5,561 | 96 | 13,632 | 443 |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 4.6 | 1 | 15 | 287 | 0 | 798 | 5,679 | 290 | 13,632 | 231 |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 4.7 | 1 | 14 | 250 | 0 | 735 | 5,105 | 1,056 | 11,760 | 102 |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 4.8 | 1 | 11 | 287 | 0 | 714 | 5,736 | 96 | 13,056 | 110 |
| South Plains College | 5.0 | 1 | 14 | 277 | 8 | 1,161 | 5,846 | 128 | 39,264 | 192 |
| South Texas Community College | 5.7 | 1 | 47 | 268 | 0 | 1,001 | 6,459 | 560 | 25,728 | 243 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 5.0 | 1 | 28 | 299 | 24 | 642 | 5,960 | 480 | 12,480 | 85 |
| Tarrant County College District | 5.6 | 1 | 44 | 305 | 0 | 798 | 5,917 | 0 | 32,256 | 389 |
| Northeast Campus | 5.7 | 1 | 16 | 301 | 8 | 675 | 5,904 | 1,024 | 11,072 | 132 |
| Northwest Campus | 5.6 | 2 | 10 | 269 | 32 | 564 | 5,257 | 1,552 | 9,744 | 59 |
| South Campus | 5.1 | 1 | 44 | 270 | 0 | 756 | 5,314 | 0 | 32,256 | 123 |
| Southeast Campus | 6.0 | 3 | 14 | 400 | 50 | 798 | 7,446 | 2,192 | 23,520 | 75 |
| Temple College | 4.7 | 1 | 13 | 226 | 0 | 825 | 4,801 | 176 | 16,464 | 89 |
| Texarkana College | 4.8 | 1 | 17 | 308 | 12 | 1,011 | 6,623 | 384 | 18,240 | 93 |
| Texas Southmost College | 3.9 | 1 | 22 | 261 | 8 | 1,987 | 5,150 | 64 | 53,168 | 155 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 4.4 | 1 | 33 | 167 | 0 | 1,200 | 4,365 | 288 | 15,168 | 400 |
| Harlingen | 3.6 | 1 | 21 | 193 | 21 | 855 | 4,721 | 504 | 14,520 | 112 |
| Sweetwater | 5.0 | 1 | 11 | 137 | 0 | 369 | 3,692 | 384 | 8,232 | 59 |
| Waco | 4.7 | 1 | 33 | 163 | 0 | 1,200 | 4,364 | 288 | 15,168 | 229 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 6.8 | 1 | 21 | 298 | 30 | 869 | 6,936 | 1,440 | 26,544 | 117 |
| Tyler Junior College | 4.7 | 1 | 16 | 272 | 0 | 768 | 5,532 | 384 | 21,808 | 229 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 5.3 | 1 | 24 | 211 | 2 | 580 | 4,396 | 128 | 14,848 | 51 |
| Victoria College, The | 4.2 | 1 | 9 | 259 | 0 | 639 | 5,239 | 0 | 12,848 | 108 |
| Weatherford College | 4.8 | 1 | 14 | 309 | 28 | 906 | 6,168 | 672 | 16,896 | 60 |
| Western Texas College | 5.1 | 1 | 12 | 232 | 60 | 601 | 5,254 | 2,304 | 13,120 | 37 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 5.1 | 1 | 45 | 254 | 0 | 660 | 5,067 | 576 | 12,080 | 130 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 5.0 | 1 | 88 | 256 | 0 | 1,987 | 5,217 | 0 | 53,168 | 10,075 |

Source: CBM004 and CBM008

Note: Team taught courses count as one course for each faculty member teaching the course. Flexible entry courses reported in Fall 1998 are included. Excludes clinical, instructional telecommunications, co-op, internship, and continuing education courses, and faculty teaching only those courses or teaching no courses.

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Faculty by Number of Courses Taught - Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50%
## Fall 1998

| Institution | Number of Courses Taught | | | | | | | | | Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment >50% |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9+ | |
| Alamo Community College District | 5 | 58 | 217 | 114 | 181 | 148 | 46 | 19 | 35 | 823 |
| Northwest Vista College | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Palo Alto College | 0 | 2 | 39 | 17 | 28 | 37 | 20 | 1 | 8 | 152 |
| San Antonio College | 3 | 15 | 125 | 60 | 108 | 94 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 438 |
| St. Philip's College | 2 | 39 | 51 | 37 | 45 | 17 | 16 | 6 | 16 | 229 |
| Alvin Community College | 5 | 13 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 19 | 8 | 4 | 7 | 83 |
| Amarillo College | 6 | 9 | 34 | 25 | 33 | 23 | 22 | 14 | 16 | 182 |
| Angelina College | 8 | 11 | 6 | 9 | 13 | 11 | 14 | 6 | 11 | 89 |
| Austin Community College | 23 | 119 | 234 | 154 | 69 | 32 | 14 | 3 | 13 | 661 |
| Blinn College | 4 | 4 | 50 | 51 | 68 | 34 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 216 |
| Brazosport College | 0 | 3 | 4 | 10 | 14 | 17 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 60 |
| Central Texas College | 10 | 15 | 24 | 28 | 16 | 32 | 7 | 13 | 34 | 179 |
| Cisco Junior College | 2 | 5 | 3 | 12 | 17 | 13 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 65 |
| Clarendon College | 0 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 6 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 29 |
| Coastal Bend College | 3 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 31 | 95 |
| College of the Mainland | 7 | 8 | 12 | 17 | 14 | 17 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 84 |
| Collin County Community College District | 8 | 19 | 80 | 39 | 48 | 39 | 21 | 3 | 8 | 265 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 18 | 57 | 137 | 136 | 125 | 70 | 59 | 48 | 103 | 753 |
| Brookhaven College | 1 | 9 | 32 | 20 | 21 | 10 | 15 | 8 | 18 | 134 |
| Cedar Valley College | 0 | 4 | 5 | 11 | 10 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 47 |
| Eastfield College | 8 | 7 | 17 | 26 | 18 | 9 | 9 | 12 | 37 | 143 |
| El Centro College | 4 | 18 | 11 | 27 | 16 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 8 | 102 |
| Mountain View College | 2 | 1 | 21 | 12 | 14 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 8 | 77 |
| North Lake College | 3 | 5 | 20 | 16 | 16 | 10 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 91 |
| Richland College | 0 | 13 | 31 | 24 | 30 | 21 | 10 | 12 | 18 | 159 |
| Del Mar College | 30 | 35 | 43 | 50 | 57 | 30 | 19 | 7 | 14 | 285 |
| El Paso Community College District | 9 | 10 | 11 | 42 | 51 | 49 | 24 | 26 | 49 | 271 |
| Frank Phillips College | 0 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 13 | 33 |
| Galveston College | 7 | 5 | 10 | 8 | 12 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 57 |
| Grayson County College | 5 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 12 | 18 | 11 | 2 | 12 | 75 |
| Hill College | 2 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 12 | 6 | 13 | 19 | 66 |
| Houston Community College System | 33 | 182 | 339 | 136 | 99 | 54 | 32 | 25 | 16 | 916 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 8 | 5 | 10 | 12 | 17 | 11 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 77 |
| Howard College | 8 | 5 | 9 | 9 | 15 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 67 |
| Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 |
| Kilgore College | 2 | 10 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 33 | 23 | 7 | 4 | 128 |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 1 | 15 | 11 | 5 | 9 | 18 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 68 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 4 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 12 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 45 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 4 | 11 | 8 | 11 | 16 | 14 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 76 |
| Laredo Community College | 3 | 7 | 16 | 26 | 45 | 35 | 21 | 10 | 20 | 183 |
| Lee College | 9 | 8 | 15 | 21 | 34 | 18 | 14 | 5 | 15 | 139 |
| McLennan Community College | 8 | 14 | 45 | 25 | 44 | 27 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 185 |
| Midland College | 10 | 8 | 5 | 10 | 31 | 18 | 7 | 1 | 15 | 105 |
| Navarro College | 12 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 21 | 13 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 83 |
| North Central Texas College | 8 | 10 | 21 | 9 | 16 | 20 | 11 | 5 | 9 | 109 |

## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Faculty by Number of Courses Taught - Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50% (Continued)
## Fall 1998

| Institution | Number of Courses Taught | | | | | | | | | Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment >50% |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9+ | |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 20 | 19 | 145 | 61 | 95 | 38 | 23 | 7 | 18 | 426 |
| Kingwood College | 6 | 4 | 19 | 12 | 12 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 70 |
| Montgomery College | 5 | 3 | 42 | 7 | 18 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 88 |
| North Harris College | 6 | 9 | 50 | 30 | 40 | 16 | 12 | 3 | 14 | 180 |
| Tomball College | 3 | 3 | 34 | 12 | 25 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 88 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 6 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 49 |
| Odessa College | 8 | 11 | 21 | 21 | 26 | 22 | 6 | 4 | 13 | 132 |
| Panola College | 5 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 10 | 4 | 5 | 12 | 57 |
| Paris Junior College | 3 | 9 | 8 | 4 | 22 | 8 | 12 | 7 | 9 | 82 |
| Ranger College | 0 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 23 |
| San Jacinto College District | 17 | 22 | 90 | 79 | 120 | 65 | 24 | 9 | 17 | 443 |
| San Jacinto College - Central Campus | 8 | 17 | 47 | 45 | 56 | 35 | 10 | 4 | 9 | 231 |
| San Jacinto College - North Campus | 3 | 4 | 22 | 19 | 28 | 14 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 102 |
| San Jacinto College - South Campus | 6 | 1 | 21 | 15 | 36 | 16 | 8 | 2 | 5 | 110 |
| South Plains College | 9 | 13 | 18 | 32 | 38 | 50 | 18 | 4 | 10 | 192 |
| South Texas Community College | 10 | 25 | 48 | 31 | 34 | 27 | 28 | 13 | 27 | 243 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 11 | 3 | 10 | 15 | 14 | 17 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 85 |
| Tarrant County College District | 10 | 28 | 24 | 54 | 133 | 54 | 28 | 20 | 38 | 389 |
| Northeast Campus | 4 | 6 | 6 | 19 | 51 | 16 | 8 | 2 | 20 | 132 |
| Northwest Campus | 0 | 2 | 2 | 12 | 20 | 8 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 59 |
| South Campus | 6 | 20 | 13 | 16 | 37 | 12 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 123 |
| Southeast Campus | 0 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 25 | 18 | 12 | 4 | 6 | 75 |
| Temple College | 13 | 13 | 6 | 12 | 13 | 11 | 6 | 4 | 11 | 89 |
| Texarkana College | 7 | 6 | 13 | 20 | 20 | 13 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 93 |
| Texas Southmost College | 15 | 25 | 43 | 35 | 21 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 155 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 25 | 56 | 71 | 97 | 66 | 43 | 16 | 5 | 21 | 400 |
| Harlingen | 13 | 26 | 19 | 28 | 15 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 112 |
| Sweetwater | 3 | 6 | 9 | 12 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 59 |
| Waco | 9 | 24 | 43 | 57 | 43 | 30 | 12 | 2 | 9 | 229 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 1 | 9 | 7 | 17 | 9 | 19 | 17 | 10 | 28 | 117 |
| Tyler Junior College | 12 | 23 | 37 | 36 | 42 | 36 | 27 | 10 | 6 | 229 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 7 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 51 |
| Victoria College, The | 14 | 16 | 14 | 8 | 15 | 33 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 108 |
| Weatherford College | 5 | 3 | 7 | 8 | 21 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 60 |
| Western Texas College | 7 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 11 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 37 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 10 | 18 | 25 | 16 | 21 | 21 | 4 | 5 | 10 | 130 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 469 | 978 | 1,994 | 1,575 | 1,858 | 1,374 | 679 | 387 | 761 | 10,075 |

Source: CBM004 and CBM008

Note: Team taught courses count as one course for each faculty member teaching the course. Flexible entry courses reported in Fall 1998 are included. Excludes clinical, instructional telecommunications, co-op, internship, and continuing education courses, and faculty teaching only those courses or teaching no courses.

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Average Faculty Salaries for Full-Time Faculty
## FY 2000 (Nine Months)

| Institution | Number of Faculty | Average Salary | Highest Salary | Lowest Salary |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alamo Community College District | 435 | $41,025 | $62,092 | $12,000 |
| Alvin Community College | 76 | 36,721 | 56,106 | 15,612 |
| Amarillo College | 99 | 38,935 | 54,912 | 11,250 |
| Angelina College | 79 | 41,348 | 52,560 | 29,172 |
| Austin Community College | 227 | 40,919 | 57,192 | 11,000 |
| Blinn College | 146 | 36,082 | 52,860 | 12,000 |
| Brazosport College | 56 | 40,838 | 57,124 | 28,020 |
| Central Texas College | 86 | 38,409 | 59,164 | 13,876 |
| Cisco Junior College | 54 | 31,873 | 41,852 | 26,552 |
| Clarendon College | 21 | 35,269 | 55,550 | 26,400 |
| Coastal Bend College | 74 | 31,899 | 48,588 | 13,500 |
| College of the Mainland | 29 | 48,092 | 62,614 | 11,874 |
| Collin County Community College District | 140 | 36,782 | 59,976 | 13,140 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 400 | 46,313 | 62,966 | 11,274 |
| Del Mar College | 221 | 41,862 | 54,780 | 19,254 |
| El Paso Community College District | 187 | 42,261 | 62,560 | 24,572 |
| Frank Phillips College | 14 | 33,643 | 40,000 | 27,000 |
| Galveston College | 49 | 41,180 | 53,040 | 29,208 |
| Grayson County College | 83 | 40,225 | 57,922 | 20,302 |
| Hill College | 57 | 34,061 | 48,240 | 27,554 |
| Houston Community College System | 442 | 40,557 | 58,900 | 19,168 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 69 | 36,551 | 58,432 | 22,148 |
| Kilgore College | 103 | 36,699 | 49,830 | 12,000 |
| Laredo Community College | 140 | 43,015 | 62,086 | 28,308 |
| Lee College | 105 | 42,478 | 58,946 | 14,732 |
| McLennan Community College | 133 | 41,638 | 54,456 | 16,158 |
| Midland College | 86 | 40,125 | 55,634 | 18,800 |
| Navarro College | 76 | 36,442 | 46,600 | 16,300 |
| North Central Texas College | 73 | 34,659 | 45,956 | 14,652 |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 146 | 42,678 | 59,086 | 20,528 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 47 | 38,215 | 46,508 | 29,458 |
| Odessa College | 117 | 34,743 | 57,612 | 16,780 |
| Panola College | 52 | 38,099 | 50,508 | 30,068 |
| Paris Junior College | 61 | 38,422 | 44,668 | 27,924 |
| Ranger College | 23 | 25,338 | 37,720 | 15,000 |

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Average Faculty Salaries for Full-Time Faculty (Continued)
## FY 2000 (Nine Months)

| Institution | Number of Faculty | Average Salary | Highest Salary | Lowest Salary |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| San Jacinto College District | 312 | 41,663 | 61,886 | 13,440 |
| South Plains College | 191 | 36,249 | 55,100 | 12,550 |
| South Texas Community College | 175 | 35,914 | 59,380 | 11,010 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 71 | 40,171 | 52,296 | 29,720 |
| Tarrant County College District | 309 | 47,673 | 62,958 | 13,544 |
| Temple College | 84 | 40,356 | 56,022 | 28,990 |
| Texarkana College | 82 | 43,324 | 62,654 | 16,100 |
| Texas Southmost College | 132 | 42,710 | 61,450 | 19,200 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 114 | 39,083 | 48,454 | 20,366 |
| Tyler Junior College | 173 | 39,395 | 56,880 | 14,850 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 45 | 31,176 | 48,500 | 18,282 |
| Victoria College, The | 87 | 40,274 | 60,198 | 21,510 |
| Weatherford College | 43 | 39,754 | 52,118 | 30,414 |
| Western Texas College | 30 | 33,671 | 43,436 | 26,050 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 80 | 35,138 | 50,050 | 21,120 |
| Total/Weighted Average | 6,134 | $40,234 | | |
| | | | | |
| Lamar - Institute of Technology | 42 | 32,782 | 51,372 | 18,000 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 35 | 31,234 | 47,388 | 17,116 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 49 | 30,061 | 40,752 | 20,412 |
| Total/Weighted Average | 126 | $31,294 | | |
| | | | | |
| Texas State Technical College - Harlingen | 110 | 29,187 | 45,342 | 15,526 |
| Texas State Technical College - Marshall | 24 | 27,694 | 42,922 | 15,480 |
| Texas State Technical College - Sweetwater | 59 | 28,323 | 42,066 | 12,636 |
| Texas State Technical College - Waco | 200 | 29,903 | 46,116 | 11,664 |
| Total/Weighted Average | 393 | $29,330 | | |
| | | | | |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 6,653 | $39,421 | | |
| | | | | |
| Median | 83 | $38,409 | $54,780 | $18,000 |
| Minimum | 14 | $25,338 | $37,720 | $11,000 |
| Maximum | 442 | $48,092 | $62,966 | $30,414 |

Source: Fall 1999 CBM008 salaries doubled to represent an academic year of nine months.

# Financial Data
# And
# Service Area Population

# Financial Data and Service Area Population

Community colleges receive financial support from local taxing districts, state appropriations, and federal financial assistance. The Lamar State Colleges and the Texas State Technical Colleges rely upon additional state appropriations in lieu of local taxes. The amount of each type of financial support received by a community and technical college may vary widely depending upon the size of the institution, the wealth of the local community, and the wealth of the student population.

The state of Texas community college district local tax base (net assessed valuation) totaled almost half a trillion dollars in fiscal year 1999. The tax base at individual districts varied from 60 million to 100 billion dollars, with a median of almost 3 billion dollars. The tax rate per 100 dollars of valuation ranged from 5 to 31.4 cents, with a median of 12.6 cents. About half of the districts assessed a tax rate between 9 and 16 cents. Two districts assessed the minimum of 5 cents.

The taxes collected totaled 471.1 million dollars, and varied from .2 million to 58.2 million dollars, with a median of 4 million dollars. Much of the variability in local tax support can be attributed to the size of the institution. Adjusting the total taxes collected by the number of full-time equivalent (FTE) students narrows the differences among districts. The total taxes collected per FTE varied from 92 to 4,658 dollars, with a median of 1,180 dollars. About half of the districts collected taxes between 501 and 1,500 dollars per FTE. Five districts collected taxes less than 250 dollars per FTE.

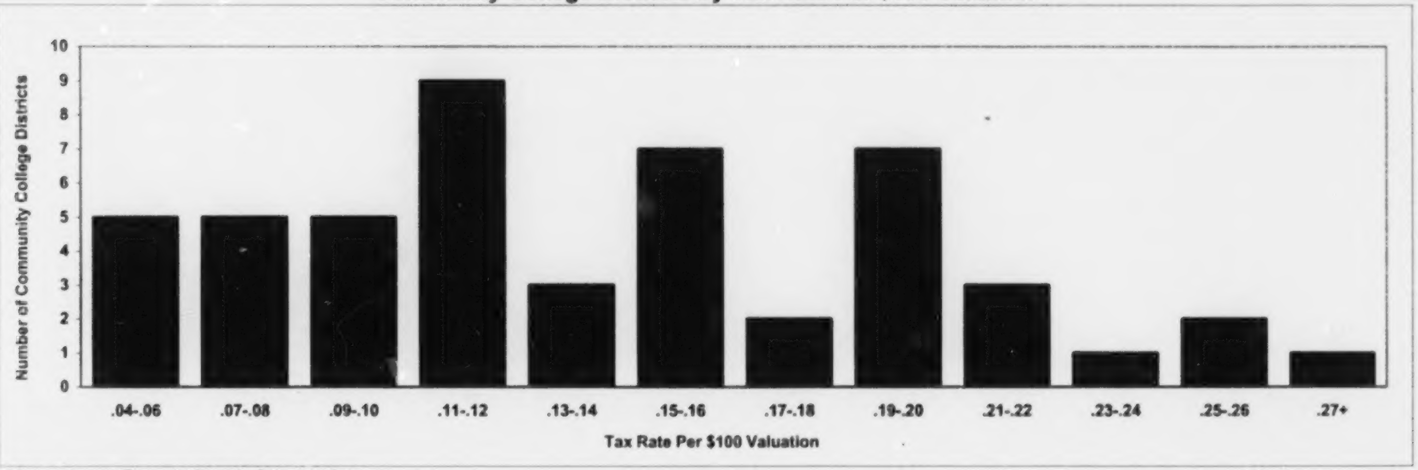
Federal financial assistance totaled 383.5 million dollars, and ranged from .8 million to 47.9 million dollars, with a median of 4.4 million dollars. Pell grants to students accounted for 52 percent of the total. Vocational education basic grants were 8 percent of the total, while Tech-Prep grants were 2 percent, and other assistance totaled 38 percent. Sixteen districts (32 percent) did not receive a Tech-Prep grant. The average FTE student received 1,268 dollars in federal assistance, composed of a 666-dollar Pell grant, a 97-dollar Vocational education basic grant, a 20-dollar Tech-Prep grant, and 485 dollars in other assistance.

Education and General Fund (E&G) expenditures at Texas community and technical colleges totaled 2 billion dollars, and ranged from 5 million to 200 million dollars, with a median of 19 million dollars. Over half of the colleges expended between 11 and 30 million dollars in E&G funds. Adjusting the E&G expenditures by the number of full-time equivalent (FTE) students results in a range of 3,729 to 12,056 dollars, with a median of 6,788 dollars. Over 70 percent of the community and technical college districts/systems expended between 5,500 and 7,499 dollars in E&G funds per FTE. One district/system expended less than 4,000 dollars and three district/systems expended more than 9,500 dollars in E&G funds per FTE.

An estimated 20 million people lived in Texas in 1999 (service area). An estimated 12.7 million people lived within the boundaries of a community college taxing district. Statewide, each person in a taxing district supported 1.6 people in a community college service area. Within seven community college districts, each person in the taxing district supported more than 10 people in the community college service area.

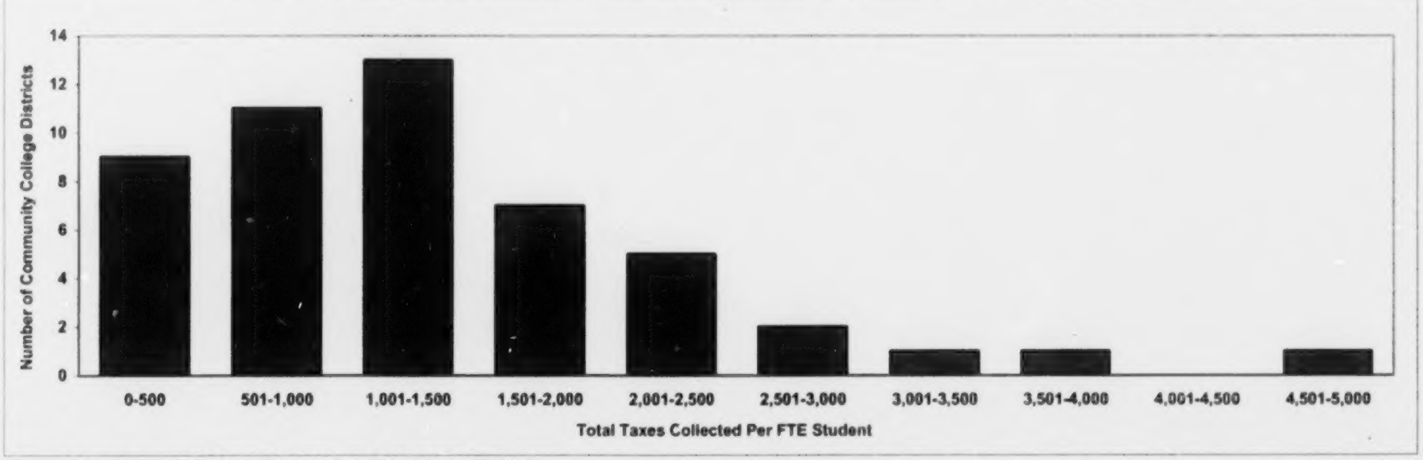
# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Tax Base, Collections, and Total Assessed Tax Rates - Texas Public Community College Districts
## Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1999

Community College Districts by Tax Rate Per $100 Valuation



Source: Annual Financial Report - Schedule C-4
Note: Rounded to the nearest cent.

Community College Districts by Total Taxes Collected Per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student



Source: Annual Financial Report - Schedule C-4, CBM004, and CBM00C
Note: Rounded to the nearest dollar.

### Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
### 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Tax Base, Collections, and Total Assessed Tax Rates - Texas Public Community College Districts
## Fiscal Year Ended August 31,1999

| District | Net Assessed Valuation | Total Taxes Collected | Tax Rate Per $100 Valuation | Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Students | Total Taxes Collected Per FTE Student |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alamo Community College District | $41,357,159,630 | $46,679,376 | 0.111500 | 25,121 | $1,858 |
| Alvin Community College | 2,028,722,521 | 4,160,740 | 0.197400 | 2,901 | 1,434 |
| Amarillo College | 5,515,341,999 | 8,614,921 | 0.154940 | 5,603 | 1,537 |
| Angelina College | 2,257,556,447 | 2,428,900 | 0.106200 | 3,080 | 789 |
| Austin Community College | 28,807,536,666 | 15,255,132 | 0.050000 | 17,252 | 884 |
| Blinn College | 1,304,447,135 | 792,203 | 0.061100 | 8,656 | 92 |
| Brazosport College | 4,947,050,031 | 3,792,000 | 0.076250 | 2,137 | 1,774 |
| Central Texas College | 3,089,453,481 | 4,720,766 | 0.150000 | 6,378 | 740 |
| Cisco Junior College | 107,534,272 | 204,068 | 0.188280 | 1,957 | 104 |
| Clarendon College | 128,789,175 | 237,896 | 0.184300 | 626 | 380 |
| Coastal Bend College | 546,108,630 | 807,379 | 0.147240 | 2,383 | 339 |
| College of the Mainland | 5,685,659,886 | 11,543,277 | 0.198815 | 2,478 | 4,658 |
| Collin County Community College District | 27,531,603,441 | 27,183,499 | 0.098550 | 7,446 | 3,651 |
| Dallas County Communtiy College District | 100,369,432,075 | 50,150,385 | 0.050000 | 33,781 | 1,485 |
| Del Mar College | 9,304,864,798 | 19,417,628 | 0.207811 | 7,064 | 2,749 |
| El Paso Community College District | 17,587,608,630 | 19,199,657 | 0.110751 | 14,924 | 1,286 |
| Frank Phillips College | 449,195,992 | 949,565 | 0.209190 | 888 | 1,069 |
| Galveston College | 2,214,209,483 | 4,175,999 | 0.187800 | 1,605 | 2,602 |
| Grayson County College | 3,397,433,568 | 3,554,616 | 0.103110 | 2,400 | 1,481 |
| Hill College | 2,770,647,733 | 1,528,515 | 0.076000 | 1,602 | 954 |
| Houston Community College System | 53,324,644,806 | 35,637,665 | 0.066150 | 24,918 | 1,430 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 1,120,008,156 | 2,358,966 | 0.212300 | 2,422 | 974 |
| Kilgore College | 1,724,752,173 | 2,847,308 | 0.164760 | 3,574 | 797 |
| Laredo Community College | 4,157,584,115 | 6,956,064 | 0.158000 | 5,529 | 1,258 |
| Lee College | 5,487,572,382 | 10,254,382 | 0.198600 | 4,202 | 2,440 |
| McLennan Community College | 5,166,707,813 | 4,576,917 | 0.089210 | 4,482 | 1,021 |
| Midland College | 4,541,235,806 | 7,463,380 | 0.163300 | 3,157 | 2,364 |
| Navarro College | 1,139,311,600 | 1,413,751 | 0.121800 | 2,907 | 486 |
| North Central Texas College | 1,126,789,651 | 1,295,430 | 0.114900 | 2,738 | 473 |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 23,823,020,763 | 28,693,126 | 0.119800 | 14,451 | 1,986 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 2,740,047,040 | 2,294,525 | 0.100000 | 1,643 | 1,397 |
| Odessa College | 3,914,558,615 | 7,745,248 | 0.198400 | 3,343 | 2,317 |
| Panola College | 2,183,347,327 | 2,667,618 | 0.125850 | 1,312 | 2,033 |
| Paris Junior College | 920,532,945 | 1,536,265 | 0.170100 | 2,270 | 677 |
| Ranger College | 60,264,240 | 156,068 | 0.240000 | 678 | 230 |

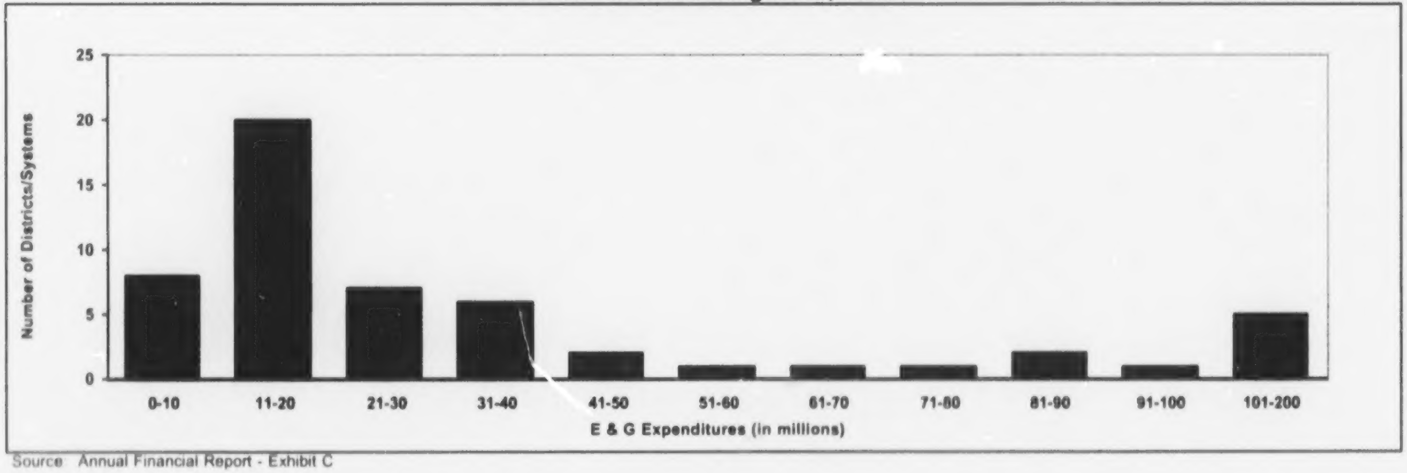
## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
# Tax Base, Collections, and Total Assessed Tax Rates - Texas Public Community College Districts (Continued)
## Fiscal Year Ended August 31,1999

| District | Net Assessed Valuation | Total Taxes Collected | Tax Rate Per $100 Valuation | Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Students | Total Taxes Collected Per FTE Student |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| San Jacinto College District | 22,803,710,436 | 25,318,391 | 0.110000 | 13,099 | 1,933 |
| South Plains College | 1,802,206,434 | 4,708,194 | 0.261100 | 5,055 | 931 |
| South Texas Community College | 11,913,532,716 | 9,318,770 | 0.091800 | 7,183 | 1,297 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 964,682,003 | 489,070 | 0.050000 | 2,631 | 186 |
| Tarrant County College District | 54,603,573,315 | 58,285,714 | 0.106410 | 17,673 | 3,298 |
| Temple College | 1,896,860,920 | 3,506,295 | 0.193400 | 2,108 | 1,663 |
| Texarkana College | 797,063,037 | 682,407 | 0.084000 | 3,024 | 226 |
| Texas Southmost College | 4,103,572,419 | 4,972,677 | 0.126085 | 5,124 | 970 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 4,626,012,990 | 2,741,188 | 0.061500 | 3,492 | 785 |
| Tyler Junior College | 5,302,078,324 | 6,622,687 | 0.122300 | 6,224 | 1,064 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 687,277,764 | 1,834,875 | 0.263100 | 1,664 | 1,103 |
| Victoria College, The | 3,164,279,690 | 4,491,691 | 0.141300 | 2,803 | 1,602 |
| Weatherford College | 2,456,334,538 | 2,122,139 | 0.083900 | 2,096 | 1,013 |
| Western Texas College | 649,327,687 | 2,024,519 | 0.314300 | 968 | 2,091 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 1,666,325,989 | 2,723,457 | 0.161350 | 3,356 | 812 |
| TOTAL/WEIGHTED AVERAGE | $488,267,571,287 | $471,135,909 | 0.096491 | 302,409 | $1,558 |
| Median | $2,930,050,607 | $3,976,370 | 0.125968 | 3,119 | $1,180 |
| Minimum | $60,264,240 | $156,068 | 0.050000 | 626 | $92 |
| Maximum | $100,369,432,075 | $58,285,714 | 0.314300 | 33,781 | $4,658 |

Source: Annual Financial Report - Schedule C-4, CBM004, and CBM00C

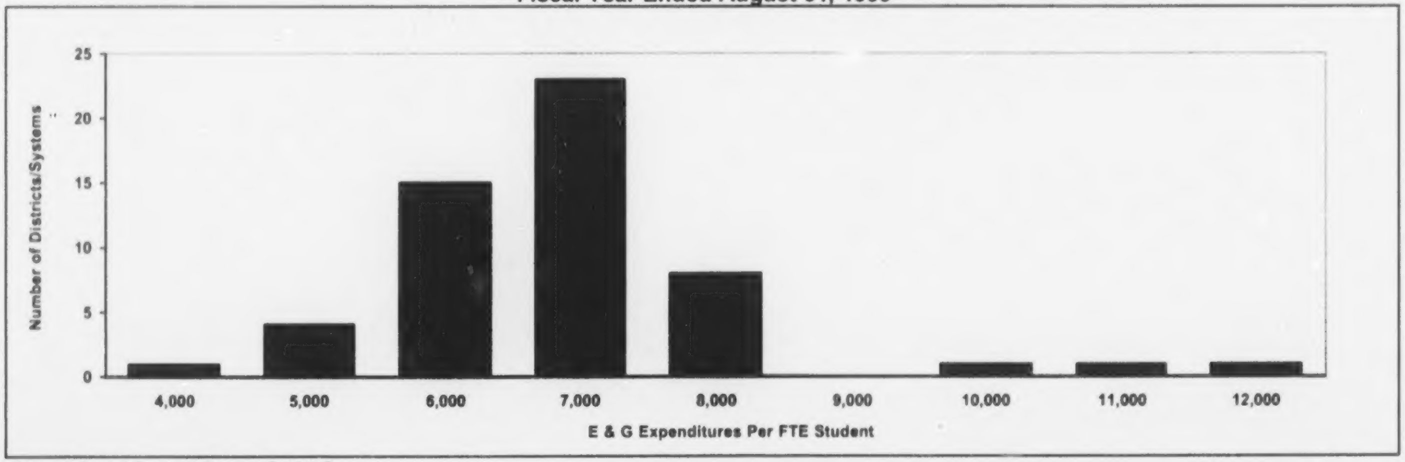
## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook

### Total Education and General Fund Expenditures
### Texas Public Community and Technical College Districts/Systems
### Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1999



Source: Annual Financial Report - Exhibit C
Note: Rounded to the nearest million.

### Total Education and General Fund Expenditures Per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student
### Texas Public Community and Technical College Districts/Systems
### Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1999



Source: Annual Financial Report - Exhibit C
Note: Rounded to the nearest thousand.

### Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
### 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Total Education and General Fund Expenditures - Texas Public Community and Technical College Districts/Systems
## Fiscal Year Ended August 31,1999

| District | Total E & G Expenditures | Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Students | Total E & G Expenditures Per FTE Student |
|---|---|---|---|
| Alamo Community College District | $172,739,033 | 25,121 | $6,876 |
| Alvin Community College | 18,479,433 | 2,901 | 6,370 |
| Amarillo College | 40,462,001 | 5,603 | 7,221 |
| Angelina College | 16,789,762 | 3,080 | 5,451 |
| Austin Community College | 92,881,763 | 17,252 | 5,384 |
| Blinn College | 32,282,120 | 8,656 | 3,729 |
| Brazosport College | 14,165,253 | 2,137 | 6,628 |
| Central Texas College | 67,812,863 | 6,378 | 10,633 |
| Cisco Junior College | 9,494,964 | 1,957 | 4,852 |
| Clarendon College | 4,605,476 | 626 | 7,354 |
| Coastal Bend College | 16,321,122 | 2,383 | 6,849 |
| College of the Mainland | 24,497,326 | 2,478 | 9,886 |
| Collin County Community College District | 44,810,621 | 7,446 | 6,018 |
| Dallas County Communtiy College District | 199,585,481 | 33,781 | 5,908 |
| Del Mar College | 56,986,699 | 7,064 | 8,068 |
| El Paso Community College District | 108,131,346 | 14,924 | 7,245 |
| Frank Phillips College | 5,788,349 | 888 | 6,516 |
| Galveston College | 13,231,629 | 1,605 | 8,244 |
| Grayson County College | 15,785,237 | 2,400 | 6,576 |
| Hill College | 10,093,436 | 1,602 | 6,299 |
| Houston Community College System | 172,014,953 | 24,918 | 6,903 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 17,592,108 | 2,422 | 7,262 |
| Kilgore College | 22,720,823 | 3,574 | 6,358 |
| Laredo Community College | 40,328,086 | 5,529 | 7,294 |
| Lee College | 30,106,721 | 4,202 | 7,164 |
| McLennan Community College | 30,858,090 | 4,482 | 6,885 |
| Midland College | 25,119,123 | 3,157 | 7,957 |
| Navarro College | 16,137,331 | 2,907 | 5,551 |
| North Central Texas College | 12,994,003 | 2,738 | 4,746 |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 85,134,755 | 14,451 | 5,891 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 11,153,465 | 1,643 | 6,790 |
| Odessa College | 26,126,628 | 3,343 | 7,816 |
| Panola College | 10,291,271 | 1,312 | 7,842 |
| Paris Junior College | 18,015,455 | 2,270 | 7,936 |

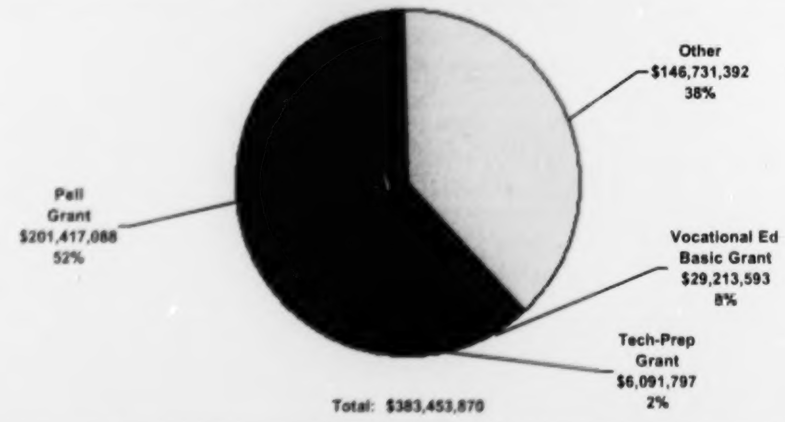
## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Total Education and General Fund Expenditures - Texas Public Community and Technical College Districts/Systems (Continued)
## Fiscal Year Ended August 31,1999

| District | Total E & G Expenditures | Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Students | Total E & G Expenditures Per FTE Student |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ranger College | 4,539,057 | 678 | 6,691 |
| San Jacinto College District | 79,334,080 | 13,099 | 6,057 |
| South Plains College | 29,094,121 | 5,055 | 5,756 |
| South Texas Community College | 48,865,649 | 7,183 | 6,803 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 19,347,550 | 2,631 | 7,355 |
| Tarrant County College District | 105,355,208 | 17,673 | 5,961 |
| Temple College | 14,301,831 | 2,108 | 6,785 |
| Texarkana College | 16,856,422 | 3,024 | 5,574 |
| Texas Southmost College | 33,810,079 | 5,124 | 6,598 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 26,678,059 | 3,492 | 7,640 |
| Tyler Junior College | 36,128,010 | 6,224 | 5,805 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 12,382,901 | 1,664 | 7,442 |
| Victoria College, The | 19,551,034 | 2,803 | 6,974 |
| Weatherford College | 12,776,895 | 2,096 | 6,097 |
| Western Texas College | 7,252,390 | 968 | 7,491 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 19,400,457 | 3,356 | 5,781 |
|  | $1,969,210,469 | 302,409 | $6,512 |
| Lamar Institute of Technology | 10,139,594 | 1,778 | 5,703 |
| Lamar State College - Orange | 11,770,086 | 976 | 12,056 |
| Lamar State College - Port Arthur | 13,232,354 | 1,979 | 6,685 |
| Texas State Technical College System | 82,043,663 | 10,053 | 8,161 |
| TOTAL | $2,086,396,166 | 317,195 | $6,578 |
| Median | $19,475,746 | 3,052 | $6,788 |
| Minimum | $4,539,057 | 626 | $3,729 |
| Maximum | $199,585,481 | 33,781 | $12,056 |

Source: Annual Financial Report - Exhibit C

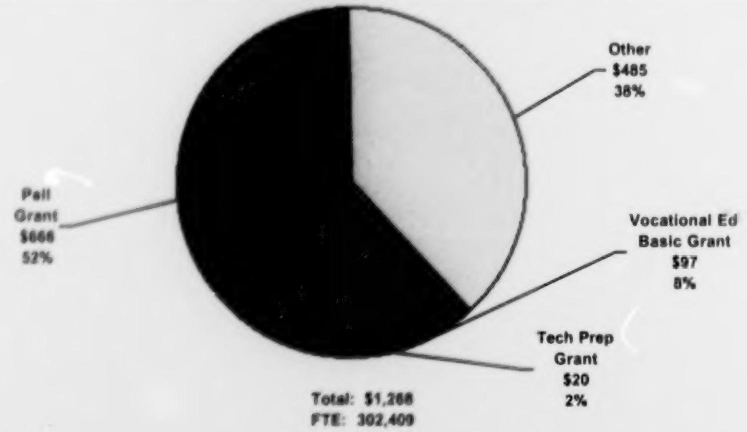
# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook

### Federal Financial Assistance - Texas Public Community College Districts by Type Award
### Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1999



Source: Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

### Federal Financial Assistance - Texas Public Community College Districts Per Full-time Equivalent (FTE) Student by Type Award
### Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1999



Source: Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
# 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Federal Financial Assistance - Texas Public Community College Districts
## Fiscal Year Ended August 31,1999

| District | Vocational Ed Basic Grant | Tech-Prep Grant | Pell Grant | Other | District Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alamo Community College District | $3,090,274 | $336,721 | $24,497,726 | $19,965,916 | $47,890,637 |
| Alvin Community College | 149,501 | 0 | 963,963 | 663,328 | 1,776,792 |
| Amarillo College | 513,042 | 305,243 | 2,746,083 | 4,289,753 | 7,854,121 |
| Angelina College | 319,399 | 190,247 | 2,976,090 | 889,242 | 4,374,978 |
| Austin Community College | 972,109 | 416,836 | 4,623,730 | 6,325,272 | 12,337,947 |
| Blinn College | 333,561 | 242,755 | 3,017,079 | 6,663,978 | 10,257,373 |
| Brazosport College | 116,449 | 0 | 696,283 | 135,327 | 948,059 |
| Central Texas College | 782,052 | 0 | 4,593,126 | 1,547,099 | 6,922,277 |
| Cisco Junior College | 255,341 | 0 | 1,628,393 | 1,281,547 | 3,165,281 |
| Clarendon College | 59,000 | 0 | 524,340 | 508,704 | 1,092,044 |
| Coastal Bend College | 385,647 | 28,760 | 2,818,996 | 1,285,714 | 4,519,117 |
| College of the Mainland | 358,600 | 7,335 | 1,357,391 | 559,222 | 2,282,548 |
| Collin County Community College District | 189,596 | 245,082 | 927,757 | 902,473 | 2,264,908 |
| Dallas County Communtiy College District | 2,823,674 | 0 | 14,412,044 | 12,751,641 | 29,987,359 |
| Del Mar College | 799,904 | 390,362 | 5,377,983 | 1,849,104 | 8,417,353 |
| El Paso Community College District | 2,819,716 | 30,764 | 21,944,154 | 5,027,482 | 29,822,116 |
| Frank Phillips College | 123,928 | 7,500 | 601,014 | 382,164 | 1,114,606 |
| Galveston College | 223,056 | 0 | 1,144,433 | 642,091 | 2,009,580 |
| Grayson County College | 245,333 | 259,757 | 1,678,385 | 2,198,721 | 4,382,196 |
| Hill College | 179,303 | 10,450 | 1,010,807 | 482,376 | 1,682,936 |
| Houston Community College System | 2,190,954 | 552 | 15,541,727 | 10,269,592 | 28,002,825 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 216,012 | 258,125 | 1,598,022 | 2,414,966 | 4,487,125 |
| Kilgore College | 332,673 | 0 | 2,459,762 | 576,955 | 3,369,390 |
| Laredo Community College | 1,018,799 | 208,855 | 8,380,901 | 5,098,708 | 14,707,263 |
| Lee College | 319,746 | 0 | 2,033,172 | 492,692 | 2,845,610 |
| McLennan Community College | 455,494 | 205,981 | 5,015,808 | 6,445,161 | 12,122,444 |
| Midland College | 386,353 | 239,846 | 1,992,862 | 400,646 | 3,019,707 |
| Navarro College | 301,615 | 110,237 | 2,249,671 | 1,933,042 | 4,594,565 |
| North Central Texas College | 221,092 | 121,526 | 1,528,240 | 1,622,876 | 3,493,734 |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 1,084,395 | 740,459 | 6,060,541 | 5,744,167 | 13,629,562 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 229,371 | 0 | 1,446,600 | 1,207,578 | 2,883,549 |
| Odessa College | 345,169 | 11,333 | 2,052,658 | 1,689,115 | 4,098,275 |
| Panola College | 171,702 | 0 | 1,258,561 | 139,847 | 1,570,110 |
| Paris Junior College | 371,123 | 270,102 | 1,819,816 | 2,242,092 | 4,703,133 |
| Ranger College | 83,105 | 0 | 815,333 | 84,474 | 982,912 |
| San Jacinto College District | 534,062 | 0 | 4,230,944 | 3,111,557 | 7,876,563 |

## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
# Federal Financial Assistance - Texas Public Community College Districts (Continued)
## Fiscal Year Ended August 31,1999

| District | Vocational Ed Basic Grant | Tech-Prep Grant | Pell Grant | Other | District Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| South Plains College | 799,823 | 0 | 4,473,241 | 864,442 | 6,137,506 |
| South Texas Community College | 808,984 | 42,235 | 15,544,539 | 2,880,098 | 19,275,856 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 457,571 | 256,500 | 4,215,051 | 2,313,218 | 7,242,340 |
| Tarrant County College District | 768,557 | 97,351 | 5,235,968 | 3,445,669 | 9,547,545 |
| Temple College | 199,775 | 270,307 | 1,505,951 | 997,632 | 2,973,665 |
| Texarkana College | 305,496 | 3,253 | 1,761,260 | 545,520 | 2,615,529 |
| Texas Southmost College | 1,030,618 | 0 | 0 | 359,248 | 1,389,866 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 317,326 | 5,000 | 2,072,034 | 7,269,447 | 9,663,807 |
| Tyler Junior College | 712,255 | 0 | 4,967,957 | 8,793,797 | 14,474,009 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 161,222 | 257,776 | 1,205,639 | 1,544,552 | 3,169,189 |
| Victoria College, The | 179,025 | 272,000 | 1,543,101 | 3,069,996 | 5,064,122 |
| Weatherford College | 224,284 | 191,262 | 1,379,660 | 1,002,726 | 2,797,932 |
| Western Texas College | 42,982 | 52,675 | 481,206 | 186,179 | 763,042 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 204,525 | 4,610 | 1,007,086 | 1,634,246 | 2,850,467 |
| TOTAL/WEIGHTED AVERAGE | $29,213,593 | $6,091,797 | $201,417,088 | $146,731,392 | $383,453,870 |
| Median | $326,210 | $29,762 | $2,013,017 | $1,584,988 | $4,378,587 |
| Minimum | $42,982 | $0 | $0 | $84,474 | $763,042 |
| Maximum | $3,090,274 | $740,459 | $24,497,726 | $19,965,916 | $47,890,637 |

Source: Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Note: Sum of categories may not equal total due to rounding error.

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Federal Financial Assistance - Texas Public Community College Districts
## Per Full-Time Equivalent Student
## Fiscal Year Ended August 31,1999

| District | Full-Time Equivalent Students | Vocational Ed Basic Grant | Tech-Prep Grant | Pell Grant | Other | District Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alamo Community College District | 25,121 | $123 | $13 | $975 | $795 | $1,906 |
| Alvin Community College | 2,901 | 52 | 0 | 332 | 229 | 612 |
| Amarillo College | 5,603 | 92 | 54 | 490 | 766 | 1,402 |
| Angelina College | 3,080 | 104 | 62 | 966 | 289 | 1,420 |
| Austin Community College | 17,252 | 56 | 24 | 268 | 367 | 715 |
| Blinn College | 8,656 | 39 | 28 | 349 | 770 | 1,185 |
| Brazosport College | 2,137 | 54 | 0 | 326 | 63 | 444 |
| Central Texas College | 6,378 | 123 | 0 | 720 | 243 | 1,085 |
| Cisco Junior College | 1,957 | 130 | 0 | 832 | 655 | 1,618 |
| Clarendon College | 626 | 94 | 0 | 837 | 812 | 1,744 |
| Coastal Bend College | 2,383 | 162 | 12 | 1,183 | 540 | 1,897 |
| College of the Mainland | 2,478 | 145 | 3 | 548 | 226 | 921 |
| Collin County Community College District | 7,446 | 25 | 33 | 125 | 121 | 304 |
| Dallas County Communtiy College District | 33,781 | 84 | 0 | 427 | 377 | 888 |
| Del Mar College | 7,064 | 113 | 55 | 761 | 262 | 1,192 |
| El Paso Community College District | 14,924 | 189 | 2 | 1,470 | 337 | 1,998 |
| Frank Phillips College | 888 | 140 | 8 | 677 | 430 | 1,255 |
| Galveston College | 1,605 | 139 | 0 | 713 | 400 | 1,252 |
| Grayson County College | 2,400 | 102 | 108 | 699 | 916 | 1,826 |
| Hill College | 1,602 | 112 | 7 | 631 | 301 | 1,050 |
| Houston Community College System | 24,918 | 88 | 0 | 624 | 412 | 1,124 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 2,422 | 89 | 107 | 660 | 997 | 1,852 |
| Kilgore College | 3,574 | 93 | 0 | 688 | 161 | 943 |
| Laredo Community College | 5,529 | 184 | 38 | 1,516 | 922 | 2,660 |
| Lee College | 4,202 | 76 | 0 | 484 | 117 | 677 |
| McLennan Community College | 4,482 | 102 | 46 | 1,119 | 1,438 | 2,705 |
| Midland College | 3,157 | 122 | 76 | 631 | 127 | 957 |
| Navarro College | 2,907 | 104 | 38 | 774 | 665 | 1,580 |
| North Central Texas College | 2,738 | 81 | 44 | 558 | 593 | 1,276 |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 14,451 | 75 | 51 | 419 | 397 | 943 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 1,643 | 140 | 0 | 881 | 735 | 1,755 |
| Odessa College | 3,343 | 103 | 3 | 614 | 505 | 1,226 |
| Panola College | 1,312 | 131 | 0 | 959 | 107 | 1,196 |

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Federal Financial Assistance - Texas Public Community College Districts
## Per Full-Time Equivalent Student (Continued)
## Fiscal Year Ended August 31,1999

| District | Full-Time Equivalent Students | Vocational Ed Basic Grant | Tech-Prep Grant | Pell Grant | Other | District Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Paris Junior College | 2,270 | 163 | 119 | 802 | 988 | 2,072 |
| Ranger College | 678 | 123 | 0 | 1,202 | 125 | 1,449 |
| San Jacinto College District | 13,099 | 41 | 0 | 323 | 238 | 601 |
| South Plains College | 5,055 | 158 | 0 | 885 | 171 | 1,214 |
| South Texas Community College | 7,183 | 113 | 6 | 2,164 | 401 | 2,683 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 2,631 | 174 | 98 | 1,602 | 879 | 2,753 |
| Tarrant County College District | 17,673 | 43 | 6 | 296 | 195 | 540 |
| Temple College | 2,108 | 95 | 128 | 714 | 473 | 1,411 |
| Texarkana College | 3,024 | 101 | 1 | 582 | 180 | 865 |
| Texas Southmost College | 5,124 | 201 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 271 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 3,492 | 91 | 1 | 593 | 2,082 | 2,768 |
| Tyler Junior College | 6,224 | 114 | 0 | 798 | 1,413 | 2,326 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 1,664 | 97 | 155 | 725 | 928 | 1,905 |
| Victoria College, The | 2,803 | 64 | 97 | 550 | 1,095 | 1,806 |
| Weatherford College | 2,096 | 107 | 91 | 658 | 478 | 1,335 |
| Western Texas College | 968 | 44 | 54 | 497 | 192 | 788 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 3,356 | 61 | 1 | 300 | 487 | 849 |
| TOTAL/WEIGHTED AVERAGE | 302,409 | $97 | $20 | $666 | $485 | $1,268 |
| Median | 3,119 | $103 | $6 | $668 | $407 | $1,253 |
| Minimum | 626 | $25 | $0 | $0 | $63 | $271 |
| Maximum | 33,781 | $201 | $155 | $2,164 | $2,082 | $2,768 |

Source: Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Note: Sum of categories may not equal total due to rounding error.

# Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
## Service Area/Taxing District Population

| Institution | Service Area Population | Taxing District Population | Ratio of Population Served To Tax District Population |
|---|---|---|---|
| Alamo Community College District | 1,668,375 | 1,372,867 | 1.22 |
| Alvin Community College | 213,411 | 53,890 | 3.96 |
| Amarillo College | 280,895 | 108,440 | 2.59 |
| Angelina College | 314,738 | 77,587 | 4.06 |
| Austin Community College | 1,154,157 | 600,802 | 1.92 |
| Blinn College | 320,728 | 29,091 | 11.02 |
| Brazosport College | 131,210 | 65,605 | 2.00 |
| Central Texas College | 272,578 | 169,564 | 1.61 |
| Cisco Junior College | 156,803 | 4,722 | 33.21 |
| Clarendon College | 50,776 | 3,827 | 13.27 |
| Coastal Bend College | 163,631 | 27,534 | 5.94 |
| College of the Mainland | 176,413 | 121,750 | 1.45 |
| Collin County Community College District | 528,427 | 456,612 | 1.16 |
| Dallas County Community College District | 2,126,752 | 2,062,100 | 1.03 |
| Del Mar College | 413,611 | 283,922 | 1.46 |
| El Paso Community College District | 728,326 | 701,908 | 1.04 |
| Frank Phillips College | 62,181 | 15,649 | 3.97 |
| Galveston College | 79,776 | 69,571 | 1.15 |
| Grayson County College | 127,530 | 103,728 | 1.23 |
| Hill College | 215,718 | 23,295 | 9.26 |
| Houston Community College System | 1,890,966 | 1,314,309 | 1.44 |
| Howard County Junior College District | 177,981 | 31,687 | 5.62 |
| Kilgore College | 202,425 | 50,715 | 3.99 |
| Laredo Community College | 209,588 | 177,726 | 1.18 |
| Lee College | 197,856 | 101,351 | 1.95 |
| McLennan Community College | 227,674 | 204,244 | 1.11 |
| Midland College | 127,012 | 113,750 | 1.12 |
| Navarro College | 202,589 | 41,872 | 4.84 |
| North Central Texas College | 359,240 | 33,391 | 10.76 |
| North Harris Montgomery Community College District | 1,111,663 | 703,107 | 1.58 |
| Northeast Texas Community College | 86,146 | 49,426 | 1.74 |
| Odessa College | 205,756 | 123,748 | 1.66 |
| Panola College | 102,045 | 22,978 | 4.44 |
| Paris Junior College | 165,099 | 29,012 | 5.69 |
| Ranger College | 111,391 | 3,148 | 35.38 |
| San Jacinto College District | 520,065 | 422,553 | 1.23 |
| South Plains College | 364,814 | 24,395 | 14.95 |
| South Texas Community College | 591,484 | 591,484 | 1.00 |
| Southwest Texas Junior College | 210,535 | 37,891 | 5.56 |
| Tarrant County College District | 1,382,442 | 1,382,442 | 1.00 |
| Temple College | 151,207 | 55,672 | 2.72 |
| Texarkana College | 109,817 | 32,569 | 3.37 |
| Texas Southmost College | 348,781 | 187,605 | 1.86 |
| Trinity Valley Community College | 230,079 | 152,725 | 1.51 |
| Tyler Junior College | 247,838 | 156,113 | 1.59 |
| Vernon Regional Junior College | 187,646 | 14,035 | 13.37 |
| Victoria College, The | 178,288 | 82,087 | 2.17 |

## Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
## 2000 Statewide Factbook
# Service Area/Taxing District Population

| Institution | Service Area Population | Taxing District Population | Ratio of Population Served To Tax District Population |
|---|---|---|---|
| Weatherford College | 168,694 | 85,427 | 1.97 |
| Western Texas College | 83,634 | 17,649 | 4.74 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 313,078 | 54,433 | 5.75 |
| STATEWIDE SUMMARY | 19,651,869 | 12,650,008 | 1.55 |

Note: All or part of 5 counties are not assigned to a college service area accounting for 389,205 people. Difficulties calibrating service areas left 3,068 additional people unassigned. When added to the service area total for all colleges, these figures equal the 1999 Census population estimate for Texas (20,044,141).

Method for determining service area and taxing district populations for CCs:

1) 1999 population estimates were determined for each county in Texas, using Bureau of Census data.
2) Service areas were defined as provided by S.B. 397 (74th Legislature).
3) Taxing districts were provided by TACC (as reported to them by each CC district).
4) Where a county was completely in a service area or taxing district, its total population was included in the aggregate population for an institution.
5) When only part of a county was included in a service area or taxing district, only that part/portion of the county population circumscribed by the service area/tax district was included in the aggregate population for the institution.

# Appendix

## Explanatory Notes

Workforce education students are those with type majors 2 (technical), 3 (tech-prep), or 4 (continuing education).

Credit academic: type major 1 (academic) on CBM001.

Credit technical: type major 2 (technical) or type major 3 (tech-prep) on CBM001.

Non-credit workforce education: type major 4 (continuing education) on CBM00A.

Annual Enrollment Unduplication Process: CBM001s from Fall 1998, Spring 1999, Summer I 1999, Summer II 1999 and CBM000As from the 1st quarter 1998, 2nd quarter 1999, 3rd quarter 1999, 4th quarter 1999 were combined into one file and unduplicated based on unique FICE/SSN combination. For Type Major, Tech-Prep (3) supercedes Technical (2), which supercedes Continuing Education (4), which supercedes Academic (1). Flex students reported in each semester are included. Where multiple records for a specific student have the same highest value for Type Major, the record with the most recent semester was used and a regular enrollment record was used over a flexible entry record.

First-time-in-college (FTIC): A student with the FTIC code (000001 – CBM001 Item # 9) in Fall 1999, including those with who were reported the previous Summer (Summer I 1999 or Summer II 1999) with the FTIC code who returned to the same institution in Fall 1999 regardless if they were coded as an FTIC in Fall 1999. Flex students were excluded from FTIC cohorts.

Index for Part-Time Faculty: ((((Part-Time Faculty)/(Total Faculty)) + ((Part-Time FTE)/(Total FTE)))/2) x 100

Method for determining service area and taxing district populations for CCs:
1) 1999 population estimates were determined for each county in Texas, using Bureau of Census data.
2) Service areas were defined as provided by S.B. 397 (74th Legislature)
3) Taxing districts were provided by TACC (as reported to them by each CC district)
4) Where a county was completely in a service area or taxing district, its total population was included in the aggregate population for an institution.
5) When only part of a county was included in a service area or taxing district, only that part/portion of the county population circumscribed by the service area/tax district was included in the aggregate population for the institution.